# FY2016

### **REDSTONE ARSENAL**

Army Defense Environmental Restoration Program
Installation Action Plan

Statement Of Purpose	1
Acronyms	2
Acronym Translation Table	6
Site Alias List	7
Installation Information	11
5-Year / Periodic Review Summary	13
Land Use Control (LUC) Summary	14
Cleanup Program Summary	16
Installation Restoration Program	20
IRP Summary	21
IRP Contamination Assessment	24
IRP Previous Studies	27
Installation Restoration Program Site Descriptions	54
MSFC-027 INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA	55
MSFC-033A Surface Soils East of Bldg 4816	56
MSFC-034 FORMER CHEMICAL PRODUCTION AREA	57
RSA-005 INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA	58
RSA-010 CLOSED UNLINED SANITARY LANDFILL	59
RSA-013 UNLINED INACTIVE OPEN BURN PADS	60
RSA-014 UNLINED INACTIVE BURN TRENCHES	61
RSA-032 INACTIVE SCRAP METAL STORAGE AREA	62
RSA-045 SMOKE MUNITIONS PLANT 3	63
RSA-048 INACTIVE CLOSED SANITARY LANDFILL	64
RSA-049 CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE LAGOONS-WEST	65
RSA-050 INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA	66
RSA-053 INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL	67
RSA-054 INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL	68
RSA-056 CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE PONDS-SOUTH	69
RSA-057 INACTIVE ARSENIC WASTE LAGOON-EAST	70
RSA-058 INACTIVE CLOSED RUBBLE FILL & WASTE PILE	71
RSA-059 INACTIVE CLOSED CONSTRUCTION RUBBLE FILL	72
RSA-060 INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL	73

RSA-065 FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA	74
RSA-067 FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA	75
RSA-069 FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA	76
RSA-083 INACTIVE SPRAY PAINT BOOTH SUMP	77
RSA-095 CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 2	78
RSA-109 FORMER CHEMICAL MUNITIONS STAGING AREA	79
RSA-115 INACTIVE EAST SIDE BLOWDOWN LAGOON	80
RSA-117 FORMER LIQUID CAUSTIC MFG. PLANT SITE	81
RSA-122 DISMANTLED LEWISITE MFG. PLANTS SITE	82
RSA-126 INACTIVE OPEN BURN TRENCH	83
RSA-135H INACTIVE SUMP FOR 1.1 PROPELLANT WASTES	84
RSA-139 CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE POND-NORTH	85
RSA-140 INACTIVE DISPOSAL AREA	86
RSA-142 CHLORINATED-SOLVENT SPILL AREA	87
RSA-143 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK SPILL SITE	88
RSA-145 GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-01	89
RSA-146 GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-02	90
RSA-147 GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-03	91
RSA-148 GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-04	92
RSA-149 GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-05	93
RSA-150 GROUNDWATER UNIT 06	94
RSA-151 GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-07	95
RSA-152 GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-08	96
RSA-153 GROUNDWATER UNIT 09	97
RSA-154 GROUNDWATER UNIT 10	98
RSA-155 GROUNDWATER UNIT 11	99
RSA-156 GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-12	100
RSA-157 GROUNDWATER UNIT 13	101
RSA-183 FORMER LEWISITE PRODUCTION FACILITY	102
RSA-194 PHYSICAL TEST LABORATORY & STORAGE	103
RSA-198 THIOKOL EQUIPMENT/TOOL CLEANING FAC	104
RSA-199 THIOKOL PROPELLANT MIX FACILITY #2	105
RSA-201 THIOKOL RESEARCH LABORATORY	106
RSA-204 THIOKOL OXIDIZER FACILITY	107
RSA-206 PROPELLANT MIXING FACILITY #2 & C	108
RSA-208 SOUTH PLANT TESTING FACILITIES	109
RSA-209 PROPELLANT CRUSHING/GRINDING & FUZE	110
RSA-217 INERT STORAGE WAREHOUSE FACILITIES	111
RSA-218 DRMO OPEN STORAGE AREA	113
RSA-219 CHEMICAL STORAGE AREA IN SALVAGE YD	114
RSA-225 FUSE MODIFICATION LINE 7	11!

	RSA-227 INACTIVE WASHRACK
	RSA-228 SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT 2
	RSA-230 ABANDONED RUBBLE PILE
	RSA-231 SMF #1 MIXING & PREP FACILITIES
	RSA-233 SMF#2 MIXING AND PREPARATION FACILI
	RSA-238 HVA PLANT #2 MUSTARD LINES 5 & 6
	RSA-239 LINE # 1 BOILER HOUSE
	RSA-250 FORMER STORAGE WAREHOUSE BLDG 778
	RSA-252 INCENDIARY BOMB FACILITY PLANT 2
	RSA-255 MANGANESE ORE STORAGE AREA N. of RS
	RSA-258 FORMER PAINT SPRAY BUILDING 7862
	RSA-262 CWS WAREHOUSE AREA BLDGS 8021-8027
	RSA-263 CWS MOTORPOOL(B 8017)/CHANGE HOUSE
	RSA-265 GASOLINE DRUM STORAGE AREA
	RSA-269 FORMER UST, BUILDING 7852
	RSA-271 FORMER BOILER HOUSE, BUILDING 7729
	RSA-275 FORMER FILM PROCESSING LABORATORY
	nstallation Restoration Program Site Closeout (No Further Action) Sites Summary
	Installation Restoration Program Milestones
	IRP Schedule Chart
N	lilitary Munitions Response Program
	MMRP Summary
	MMRP Contamination Assessment
	MMRP Previous Studies
V	lilitary Munitions Response Program Site Descriptions
	MSFC-003-R-01 Inactive Old Bone Yard Disposal Sit
	MSFC-035 INACTIVE SUMP/TILED DRAIN FIELD-EAST TA
	RSA-066-R-01 RSA-66
	RSA-068-R-01 RSA-68
	RSA-072-R-01 Former Mortar Test Site (NOT in Ran
	RSA-110-R-01 RSA-110
	RSA-112 FORMER DEMILITARIZATION & DISPOSAL SITE
	RSA-113 INACTIVE DISPOSAL TRENCHES & BURN PITS
	RSA-114 INACTIVE MADKIN MOUNTAIN ROCK QUARRY
	PSA-1/1-P-01 / 2 Inch Mortar Disposal Site RIda

RSA-188 NORTHERN BURIAL AREA / BURNING GROU	179
RSA-221-R-01 FuseStorage&Munitions Disposal Area	. 181
RSA-234-R-01 WASTE DISPOSAL PIT	. 182
RSA-249-R-01 INACTIVE OLD BONEYARD DISPOSAL SITE	. 183
RSA-278-R-01 Highway 565 Area	. 184
RSA-280-R-01 Skunk Hollow Small Arms Range	. 185
RSA-294-R-01 Field Training Exercise Area E	. 186
RSA-312-R-01 Former Range Area Gate 7 Expansion	. 187
RSA-313-R-01 W side Former High explosive Area A	. 188
Military Munitions Response Program Site Closeout (No Further Action) Sites Summary	189
MMRP Schedule	190
Military Munitions Response Program Milestones	190
MMRP Schedule Chart	192
Compliance Restoration	194
CR Summary	195
CR Contamination Assessment	196
CR Previous Studies	197
Compliance Restoration Site Descriptions	198
CCRSA-266 Open Storage area N. of Bldg 8607	199
CCRSA-308 Exterior Sump at Bldg 7120	
CCRSA-309 Covered trench & sump at Bldg 7155	201
CCRSA-310 Former & Suspected OWS at Bldg7289	
CCRSA-311 Sump & Concrete Pits at Bldg 7352	
CCRSA-314 Used Oil AST & Spill site Bldg 3670	
CCRSA-315 Abandoned Drum Area	
CCRSA-316 7500 Area Hardstand Parking	
CCRSA-317 Construction Site E of Bldg 5674	
CCRSA-319 Former OWS, Bldg 4812 and Pad	
CCRSA-320 Parking/Equipment Staging Area	
CCRSA-321 Cleared Area E and NE of Bldg 3639	
CCSWMU-003 IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR BLDG 3617	
CCSWMU-008 SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT #4	
CCSWMU-009 INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT #3#3	214
CCSWMU-028 IN-GROUND OWS 5693 AREA	
CCSWMU-030 CENTRAL OIL WATER SEPARATOR	
CCSWMIL035 IN-GROUND OIL WATER SEPARATOR BLDG 4812	217

CCSWMU-116 SOUTH SIDE BLOWDOWN LAGOON, TEST AREA 5	218
CCSWMU-216 Laboratory Injection Test Facility,	219
CCSWMU-241 HW STORAGE IGLOO, BLDG 7313	220
CCSWMU-245 STEAM HEATING PLANT, BLDG 7579	221
CCSWMU-246 SEWER EJECTOR & MOTOR POOL, BLDG 7630	222
CCSWMU-247 STEEL FABRICATION/MAINTENANCE FAC. B7644	223
CCSWMU-248 BATTERY MAINTENANCE SHOP, BLDG 3633	224
CCSWMU-283 FORMER PRIMARY SUBSTATION NO.2, BLDG3796	225
CCSWMU-284 FIRE TRAINING AREA (FTA)	226
CCSWMU-286 BOILER/STEAM PLANT, BLDG 3624	227
CCSWMU-287 COMPONENT STORAGE WAREHOUSE, BLDG 3634	228
CCSWMU-288 WTP#1, SLUDGE THICKENER & DRYING BEDS	229
CCSWMU-289 WTP#2, SLUDGE THICKENER & DRYING BEDS	230
CCSWMU-290 WTP#3, SLUDGE THICKENER & DRYING BE	231
CCSWMU-291 UST AT FORMER BLDG T-3162 (STEAM PLANT)	232
CCSWMU-293 FORMER USTs AT BLDG 3639	233
CCSWMU-304 OWS,WASHRACK&SUMP ADJACENT TO BLDG 5498	234
CCSWMU-306 STEAM HEATING PLANT, BLDG 7291	235
CCSWMU-E #2 FUEL OIL SPILL TANK #5693, FUEL FARM	236
CCSWMU-F FENCED OPEN STORAGE/LAYDOWN YARD	237
Compliance Restoration Site Closeout (No Further Action) Sites Summary	238
CR Schedule	239
Compliance Restoration Milestones	239
CR Schedule Chart	241

## Statement of Purpose

The purpose of the Installation Action Plan (IAP) is to outline the total multiyear cleanup program for an installation. The plan identifies environmental cleanup requirements at each site or area of concern (AOC) and proposes a comprehensive, installation-wide approach, along with the costs and schedules associated with conducting investigations and taking the necessary remedial actions (RA).

In an effort to coordinate planning information between the restoration manager, the US Army Environmental Command (USAEC), Redstone Arsenal (RSA), the Installation Management Command (IMCOM), the executing agencies, regulatory agencies and the public, an IAP was completed. The IAP is used to track requirements, schedules, and budgets for all major Army installation cleanup programs.

All site-specific funding and schedule information has been prepared according to projected overall Army funding levels and is, therefore, subject to change.

- A/I Active/Inactive
- ABMA US Army Ballistic Missile Agency
- ADEM Alabama Department of Environmental Management
- AEDB-CC Army Environmental Database-Compliance-related Cleanup
- AEDB-R Army Environmental Database-Restoration
  - AEIRG Alabama Environmental Investigation and Remediation Guidance
- AHWMMA Alabama Hazardous Wastes Management and Minimization Act
  - ALDOT Alabama Department of Transportation
    - AMC Army Materiel Command
  - AMCOM Aviation and Missile Command
    - AOC Area of Concern
  - ARBCA Alabama Risk Based Corrective Action
    - ARS Advance Range Survey
    - AST Aboveground Storage Tank
  - ATSDR Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
  - AUECA Alabama Uniform Environmental Covenant Act
    - Bldg Building
    - CAIS Chemical Agent Identification Set
    - CAP Corrective Action Plan
    - CC Compliance-related Cleanup
- CERCLA Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
  - CG Chlorine Phosgene
  - CMI Corrective Measures Implementation
  - CMI(C) Corrective Measures Implementation (Construction)
  - CMI(O) Corrective Measures Implementation (Operation)
    - CMIP Corrective Measures Implementation Plan
    - CMS Corrective Measures Study
      - CN Chlorocetophenone (teargas)
    - COC Contaminant of Concern
    - **CR** Compliance Restoration
    - CTC Cost-to-Complete
    - CTT Closed, Transferred or Transferring
    - CVAA 2-chlorovinyl arsonous acid
    - CWM Chemical Warfare Materiel
    - CWS Chemical Warfare System
    - DCE Dichloroethylene
    - **DD** Decision Document
    - DDD Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane
    - DDE Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene
    - DDT Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane
  - DERP Defense Environmental Restoration Program
  - DGM Digital Geophysical Mapping
  - DIA Defense Intelligence Agency
  - DM adamsite
  - DMM Discarded Military Munitions

- DNAPL Dense Non-aqueous Phase Liquid
  - DoD Department of Defense
  - DOI Department of Interior
- DRMO Defense Reutilization and Marketing Office
  - **EMO** Environmental Management Office
  - EOD Explosive Ordnance Disposal
- ER,A Environmental Restoration, Army
- ERH Electrical Resistive Heating
- FFA Federal Facilities Agreement
- FRA Final Remedial Action
- FS Feasibility Study
- ft feet
- FTA Fire Training Area
- FUDS Formerly Used Defense Site
  - FY Fiscal Year
- GAF General Aniline and Film Corporation
- GCD Gulf Chemical Depot
- GCWD Gulf Chemical Warfare Depot
  - gpm gallons per minute
  - GW Groundwater
    - H mustard
  - HMX Cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine, also Octogen
  - HSB Huntsville Spring Branch
- HTRW Hazardous, Toxic and Radioactive Waste
- HTW Hazardous and Toxic Waste
- HVA Huntsville Arsenal
- IAP Installation Action Plan
- IM Interim Measure
- IMCOM Installation Management Command
  - IRA Interim Remedial Action
  - IRFA Interim RCRA Facility Assessment
  - IROD Interim Record of Decision
  - IRP Installation Restoration Program
  - ISP Internet Service Provider
  - kg kilogram
  - L Lewisite
  - LF Landfill
  - LSA Limited Site Assessment
  - LTM Long-Term Management
  - LUC Land Use Control
  - MC Munitions Constituent
  - MCL Maximum Contaminant Level
  - MD Munitions Debris
  - MEC Munitions and Explosives of Concern
  - mg/kg milligrams per kilogram

- MICOM US Army Missile Command
  - mm millimeter
- MMRP Military Munitions Response Program
  - MNA Monitored Natural Attenuation
  - MOA Memorandum of Agreement
  - MRS Munitions Response Site
- MRSPP Munitions Response Site Prioritization Protocol
- MSFC George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
  - N/A Not Applicable
- NASA National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- NBA Northern Burial Area
- NC Nitrocellulose
- NFA No Further Action
- NPL National Priorities List
- OB Open Burning
- OD Open Detonation
- ORAP Operational Range Assessment Program
- OSA Open Storage Area
- OU Operable Unit
- OWS Oil/Water Separator
- P&T Pump-and-Treat
- PA Preliminary Assessment
- PAH Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons
- PBA Performance-Based Acquisition
- PBC Performance-Based Contract
- PCB Polychlorinated Biphenyl
- PMC Program Management Contract
- POL Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants
- PP Proposed Plan
- PRO Petroleum Range Organics
- PSA Potential Source Area
- PSV Preliminary Screening Value
- R&D Research and Development
- RA Remedial Action
- RA(C) Remedial Action (Construction)
- RA(O) Remedial Action (Operation)
  - RAB Restoration Advisory Board
- RARE Redstone Arsenal Rocket Engine
- RAWP Remedial Action Work Plan
- RBSC Risk-based Screening Concentration
  - RC Response Complete
- RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
- RCWM Recovered Chemical Warfare Materiel
  - RD Remedial Design
  - RDX Triazacychlohexane

- RFA RCRA Facility Assessment
- RFI RCRA Facility Investigation
- RIP Remedy-in-Place
- ROD Record of Decision
- ROP Redstone Ordnance Plant
- RSA Redstone Arsenal
- SED Software Engineering Directorate
  - sf square feet
- SHPO State Historical Preservation Office
  - SI Site Inspection
- SMF Smoke Munitions Filling
- STP Sewage Treatment Plant
- SVE Soil Vapor Extraction
- SVOC Semi-Volatile Organic Compound
- SWMU Solid Waste Management Unit
  - TAL Target Analyte List
- TAPP Technical Assistance for Public Participation
- TCA Trichloroethylane
- TCE Trichloroethylene
- TCL Target Compound List
- TCRA Time-Critical Removal Action
- TDG Thiodiglycol
- TNT Trinitrotoluene
- TOW Tub-Launced, Optically-Aimed, Wire-Guided
- TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
- TRC Technical Review Committee
- TSA Temporary Storage Area
- TVA Tennessee Valley Authority
- ug/L micrograms per liter
- UIC Underground Injection Control
- USACE US Army Corps of Engineers
- USAEC US Army Environmental Command
- USATHAMA US Army Toxic and Hazardous Material Agency
  - USEPA US Environmental Protection Agency
    - UST Underground Storage Tank
    - UXO Unexploded Ordnance
    - VOC Volatile Organic Compound
    - VSI Visual Site Inspection
    - WP White Phosphorus
    - WTP Water Treatment Plant
    - WWII World War II

## **Acronym Translation Table**

#### **CERCLA**

Preliminary Assessment(PA)

Site Inspection(SI)

Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study(RI/FS)

Remedial Design(RD)

Remedial Action (Construction)(RA(C))
Remedial Action (Operation)(RA(O))
Long Term Management(LTM)
Interim Remedial Action(IRA)

#### **RCRA**

- = RCRA Facility Assessment(RFA)
- Confirmation Sampling(CS)
- = RCRA Facility Investigation/Corrective Measures Study(RFI/CMS)
- Design(DES)
- = Corrective Measures Implementation (Construction)(CMI(C))
- = Corrective Measures Implementation (Operation)(CMI(O))
- = Long Term Management(LTM)
- = Interim Measure(IM)

### **CERCLA**

Preliminary Assessment(PA)

Remedial Investigation(RI)

Feasibility Study(FS)

Remedial Design(RD)

Remedial Action (Construction)(RA(C))

Remedial Action (Operation)(RA(O))

Long Term Management(LTM)

Interim Remedial Action(IRA)

#### RCRA Underground Storage Tank (UST) Site Phase Terms

- Initial Site Characterization(ISC)
- Investigation(INV)
- = Corrective Action Plan(CAP)
- = Design(DES)
- = Implementation (Construction)(IMP(C))
- = Implementation (Operations)(IMP(O))
- = Long Term Management(LTM)
- = Interim Remedial Action(IRA)

### **AEDB-R Site ID to Alias List**

AEDB-R #	Alias
CCRSA-266	RSA-266
CCRSA-308	RSA-308
CCRSA-309	RSA-309
CCRSA-310	RSA-310
CCRSA-311	RSA-311
CCRSA-314	RSA-314
CCRSA-315	RSA-315
CCRSA-316	
CCRSA-317	RSA-317
CCRSA-319	
CCRSA-320	RSA-320
CCRSA-321	RSA-321
CCSWMU-003	RSA-003
CCSWMU-008	RSA-008
CCSWMU-009	RSA-009
CCSWMU-028	RSA-028
CCSWMU-030	RSA-030
CCSWMU-035	RSA-035
CCSWMU-116	RSA-116
CCSWMU-216	RSA-216
CCSWMU-241	RSA-241
CCSWMU-245	RSA-245
CCSWMU-246	RSA-246
CCSWMU-247	RSA-247
CCSWMU-248	RSA-248
CCSWMU-283	RSA-283
CCSWMU-284	RSA-284
CCSWMU-286	RSA-286
CCSWMU-287	RSA-287
CCSWMU-288	RSA-288
CCSWMU-289	RSA-289
CCSWMU-290	RSA-290
CCSWMU-291	RSA-291
CCSWMU-293	RSA-293
CCSWMU-304	RSA-304
CCSWMU-306	RSA-306
CCSWMU-E	RSA-E
CCSWMU-F	RSA-F
MSFC-003-R-01	MSFC-003
MSFC-027	
MSFC-033A	MSFC-033A
MSFC-034	
MSFC-035	

RSA-005	OU-02
RSA-010	
RSA-013	OBOD
RSA-014	OBOD
RSA-032	GCWD
RSA-045	PA3
RSA-048	DA
RSA-049	HA1
RSA-050	
RSA-053	DDT
RSA-054	DA
RSA-056	HA2
RSA-057	HA2
RSA-058	DDT
RSA-059	DA
RSA-060	DDT
RSA-065	GCWD
RSA-066-R-01	
RSA-067	GCWD
RSA-068-R-01	
RSA-069	GCWD
RSA-072-R-01	RSA-282
RSA-083	OFFSITE
RSA-095	OFFSITE
RSA-109	DEMIL
RSA-110-R-01	
RSA-112	DEMIL
RSA-113	DEMIL
RSA-114	DEMIL
RSA-115	
RSA-117	DDT
RSA-122	HA2
RSA-126	HA2
RSA-135H	SP
RSA-139	HA2
RSA-140	DA
RSA-141-R-01	RSA-141
RSA-142	OFFSITE
RSA-143	Bldg 3240
RSA-145	GW
RSA-146	GW
RSA-147	GW
RSA-148	GW

RSA-149	GW
RSA-150	GW
RSA-151	GW
RSA-152	GW
RSA-153	GW
RSA-154	GW
RSA-155	GW
RSA-156	GW
RSA-157	GW
RSA-183	HA1
RSA-188	NP
RSA-194	NP
RSA-198	OFFSITE
RSA-199	NP
RSA-201	NP
RSA-204	OFFSITE
RSA-206	OFFSITE
RSA-208	SP
RSA-209	OFFSITE
RSA-217	ROP SERVIC
RSA-218	ROP SERVIC
RSA-219	ROP SERVIC
RSA-221-R-01	RSA-221
RSA-225	PA3
RSA-227	DA
RSA-228	PA3
RSA-230	DA
RSA-231	PA3
RSA-233	PA3
RSA-234-R-01	RSA-234
RSA-238	HAMUST56
RSA-239	NP
RSA-249-R-01	RSA-249
RSA-250	HAMUST56
RSA-252	DDT
RSA-255	GCWD
RSA-258	TA2
RSA-262	GCWD
RSA-263	POL
RSA-265	GCWD
RSA-269	TA2
RSA-271	POL
RSA-275	ROP SERVIC

RSA-278-R-01	RSA-278
RSA-280-R-01	RSA-280
RSA-294-R-01	RSA-294
RSA-312-R-01	RSA-312
RSA-313-R-01	RSA-313

### **Installation Information**

### **Installation Locale**

Installation Size (Acreage): 38300

City: Huntsville County: Madison State: Alabama

#### Other Locale Information

The RSA occupies approximately 38,300 acres in Madison County, Alabama. The Department of Interior (DOI) owns approximately 4,100 acres of this property, and the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) owns 2,900 acres. Another 1,841 acres in the interior of RSA comprise the George C. Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).

The RSA is bounded on the north and east by the city of Huntsville, on the west by the city of Madison, on the west and southwest by Wheeler National Wildlife Refuge, and on the south by the Tennessee River. Huntsville has a population of nearly 165,000; Madison County population is about 320,000. Approximately 330 military families reside in government quarters on RSA, and approximately 34,000 government employees and contractors work at the facility.

#### **Installation Mission**

The primary mission of RSA is the development, acquisition, testing, fielding, and sustainment of aviation and missile weapon systems. Most of the installation tenants support this effort; however, RSA is also home to such diverse activities as training for handling explosives and ordnance devices, Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) activities, and the production of iron carbonyl. The RSA is home to over 70 different tenant organizations.

### **Lead Organization**

**IMCOM** 

### **Lead Executing Agencies for Installation**

US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)

Mission & Installation Contracting Command

### **Regulator Participation**

Federal US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), Region IV, Atlanta, Georgia

US DOI, Fish and Wildlife Service, Decatur, Alabama

State Alabama Department of Environmental Management (ADEM), Special Projects Office,

Montgomery, Alabama

Alabama Partnering Initiative (Risk Managers Partnering Agreement)

#### **National Priorities List (NPL) Status**

A score of 33.5 was recorded on 01-JUN-94.

Date for RA(C) Completion: 202202

Date for NPL Deletion: TBD

Installation Restoration Advisory Board (RAB)/Technical Review Committee (TRC)/Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) Status

The community has expressed no sufficient, sustained interest in a RAB.

### **Installation Information**

### **Installation Program Summaries**

#### **IRP**

Primary Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions (CWM)/Chemical agent, Explosives, Metals,

Perchlorate, Pesticides, Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Semi-volatiles

(SVOC), Volatiles (VOC), White Phosphorous

Affected Media of Concern: Groundwater, Other (Surface and Subsurface Soil), Sediment, Soil, Surface

Water

**MMRP** 

Primary Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC)

Affected Media of Concern: Soil

**CR** 

Primary Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Perchlorate, Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Polychlorinated

Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Semi-volatiles

(SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Affected Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

### 5-Year / Periodic Review Summary

#### 5-Year / Periodic Review Summary

Status	Start Date	End Date	End FY
Complete	201104	201209	2012
Underway	201507	201709	2017

#### **Last Completed 5-Year / Periodic Review Details**

Associated ROD/DD Name	Sites
DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-145	RSA-145
DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-146	RSA-146
DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-150	RSA-150
DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-151	RSA-151
DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-152	RSA-152
DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-154	RSA-154
DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-155	RSA-155
DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-215	RSA-215
RECORD OF DECISION FOR RSA-049	RSA-049
RECORD OF DECISION FOR RSA-057	RSA-057

Results The installation wide groundwater and RSA-057 remedies are currently considered protective of human health and the environment.

Results at RSA-049 indicate that more groundwater data is needed in order to make a determination.

Actions The Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with surrounding local and state governments is still being negotiated.

RSA-049: several wells could not be sampled due to a lack of water.

RSA-057: Vapor intrusion had not been investigated at the site.

Plans Continue coordination with surrounding government agencies to establish a final MOA document.

Replacement wells are being proposed for monitoring at RSA-049.

An evaluation of vapor intrusion will occur prior to construction at RSA-057

### Recommendations and Implementation Plans:

The installation-wide groundwater land use controls (LUC) included the development of a memorandum of agreement (MOA) with the cities of Huntsville and Madison and with Morgan County. To date, none of these have been finalized; however, RSA continues to meet the intent of this control by working closely with the surrounding communities to ensure that drinking water wells are not installed within the boundary of the LUCs.

Based upon the fiscal year (FY) 2012 monitoring well inspections, needed repairs were identified for well RS-262. The Army and ADEM in accordance with the permit modified the monitoring network to utilize newly installed overburden monitoring well RS1973 as a replacement for damaged monitoring well RS262, which was subsequently abandoned in November 2012. Monitoring well 148-RS1973 was installed in 2011 for the RSA-148 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) facility groundwater investigation.

No structures were erected on RSA-049 or RSA-057 during this period. Therefore, there was no need to evaluate the potential for vapor intrusion or to use engineered controls to prevent it. Additional evaluation of vapor intrusion has occurred in the groundwater sites.

### **Land Use Control (LUC) Summary**

**LUC Title:** Groundwater IROD

Site(s): RSA-145, RSA-146, RSA-147, RSA-148, RSA-149, RSA-150, RSA-151, RSA-152, RSA-153, RSA-154, RSA-155,

RSA-156, RSA-157

ROD/DD Title: Installation-wide Groundwater IROD

Location of LUC

Installation-wide control on the use of groundwater, including seeps and springs

Land Use Restriction: Media specific restriction - prohibit use of groundwater for consumption or domestic purposes. Media

specific restriction - restrict drinking water well installation, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater for agricultural/irrigation purposes, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal

or use of groundwater w/out treatment

Types of Engineering Controls: Markers, Signs

Types of Institutional Controls: Construction Permit, Deed Notices, Deed Restrictions, Dig Permits, Notations in Master Plan,

Restrictions on Groundwater Withdrawal

Date in Place: 200907 Modification Date: N/A Date Terminated: N/A

**Inspecting Organization:** Installation Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

**Documentation Date: N/A** 

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews, Markers, Transferee Reporting

Contaminants: METALS, NITRATE/NITRITE, NITROAROMATICS, ORGANICS, PCBs, PESTICIDES, PETROLEUM

HYDROCARBON, VOC

**Additional Information** 

N/A

LUC Title: LUC for RSA-049

Site(s): RSA-049

ROD/DD Title: RECORD OF DECISION FOR RSA-049

**Location of LUC** 

RSA-049 site boundary. North of Digney Rd., West of Toftoy.

Land Use Restriction: Landfill restriction - Prohibit activities that would impact the LF cap (or cover system) and drainage system, Landfill restriction - Prohibit excavation on LF cap or cover system, Landfill restriction - Prohibit installation of utility system lines through the site, Landfill restriction - Restrict access to the site, Landfill restriction - Restrict construction of buildings that may interfere with LF cap or cover system, Landfill restriction - Restrict plantings that interfere LF cap or cover system (roots that penetrate the cap or cover system), Landfill restriction - Restrict vehicular traffic, Media specific restriction - Prohibit, or otherwise manage excavation, Media specific restriction - Prohibit, or otherwise manage excavation below a specified depth, Media specific restriction - restrict drinking water well installation, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater for agricultural/irrigation purposes. Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater w/out treatment. Restrict land use -Mitigation area(s) protection, Restrict land use - No daycare/hospital/school use, Restrict land use - No residential use

Types of Engineering Controls: Fences, Signs

Types of Institutional Controls: Construction Permit, Deed Restrictions, Dig Permits, Notations in Master Plan, Restrictions on

Groundwater Withdrawal, Restrictions on land use

Date in Place: 200805 Modification Date: N/A

### Land Use Control (LUC) Summary

Date Terminated: N/A

Inspecting Organization: Installation

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

**Documentation Date: 200805** 

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews, Markers, Transferee Reporting

Contaminants: METALS

Additional Information

N/A

LUC Title: RSA-057 Land use control

Site(s): RSA-057

ROD/DD Title: RECORD OF DECISION FOR RSA-057

**Location of LUC** 

RSA-057, 1700 ft. South-southwest of intersection of Patton and Martin Roads.

Land Use Restriction: Media specific restriction - Prohibit, or otherwise manage excavation below a specified depth, Media

specific restriction - prohibit use of groundwater for consumption or domestic purposes, Media specific restriction - restrict drinking water well installation, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater for agricultural/irrigation purposes, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater w/out treatment, Restrict land use - No daycare/hospital/school use, Restrict land use -

No residential use

Types of Engineering Controls: Signs

Types of Institutional Controls: Construction Permit, Deed Notices, Dig Permits, Notations in Master Plan, Notices (in the

grantor/grantee index, newspapers, etc.), Restrictions on land use, Zoning

**Date in Place:** 201101 **Modification Date:** N/A **Date Terminated:** N/A

Inspecting Organization: Installation

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

**Documentation Date: 201101** 

**LUC Enforcement:** Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews, Markers

**Contaminants:** METALS **Additional Information** 

N/A

### **Installation Historic Activity**

The RSA is an active US Army installation and is currently home to the US Army Aviation and Missile Command (AMCOM) and various other tenant organizations. On Oct. 1, 2003 the US Army Garrison - RSA became part of the US Army Installation Management Agency (now the IMCOM) - Southeast Regional Office. The Redstone Army Garrison is responsible for the physical facilities and real property including environmental compliance and the Installation Restoration Program (IRP) associated with that property.

The land area of the present RSA includes three separate military facilities originally established in 1941: the Redstone Ordnance Plant (ROP) (later RSA), the Huntsville Arsenal (HVA), and the Gulf Chemical Warfare Depot. These three facilities worked together to produce conventional and chemical munitions for use during World War II (WWII) from 1942 to 1945. The responsibilities for weapon production were separated as follows:

#### HVA

HVA covered the largest area and was composed of three production plants (Plants No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3), an airfield and associated bomb and other test ranges, and administrative/support areas. The three plants produced a variety of CWM. Both Plant No. 1 and Plant No. 2 produced chemical warfare agents [mustard gas (H) and lewisite (L)], chlorine phosgene (CG), and white phosphorous (WP). Later tear/vomit gas (adamsite) was produced in a plant south of the original Plant No. 3 boundary and thionyl chloride in a plant northwest of the Plant No. 2 chlorine facility. Plant No. 3 produced smoke munitions and gel-type incendiaries. Ultimately, HVA became the sole manufacturer of colored smoke munitions. During WWII, more than 27 million items of chemical munitions were produced.

To support the development and proof testing of munitions, HVA included an airfield and test ranges for aerial bombing, mortar and other munitions testing. These areas were located on the northwest and western portion of the current facility. Over 8 million pounds of munitions were dropped or fired at these test range areas.

Since the facilities were designed to be self-sufficient, each facility had a power plant and sewage treatment facilities as well as other administrative and support facilities (motor pool, warehouses, etc.).

#### **ROP**

Munitions (artillery shells, mortars, bombs, etc.) were filled with CWM (H, L, WP, CG, smoke, gel-type incendiary material, etc.) at one of the three HVA facilities and then transported by railroad to ROP for final assembly, including installation of any fusing, burster tube, or other explosive configuration. The ROP also produced explosives items, primarily explosive blocks poured from tetryl or composition B. The ROP consisted of six assembly/production lines. Like the HVA, the open style construction enabled rapid changeover from production of one type of munitions item to another.

Prior to arrival at the ROP, the munitions casing was filled, but not explosively configured (weaponized). After final assembly of explosively configured munitions, they were transported to Gulf Chemical Depot (GCD) for storage in bunkers, igloos, and other structures meeting explosives safety requirements.

From the depot, they were transported off-site by either railroad or ship from the dock area. There were two railroad classification yards that were used to load and assemble ordnance trains for movement. In January 1943, the name was changed to the RSA.

#### GCD

The GCD stored and shipped the munitions, as well as bulk chemicals and equipment associated with decontamination. Numerous chemical manufacturing plants were operated at the three facilities to produce raw material for toxic agents, as well as to manufacture the agents themselves.

The depot facilities in 1942 included seven warehouses, 370 igloos, 55 aboveground magazines, and outdoor areas to store various types of ammunition, bombs, and chemicals. The toxic gas yard received 500,000 pounds of H as its initial shipment in early-1942. Shipments of phosgene, carbon tetrachloride, and WP followed.

The primary receipt and shipment location was the dock area located on the southwest corner of the facility. Immediately after WWII, the GCD stopped processing ammunition for shipment, and in turn became a focal point for the return of munitions from shipping ports or overseas. In November 1945, an average of 869 tons were received per day. The depot demilitarized, decontaminated, and stored surplus chemical munitions and agents, as well as captured German chemical agents.

### **Installation Historic Activity**

Between 1945 and 1949, all three military units reduced activities to standby status levels. On Jan. 15, 1947, the functions of the GCD were incorporated into those of the HVA, and subsequently the HVA was declared surplus. On March 31, 1949, the Army planned to sell HVA and designated the RSA as caretaker of the HVA properties. Due primarily to the nature of CWM produced at the facility and demilitarization/decontamination activities after WWII, a decision was made not to sell the facility.

In February 1949, the research and development (R&D) division, forerunner of the Ordnance Rocket Center, was established at RSA. The RSA was reactivated on June 1, 1949 to perform basic R&D in rocketry. The Chief of Ordnance designated RSA as the site of the Ordnance Rocket Center and the three separate facilities were combined in 1950 into the present day installation. On Oct. 28, 1949, the Secretary of the Army approved the transfer of the Ordnance R&D Division Sub-Office (Rocket) at Fort Bliss, Texas, to RSA. In 1956, the US Army Ballistic Missile Agency (ABMA) was created. The aerospace-related activities of ABMA were transferred to NASA in 1960 and the MSFC was established in the center of the RSA within the former HVA Plants Area. Real property, equipment, and personnel were transferred from the RSA to provide the MSFC with resources in 1960 per an executive order. The MSFC was instrumental in supporting space exploration, including the Mercury, Gemini, and Apollo programs of the 1960s and 1970s. Currently, the MSFC commands all Spacelab operations during space transportation system (e.g., space shuttle) missions and tests, and manufactures space vehicles and components.

On Aug. 1, 1962 the US Army Missile Command (MICOM), a major subordinate command of the US Army Materiel Command (AMC), was established at RSA. The MICOM was responsible for integrated commodity management of free rockets, guided missiles, ballistic missiles, target missiles, and associated equipment. The MICOM was also responsible for direction and control of assigned installations and activities, basic, and supporting research. On Oct. 1, 1997, the MICOM and the US Army Aviation and Troop Command were consolidated to form the AMCOM as part of a Base Realignment and Closure 1995 decision.

The military R&D efforts at RSA have been continually supported from 1949 to present by civilian contractors. The first government contracts were issued in 1949 to the Rohm and Haas Company and the Thiokol Corporation. Both contractors developed, manufactured, and tested solid propellant rocket motors and developed various types of rocket propellants in support of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and NASA. Rohm and Haas performed R&D on rocket and jet propulsion for various military programs. The Raytheon Company later conducted similar R&D activities, rocket motor assembly, and missile production in the buildings previously occupied by Rohm and Haas.

Chemical manufacturing facilities were constructed for the government contractors to provide materials for these R&D activities.

During WWII, the area of RSA currently referred to as the RSA Rocket Engine (RARE) complex was the original pilot, and later production, plant for trinitrotoluene (TNT) shell loading lines. In 1949, a small portion of this complex was made available under a cost type contract to Thiokol Chemical Corporation for the experimental and developmental effort associated with solid propellant for the Army's tactical rocket motor program. The original contract was for Army programs only; however, in an effort to keep overhead costs under control, the Army later allowed Thiokol to contract with other government agencies, i.e., Navy, Air Force and NASA. This was later expanded to commercial and foreign military sales. These later agreements resulted in a contract lease arrangement whereby Thiokol was allowed to contract commercial or foreign sales that resulted in rental payment to the Army. This rent factor was based on a percentage of facilities used for support of such programs. Thiokol vacated these facilities in December 1996.

Subsequent to WWII, the chemical manufacturing facilities used to produce bulk chemicals for the war effort were leased by the Army to privately-owned firms for production of commercial chemicals and pesticides. The manufacturing of pesticides, including dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT), began in 1948. The firms involved were the Alabama Chemical Company (manufacturer of DDT), Solvay Process Division of the Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation (intermediate chemical manufacturer), and John Powell and Company, Inc. (chemical blending, processing, formulating, and bagging). In 1954, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation acquired these firms and continued to produce pesticides until 1970. From 1970 to 1971, Olin Corporation, the principal DDT manufacturer, manufactured methoxychlor at the plant under a sub-lease. Reportedly, the average production of pesticides was approximately 12,500 tons per year.

The manufacture of DDT and other pesticides resulted in significant amounts of pesticide contamination as waste product. Thousands of pounds of contaminated wastes were buried in landfills throughout RSA. In addition to solid waste, large quantities of contaminated wastewater were discharged to surface water. In July 1979, the US Army initiated an extensive DDT abatement program. From July 1979 to August 1982, DDT wastes, including highly-contaminated soil and sediment, were excavated from the DDT manufacturing areas, the DDT drainage ditch, lagoon, and former DDT disposal sites.

### **Installation Historic Activity**

Approximately 10,500 cubic feet (ft) of pesticide-contaminated solid waste was placed in clay-lined disposal cells of the DDT waste soil landfill (RSA-107). The manufacturing plant structures were dismantled and demolished. In 1983 Olin Corporation began DDT cleanup procedures under a US Justice Department consent decree. This RA was officially completed in 1987. According to the documentation, DDT contamination was remediated at RSA-101, RSA-102, RSA-103, RSA-105, and RSA-106. A groundwater, surface water, and fish monitoring program will continue until residual levels of pesticides and their breakdown products are reduced to acceptable levels.

The basis for the Olin DDT-related remedial work was not consistent with current Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) risk assessment guidance for Superfund (USEPA, 2004) protocols, but was focused almost exclusively on human ingestion of fish. The nature and extent of contamination assessment did not include other raw or precursor chemicals such as chlorobenzene in soil, sediment, surface water or groundwater. No ecological risk assessments were performed.

Other former commercial operations included Stauffer Chemical Corporation, which produced chlorine and caustic chemical products, and currently, International Specialty Products, Inc. [formerly General Aniline and Film Corporation (GAF)], which operates an iron carbonyl production plant under a lease from the Army.

RSA is home to over 70 different tenant organizations. The primary mission of the installation is the development, acquisition, testing, fielding, and sustainment of aviation and missile weapon systems. Most of the installation's tenants support the aviation and missile weapon systems effort; however, Redstone is also home to such diverse activities as training for handling explosives and ordnance devices, DIA activities, and the production of iron carbonyl.

On May 31, 1994 RSA (US Army/NASA) was named to the final national priorities list (NPL) (Federal Register, Vol. 59, No. 103). The effective date was June 30, 1994. The hazard ranking system score for RSA was 33.4. The NPL listing was fence to fence. The USEPA, Region 4 is the lead regulator for NPL activities on RSA.

Redstone is also operating under a hazardous waste facility permit issued by ADEM. The permit was originally issued on April 15, 1998 and was modified on Sept. 17, 2003. A renewed hazardous waste permit was issued to Redstone on Sept. 30, 2010. It requires all cleanup of hazardous waste sites to be done under the auspices of the Solid Waste Disposal Act corrective action regulations.

Prior to the issuance of the renewed permit, some of the hazardous waste sites on RSA were being addressed under CERCLA, for which USEPA, Region 4 is the lead regulator. Other hazardous waste sites on Redstone were being addressed under RCRA corrective action regulations per the permit requirements, for which ADEM is the lead regulator. Redstone still does not have a federal facilities agreement (FFA) in place due to ongoing RCRA/CERCLA issues. The USEPA issued a two-party FFA to the Army in March 2010 requesting the Army to sign. Because of the ongoing issues regarding RCRA/CERCLA integration and the imminence of the permit renewal, the Army chose to wait until the permit was issued to decide how to address the FFA. With the renewed permit requiring all cleanup under RCRA, the Army has proposed to the USEPA a version of the two-party FFA that does not include any sites under the direct control of the FFA because the sites are being addressed under the RCRA permit.

The following issues have had an impact on the scope and schedule for the restoration activities:

- the lack of an FFA and/or clear RCRA/CERCLA integration agreements for RSA
- poorly identified potential source areas (PSA) during the early years of the restoration activities
- confirmation of significant perchlorate releases on RSA and subsequent delay in obtaining agreement between the Department of Defense (DoD) and the USEPA as to how to address these releases
- the need to consider the wetland areas throughout RSA as integrator areas for the receipt of contamination from various sites
- uncertain regulatory status of DDT manufacturing releases on RSA
- very complex groundwater flow pathways due to karstic conditions and faulting at RSA
- the relationship between the Army and NASA in regard to Army-responsible sites located in the NASA-controlled MSFC

### Installation Program Cleanup Progress IRP

**Prior Year Progress:** 

No further action (NFA) decisions were approved by ADEM on seven sites (RSA-212, 228, 237, 210, 211, 274, and 200). RFI reports were completed and approved by ADEM for 16 sites (MSFC-033A, RSA-083, 227, 263, 237, 211, 210, 274, 228, 212, 153, 258, 265, 269, and 284). CMI work plan or

design (DES) phase, was completed and approved by ADEM for one IR site (RSA-005). The corrective measure (construction) reports for RSA-200 and 035 were approved by ADEM with no

additional work required.

Future Plan of Action: For FY17 and FY18, RFI reports are expected to be completed for 46 sites. Corrective measures

implementation work plans (DES phase) are projected to be submitted and completed at 49 IR sites.

Corrective measures are projected to be completed at 12 Installation (IR) sites.

**MMRP** 

**Prior Year Progress:** RFI completed for RSA-194-R-01. RFIs underway for the remainder of the Military Munitions

Response Program (MMRP) sites: RSA-072-R-01, 141-R-01, 221-R-01, 234-R-01, 238-R-01, 249-R-01, 278-R-01, 280-R-01, 312-R-01, and 313-R-01. RFI reports are projected to be completed for eight MMRP sites; RSA-072-R-01, 141-R-01, 221-R-01, 234-R-01, 238-R-01, 249-R-01, 280-R-01, and 294-R-01. IM nonintrusive and intrusive work plans continue to be

developed for 17 sites as mandated by RSA's permit.

Future Plan of Action: RFI reports and corrective measure studies are projected to be completed for six of the 11 MMRP

sites; RSA-141-R-01, RSA-221-R-01, RSA-234-R-01, RSA-249-R-01, RSA-278-R-01, RSA-312-R-01. Corrective measures implementation plans are expected to be completed at three sites

(RSA-294-R-01, RSA-141-R-01, and RSA-280-R-01).

**CR** 

Prior Year Progress: NFA decisions for surface media were received from ADEM on three CCSWMU sites; CCSWMU-

222, CCSWMU-240, and CCSWMU-268. ADEM also approved the RFI report for CCSWMU-003

which requires a corrective measure.

Future Plan of Action: For FY17 and FY18, RFI reports are projected for 30 CCSWMU sites. Corrective measures

implementation work plans [DES phase] are projected to be submitted and completed at 15

CCSWMU sites.

### **REDSTONE ARSENAL**

Army Defense Environmental Restoration Program Installation Restoration Program

### **IRP Summary**

### Installation Total Army Environmental Database-Restoration (AEDB-R) Sites/Closeout Sites Count: 240/163

#### Installation Site Types with Future and/or Underway Phases

3 Burn Area

(RSA-013, RSA-014, RSA-126)

1 Chemical Disposal

(RSA-050)

13 Contaminated Ground Water

(RSA-145, RSA-146, RSA-147, RSA-148, RSA-149, RSA-150, RSA-151, RSA-152, RSA-153, RSA-154, RSA-155, RSA-156, RSA-157)

Contaminated Soil Piles

(MSFC-033A)

29 Industrial Discharge

(MSFC-034, RSA-045, RSA-057, RSA-083, RSA-095, RSA-117, RSA-122, RSA-135H, RSA-142, RSA-183, RSA-194, RSA-198, RSA-199, RSA-201, RSA-204, RSA-206, RSA-208, RSA-209, RSA-225, RSA-231, RSA-233, RSA-238, RSA-239, RSA-250, RSA-252, RSA-258, RSA-263, RSA-269, RSA-275)

7 Landfill

(RSA-010, RSA-048, RSA-053, RSA-054, RSA-058, RSA-059, RSA-060)

1 Sewage Treatment Plant

(RSA-228)

Spill Site Area

(RSA-271)

11 Storage Area

(RSA-005, RSA-032, RSA-065, RSA-067, RSA-069, RSA-217, RSA-218, RSA-219, RSA-255, RSA-262, RSA-265)

4 Surface Disposal Area

(MSFC-027, RSA-109, RSA-140, RSA-230)

4 Surface Impoundment/Lagoon

(RSA-049, RSA-056, RSA-115, RSA-139)

Underground Storage Tank

(RSA-143)

1 Washrack

(RSA-227)

#### **Most Widespread Contaminants of Concern**

Chemical weapon munitions (CWM)/Chemical agent, Explosives, Metals, Perchlorate, Pesticides, Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC), White Phosphorous

### Media of Concern

Groundwater, Other (Surface and Subsurface Soil), Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

### Completed Remedial Actions (Interim Remedial Actions/ Final Remedial Actions (IRA/FRA))

Site ID	Site Name	Action	Remedy	FY
RSA-107	CLOSED DDT CONTAM.SOILS/DEBRIS LANDFILL	FRA	CAPPING	1982
RSA-107	CLOSED DDT CONTAM.SOILS/DEBRIS LANDFILL	FRA	FENCE OR OTHER SITE ACCESS CONTROL MEASURES	1982
RSA-101	ENCAPSULATED PESTICIDE CONTAM. SED. AREA	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	1987
RSA-101	ENCAPSULATED PESTICIDE CONTAM. SED. AREA	FRA	CAPPING	1987

## **IRP Summary**

Completed Re Site ID	emedial Actions (Interim Remedial Site Name	dial Action Action	s/ Final Remedial Actions (IRA/FRA)) Remedy	FY
RSA-101	ENCAPSULATED PESTICIDE CONTAM. SED. AREA	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SLUDGES	1987
RSA-101	ENCAPSULATED PESTICIDE CONTAM. SED. AREA	FRA	DRAINAGE CONTROLS	1987
RSA-102	DISMANTLED PESTICIDE MFG. PLANT SITE	FRA	CAPPING	1987
RSA-102	DISMANTLED PESTICIDE MFG. PLANT SITE	FRA	DRAINAGE CONTROLS	1987
RSA-102	DISMANTLED PESTICIDE MFG. PLANT SITE	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	1987
RSA-102	DISMANTLED PESTICIDE MFG. PLANT SITE	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SLUDGES	1987
RSA-103	CAPPED PESTICIDE SETTLING LAGOON	FRA	CAPPING	1987
RSA-103	CAPPED PESTICIDE SETTLING LAGOON	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	1987
RSA-103	CAPPED PESTICIDE SETTLING LAGOON	FRA	DRAINAGE CONTROLS	1987
RSA-103	CAPPED PESTICIDE SETTLING LAGOON	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SLUDGES	1987
RSA-105	INACTIVE CLOSED DDT DRAINAGE DITCHES	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SLUDGES	1987
RSA-105	INACTIVE CLOSED DDT DRAINAGE DITCHES	FRA	DRAINAGE CONTROLS	1987
RSA-105	INACTIVE CLOSED DDT DRAINAGE DITCHES	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	1987
RSA-105	INACTIVE CLOSED DDT DRAINAGE DITCHES	FRA	CAPPING	1987
RSA-106	EARTHEN RETENTION DAMS FOR DDT MIGRATION	FRA	DRAINAGE CONTROLS	1987
RSA-106	EARTHEN RETENTION DAMS FOR DDT MIGRATION	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	1987
RSA-106	EARTHEN RETENTION DAMS FOR DDT MIGRATION	FRA	CAPPING	1987
RSA-106	EARTHEN RETENTION DAMS FOR DDT MIGRATION	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SLUDGES	1987
RSA-041	REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3636	FRA	REMOVAL	1992
RSA-039	REMOVED #2 FUEL OIL UST SITE, TANK #3338		REMOVAL	1993
RSA-043	REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3665	FRA	REMOVAL	1993
RSA-056	CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE PONDS-SOUTH	IRA	CAPPING	1995
RSA-038	REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3240D	FRA	REMOVAL	1996
RSA-040	REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3617	FRA	REMOVAL	1996
RSA-130	INACTIVE PHOTOLAB SEPTIC TANK-BLDG.7345	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - DRUMS, TANKS, BULK CONTAINERS	1998
RSA-130	INACTIVE PHOTOLAB SEPTIC TANK-BLDG.7345	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	1998

## **IRP Summary**

Completed R Site ID	emedial Actions (Interim Reme Site Name	edial Action Action	ns/ Final Remedial Actions (IRA/FRA)) Remedy	FY
RSA-056	CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE PONDS-SOUTH	IRA	INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS	2001
RSA-143	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK SPILL SITE	FRA	CHEMICAL REDUCTION/OXIDATION	2004
MSFC-002	INACTIVE ABANDONED DRUM DISPOSAL SITE	IRA	REMOVAL	2007
RSA-049	CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE LAGOONS-WEST	FRA	INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS	2008
RSA-057	INACTIVE ARSENIC WASTE LAGOON-EAST	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2008
RSA-229	FORMER PX SERVICE STATION	FRA	NATURAL ATTENUATION	2008
RSA-252	INCENDIARY BOMB FACILITY PLANT 2	Y IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2008
RSA-122	DISMANTLED LEWISITE MFG	G. FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2011
RSA-122	DISMANTLED LEWISITE MFG	G.FRA	CAPPING	2011
RSA-097	CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 4	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2012
RSA-138M	INACTIVE TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2013
RSA-087	INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2015
RSA-088	INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2015
RSA-096	CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 3	FRA	THERMALLY ENHANCED SVE	2015
RSA-096	CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 3	FRA	IN-SITU SOIL TREATMENT	2015
RSA-053	INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2016
RSA-053	INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL	FRA	CAPPING	2016
RSA-053	INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL	FRA	INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS	2016

### **Duration of IRP**

Date of IRP Inception: 197710

Estimated Date for Remedy-In-Place (RIP)/Response Complete (RC): 202202/205105

Date of IRP completion including Long Term Management (LTM): 205701

### **IRP Contamination Assessment**

#### **Contamination Assessment Overview**

The cleanup program was initiated in 1970 when the US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency conducted a field survey to characterize the domestic and industrial waste being discharged from RSA and to determine if water pollution problems were being caused by the waste discharges. The study identified water pollution problems from two sewage treatment plants (STP), and discharges from Olin Corporation's DDT manufacturing operations.

In 1977, the US Army Toxic and Hazardous Material Agency (USATHAMA) completed the installation assessment which identified possible disposal areas. Pesticide contamination was confirmed and a decision subsequently made that RA was necessary. The resulting DDT cleanup program occurred at RSA between 1983 and 1988.

In September 1989, USEPA conducted an interim RCRA facility assessment (IRFA) at RSA and another at MSFC (which is operated by NASA). This study resulted in the identification of 110 sites at RSA and 77 sites at MSFC. Between 1989 and 1990, the US Army reevaluated the USEPA IRFA and identified additional sites on RSA, including property located on RSA that is owned by the TVA and the Wheeler Wildlife Refuge. A total of 286 sites were identified in this follow-on study. In addition, the PSA investigation has resulted in a number of sites being added to the program for a total of 471 sites. Additional sites were added due to areas removed from active ranges and a used oil tank/spill site for a total of 474 sites within RSA boundaries.

Of the 474 sites, the Army has responsibility for 390, Olin Chemical Corporation is responsible for one DDT site, one site is the internet service provider (ISP) facility, and NASA is responsible for 83 sites. Some of the NASA sites are listed in the Army permit. All but six of the Army sites are covered under the RCRA permit. The Olin site is also listed in the permit, but deferred to the 1983 consent order. The permit lists the sites under the following tables:

- Table VI.2 RFI (176 sites)
- Table VI.3 NFA (166 sites)
- Table VI.4 Permitted storage and open burn(OB)/open detonation (OD) (11 sites)
- Table VI.5 Interim Measure (IM) (17 sites)
- Table VI.6 CMI (18 sites)
- Table VIII.1 LUCs (16 sites) and installation-wide groundwater

There is some overlap of sites between tables. The total number of sites listed in the permit is 383.

The IRP sites were originally organized into 20 operable units (OU). The arsenal was divided into OUs based on watershed locations, critical and sensitive ecological habitats, soil types, and land use. These 20 OUs continue to be used for surface media site purposes. Interpretation of investigative work conducted prior to 2002 was complicated by findings of contaminants in wells on multiple sites which did not appear to be related to site operational activities.

Based on this finding and the basic awareness of the potential for significant interconnection between groundwater at one location and groundwater at other locations in karst formations, an installation-wide hydrogeological study was initiated. The final site-wide karst hydrogeologic investigation, Phase I report of findings (Shaw, 2003), which has become known as the karst report, documented the highly interconnected nature of groundwater at the facility and the potential for rapid and long distance contaminant transport. It also documented significant connection between groundwater and surface water.

These interconnections provide conduits for contaminant transfer from groundwater to surface media via springs and other artesian structures, as well as opportunities for contaminants in surface water to enter groundwater via sinkholes, features in losing reaches of streams and other mechanisms.

Based on these findings, a decision was made to separate surface media (primarily surface and subsurface soil) from groundwater. Thirteen groundwater sites have been established based on data from the karst report. This should allow more focused interpretation of surface media contaminants as posing either human or ecological risks from surface soil or sediment exposure pathways, or principal threat source material serving to contaminate groundwater locally or at a distance. Based on recent seismic and dye trace studies, some of the groundwater sites have been combined for a total of seven groundwater sites. An RSA groundwater cleanup strategy was developed and approved by the regulatory agencies in FY10.

In addition to the groundwater cleanup strategy, RSA has also prepared a strategy for cleanup of contaminated wetlands on the arsenal. This document describes how the Army intends to address wetlands on RSA.

As mentioned earlier, RSA currently does not have an FFA in place. In March 2010, due to ongoing RCRA/CERCLA issues

### **IRPContamination Assessment**

#### **Contamination Assessment Overview**

associated with the FFA, USEPA proposed an FFA that does not include the state as a signatory. The Army responded with a version of the FFA submitted to USEPA in March 2011 that does not require the sites covered under the permit to also be covered under the FFA.

Off-site migration of chlorinated solvents and perchlorate in groundwater has been confirmed along the eastern boundary of RSA. This contaminated groundwater surfaces in springs feeding an unnamed tributary that meanders off and on the installation along the eastern boundary, as it flows down to the Tennessee River. Both chlorinated solvents and perchlorate have also been detected in nested monitoring wells located along the Tennessee River.

Two pump-and-treat (P&T) facilities were installed in the 1990s to address the source areas of the off-site contamination along the eastern boundary; however, the plants treated only the chlorinated solvents, allowing perchlorate-laden effluent to be discharged to the Huntsville Spring Branch (HSB). Subsequent investigation indicated that the current configuration of the plants may not be optimal for containing the contaminated groundwater. Therefore, RSA began a study to determine if these plants could be used as an effective remedy for this area. The initial findings of this study were presented in the RSA-146 Phase I remedial investigation (RI) report (August 2005). A follow-on sampling initiative was begun in 2006 to determine whether or not the plants were containing the plumes. The study has been completed, and the indication is that the plants did not contain the chlorinated solvent plume or the perchlorate plume.

Another P&T facility, designed to treat a chlorinated solvent release, was located at an area along the Tennessee River. Like the contaminated groundwater along the eastern boundary, the groundwater in this area near the Tennessee River was also found to be a commingled plume, containing both chlorinated solvents and perchlorate. Like the other P&T facilities, no provisions for treating perchlorate had been included in the design. Therefore, the effluent was found to contain high levels of untreated perchlorate. Because the discharge from this plant was located at the Tennessee River, 1 mile upstream of the arsenal's drinking water intake, this plant has been shut down until decisions can be made in regard to perchlorate. Regulatory interest in RSA remains high, with both USEPA, Region 4 and ADEM participating in the restoration activities.

There are a number of complicating factors and uncertainties associated with the RSA IRP. They include:

- The lack of an FFA and/or clear RCRA/CERCLA integration agreements for RSA. The RCRA/CERCLA integration issues are of high importance to the program due to the hazardous waste facility permit in place at RSA. With the issuance of the RCRA permit in 2010, the cleanup program is transitioning primarily to RCRA oversight while trying to meet the substantive requirements of the NPL as best as possible.
- Poor identification of PSAs during the early years of the restoration activities. A major effort was put into identifying the PSAs on RSA during FY03 and FY04. All of the draft documents describing the historical search, site visits, and sampling were submitted to the regulatory agencies. Comments on the 51 remaining unresolved PSAs for the compliance cleanup program are currently being resolved between the ADEM and the Army. The status of all of the PSAs under the IRP has now been resolved.
- Confirmation of significant perchlorate releases on RSA and the subsequent delay of agreement between the DoD and the USEPA, as to how to address these releases, these issues have adversely affected the RSA IRP schedule. Many of the sites with the most significant chlorinated solvent releases have also been impacted by perchlorate releases.
- The need to use an integrator approach due to commingling of releases to groundwater, and the subsequent upwelling of the commingled plumes into wetlands and surface water bodies on RSA. The integrator concept is intended to establish common sampling points and points of compliance for records of decision (ROD) from the multiple sites. The effort to establish and develop the integrator approach was initiated in 2004 and continues to evolve as information is obtained and discussions are held. Boundaries were established in 2007 and a wetlands strategy was developed and approved in 2010; however, the use of the integrator areas was one of the tools developed under CERCLA protocols. Since the cleanup effort at RSA is transitioning to RCRA, the use of the integrators has been put on hold for the time being.
- The uncertain regulatory status of DDT manufacturing releases on RSA. A consent order was signed by Olin Chemical, the USEPA, and ADEM in 1983 for DDT contamination in the Huntsville Spring Branch and Indian Creek watersheds. The cleanup levels required by the consent order do not meet current CERCLA expectations for protection of human health and the environment. The former DDT manufacturing process and subsequent contamination are located on RSA. The DDT manufacturing areas and landfills are sites listed in the permit and are being addressed under RCRA. The migration of the DDT into the Huntsville Spring Branch and Indian Creek was deferred by the permit to the 1983 consent order.
- The very complex groundwater flow pathways, due to karstic conditions and faulting at RSA, have added to the uncertainty and complexity of the RSA IRP. The unpredictable nature of the groundwater flow pathways has significantly impacted the Army's ability to quickly and efficiently characterize and delineate groundwater contamination. Additionally, data indicate that contamination from off-site sources may also be affecting groundwater and surface water quality on RSA. A series of perimeter wells were installed to help determine if/where contamination from off-site sources may be entering the installation. Finally, data

### **IRPContamination Assessment**

#### **Contamination Assessment Overview**

from the wells along the Tennessee River was interpreted by regulators to indicate that contamination from RSA may be undercutting the river. A series of sampling events, at locations south of the Tennessee River, indicated that it is unlikely that contamination is migrating under the river. Additional boundary well flow-meter surveys and Tennessee River sampling were performed to confirm this, but the regulators are still requesting wells be established south of the river.

- The relationship between the Army and NASA, in regard to Army-responsible sites located in the NASA-controlled MSFC, has added a complicating factor to the RSA IRP. The MSFC is located in the heart of RSA. There is a need to clearly define responsibility for contamination, particularly in groundwater.

The RSA enjoys a very good relationship with the neighboring communities. To date, the public has been supportive of RSA's IRP efforts; however, very little public interest has been expressed for forming a RAB at RSA. The public is re-solicited on a biannual basis to determine if there is a sustained public interest in forming a RAB.

To date, RODs have been signed for the following sites: RSA-099, RSA-047, RSA-011, RSA-057, RSA-049, MSFC-002/087, RSA-056, RSA-139, RSA-122, RSA-183, RSA-094, and RSA-196 (which includes RSA-098). A remedy is in place to address petroleum contamination at RSA-143 under the state's UST regulations. Additionally, an interim record of decision (IROD) was signed to implement LUC for the groundwater underneath RSA. The following sites have also been closed either through an administrative letter or a decision document (DD) following a site investigation or removal action: RSA-B, RSA-084, RSA-108, RSA-130, MSFC-074, RSA-223, RSA-251, RSA-224, RSA-236, RSA-D, and MSFC-077. Three UST sites have also been closed through the Alabama risk based corrective action (ARBCA) program: RSA-229, RSA-232, and RSA-235.

#### **Cleanup Exit Strategy**

In an effort to organize and program the site restoration efforts in a more efficient manner, a grouping strategy for managing the RSA IRP was adopted in FY06. The grouping strategy was used to re-define the OUs at RSA in FY08. The site groupings were established primarily on the basis of historical processes and functions. The rationale for grouping by historical function is that the contaminants of concern (COC) and the release mechanisms and locations will be similar for the sites in a specific group. Many of the sites in a group also happen to be located in the same general geographical location on the arsenal. Smaller teams comprised of various members of the much larger Tier I team were established in 2007 to work sites within the groupings. Those teams worked well in FY08 to expedite the cleanup efforts. The program management contract (PMC) was awarded to Shaw E&I in August 2009. Shaw E&I was acquired by CB&I in 2013. The contract was novated to CB&I Federal Services in April 2014.

As part of the effort required under this contract, Shaw proposed a number of grouping strategies to achieve more cleanup efficiencies at RSA. The groupings were used to divide the sites into groups, which was helpful in assigning team members to work like-type sites. Although the specific groupings have not been maintained in any official capacity, the team members have tended to retain and work like-type sites. ADEM issued a hazardous waste permit renewal in 2010. This permit required all sites to be addressed under the RCRA corrective action program. The program has subsequently been transitioned to a RCRA program, with the exception of two public involvement opportunities. RSA continues to maintain public repositories in several locations on and off the arsenal. Additionally, a public announcement is made at the end of the RFI phase indicating the remedies considered and the preferred remedy that is being proposed to ADEM via a permit modification. These public involvement opportunities are not required by RCRA or the permit, but help RSA stay compliant with the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, since RSA has not yet been delisted from the NPL. Significant progress has been made under the permit to move sites to the corrective measures phase of the program and to close out sites.

	Title	Author	Date
1959	Analysis of Existing Facilities	Redstone Arsenal	JUN-1959
4000	Thay 313 of Existing Labilities	Tousione Alsenai	JOIN-1303
1962		1.10.10= 1.11	111111111111
	Redstone Arsenal, AL Report on Water Control Plans	USACE, Mobile District	JAN-1962
	Redstone Arsenal Complex Chronology Part II: Nerve Center of Army Missilery, 1950-1962, Section A: The RSA Era (1950-55)	US Army	JAN-1962
	Redstone Arsenal Complex Chronology Part II: Nerve Center of Army Missilery, 1950-1962, Section B: The ABMA/AOMC Era (1956-1962)	US Army	NOV-1962
1966			
	Preliminary Engineering Report on Industrial Waste Treatment	Whitman, Requardt and Associates	JAN-1966
	Final Report Industrial Waste, Stream Pollution Survey RSA, AL	USACE, Mobile District	FEB-1966
	NASA Waste Study, 1966	NASA	FEB-1966
1970		1	1
	Sanitary Engineer Survey & Industrial Waste RSA, AL	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	MAY-1970
1972			
	Final Report - Conceptualization, Evaluation, Definition, and Development of a MSFC Environmental Quality Program	UAH & MSFC	MAY-1972
1974			
	Water Quality Monitoring Consultation No. 24-060-74/75 RSA, AL	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	APR-1974
1975			
	Master Plan Basic Information Maps	US Army	SEP-1975
1976		1	
	Potable/Recreational Water Quality and Wastewater Engineering Survey No. 24-0606-77 RSA, AL	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	AUG-1976
1977		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Water Quality Monitoring RSA, AL	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	FEB-1977
	Water Quality Engineering Special Study -	US Army Environmental	JUN-1977
	Miscellaneous Point Source Discharges Water Quality Evaluation of Environmental Degradation from prior DDT Waste Disposal RSA, AL	Hygiene Agency US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	JUN-1977
	Installation Assessment of Redstone Arsenal, AL, Record Evaluation Report # 118	Department of the Army, Office of the Project Manager for Chemical Demilitarization and	DEC-1977
		Installation Restoration	
1978			
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement	US Army	MAY-1978
	Report of Site Investigation for DDT Landfill Site at RSA, AL	Testing, Inc.	OCT-1978
	Report of Evaluation and Recommendations for Calgon Corporation Carbon Absorption Facility, RSA, AL	Testing, Inc.	NOV-1978

	Title	Author	Date
1979			
	Report of Geohydrology Characterization and Well/Lysimeter Installation at RSA, AL	Testing, Inc	JAN-1979
	Summary of DDT Contamination at RSA	RSA	JUL-1979
	Report of Geohydrology Characterization, Survey of Wells & Lysimeter Locations and Monitor Well Installation at RSA, AL	Testing, Inc	DEC-1979
	Infiltration/Inflow Analysis for Plant No. 4 (Subsystems: 5, 6, 7, 7A, 8, 9, and 10) Sewer System	Barge, Waggoner, Sumner & Cannon	DEC-1979
1980			
	Final Contract Report - Engineering and Environmental Study of DDT Contamination of Huntsville Spring Branch, Indian Creek and Adjacent Lands and Waters, Wheeler Reservoir, AL, Vol. I, II, & III	Water & Air Research, Inc	NOV-1980
1981	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ı	1
	Preliminary Survey, DDT Abatement Program Monitoring and Surveillance RSA, AL	Hittman Associates, Inc.	JUN-1981
	Ground Water Monitoring Program	US Army MICOM	JUN-1981
	Report of Geohydrology Characterization, Survey of Wells and Monitor Well Installation at RSA, AL	Testing, Inc.	OCT-1981
1983			•
	RSA Installation Restoration Program Summary, Final Report, Vol. I, II, & III	Water & Air Research, Inc	MAR-1983
	Ground Water & Surface Water Monitoring Program	US Army MICOM	MAR-1983
	Ground Water Quality Assessment RSA, AL	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	SEP-1983
1984			
	Phase I - Ground Water Quality Assessment RSA, AL	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	JUN-1984
	Historic Properties Report - Final Report July 1984	Building Technology Incorporated,	JUL-1984
	Surface Water and Ground Water Monitoring Data	US ARMY MICOM EMO	DEC-1984
1985			
	404/26A Permit Application for the Huntsville Remedial Action Plan RSA, AL	Waldemar S. Nelson and Company, Inc	JUN-1985
	Environmental Analysis for the HSV. Remedial Action Plan	Waldemar S. Nelson and Company, Inc	JUN-1985
	Technical Specifications for the Huntsville (Hsv.) Remedial Action	Waldemar S. Nelson and Company, Inc	JUN-1985
	Environmental Assessment and Permit Workbook on Refuse Fired Steam Plant Supplying 200 PSIG Steam to RSA, AL	Hayden-Wegman Consulting Engineers	JUL-1985
1986	· · · ·		
	Final Environmental Impact Study For Regulatory Actions Associated with the Olin Corp. Remedial Action Plan to Isolate DDT from the people and environment in the Hsv. Spring Branch - Indian Creek System, Wheeler Reservoir, AL	Water and Air Research, Inc	FEB-1986
	RSA Part B Permit and Application. Prepared by US Army MICOM, March 1986.	V.J. Ciccone & Associates, Inc	APR-1986

	Title	Author	Date
1986			
	RCRA Closure Certification Report Shields Road Yard	Harmon Engineering &	JUN-1986
	NASA-MSFC. Site OU15, RSA 32, Redstone Arsenal,	Associates, Inc	0011 1000
	Alabama	1 1000 10100, 1110	
	Site MSFC-27 RCRA Closure Certification Report	Harmon Engineering &	JUN-1986
	Shields Road Yard NASA-MSFC	Associates, Inc	
	Report on the Remedial Action to Isolate DDT from	USEPA (Reg. IV)	JUL-1986
	people and the environment in the Hsv. Spring Branch -		
	Indian Creek System, Wheeler Reservoir, AL (US v.		
	Olin Corp. Consent Decree) May 31, 1983 - June 30,		
	1986		OFD 1000
	404/26A Permit Application for the Huntsville Remedial	Waldemar S. Nelson and	SEP-1986
4007	Action Plan, Redstone Arsenal, AL, Lower Reach A	Company, Inc	
1987			
	Chemical Weapons Movement History Compilation	Department of the Army,	FEB-1987
		Office of the Project	
		Manager for Chemical	
		Demilitarization and	
	Geotechnical Requirements for Drilling, Monitoring	Installation Restoration US Army Toxic &	MAR-1987
	Wells, Data Acquisition, and Reports	Hazardous Materials	IVIAK-1907
	Wells, Data Acquisition, and Reports	Agency	
	Chemical Weapons Movement History Compilation	William R. Brankowitz	APR-1987
	Final Standard Operating Procedures - Remedial	P. E. LaMoreaux &	JUL-1987
	Investigation / Feasibility Study, RSA, AL	Associates, Inc	
	Huntsville Spring Branch / Indian Creek Long-Term	Olin-Environmental Affairs	AUG-1987
	Monitoring Program Annual Report	Dept	OCT 4007
	Work Plan for Baseline Environmental Monitoring Study, US Army/ GAF Chemical Corp. HSV., AL Plant.	AWARE, Inc	OCT-1987
1988	Study, 03 Amy/ GAF Chemical Corp. 113v., AL Flant.		
1300	D. H.A.H. D. C. D. A.H. DDT		111111111111111111111111111111111111111
	Remedial Action Decision Document for the DDT	US Army Toxic &	JAN-1988
	Contaminated Areas on Redstone Arsenal	Hazardous Materials	
	Baseline Environmental Monitoring Study US Army/GAF	Agency AWARE, Inc	MAR-1988
	Chemical Corp. HSV, AL Pla	AVAIL, IIIC	IVIAIX-1900
	Preliminary Assessment and Site Inspection for MSFC	Harmon Engineering &	APR-1988
	Tomminary / todocoment and one mepodion for more	Associates, Inc	7.11 11 1000
	Final Confirmation Report - Unit 3 Investigations Vol. I	P.E. LaMoreaux &	JUL-1988
	- VI. Sites 48, 49, 53, 60, 59, 54/55, 66, 68, Redstone	Associates, Inc	
	Arsenal, AL		
	Final Remedial Investigation Engineering Report for	P.E. LaMoreaux &	SEP-1988
	RSA, AL Unit 1- (DDT & Sanitary Land-fills) and Unit	Associates, Inc.	
	2-(Open Burn/ Open Demolition Area) Vol. I - VII.		
	Sites 10, 12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133, Redstone Arsenal,		
	AL  Remodial Action Plans for RSA AL Light 1 (DDT and	D.E. LoMoroccus <sup>9</sup>	SEP-1988
	Remedial Action Plans for RSA, AL - Unit 1 (DDT and Sanitary Landfills) and Unit 2 (Open	P.E. LaMoreaux & Associates, Inc	SEF-1900
	Surface Water and Ground Water Monitoring Data	US ARMY MICOM EMO	NOV-1988
	Canado Water and Ground Water Monitoring Data	CC / II (WIT WITCOW LIVIO	110 1 1000
1989			
	Preliminary Assessment of CERCLA Candidate Sites	Harmon Engineering &	FEB-1989
	and Related Sites of Possible Environmental	Associates, Inc	
	Significance - MSFC Hsv, AL		
	RCRA Facility Assessment - Preliminary Review	A.T. Kearney, Inc	MAR-1989
	Report MSFC - Hsv., AL		

Title Author	Date	
MICOM Environmental Program Plan - RSA, AL US Army	MICOM EMO MAR-1989	
Redstone Arsenal, AL Environmental Program Redstone		
	Environmental MAR-1989	
Support Activity RSA, AL Hygiene	Agency	
Office of the Manager Demilitari Installation	ent of the Army, the Project for Chemical ization and on Restora	
Upgrade - Confirmation Report and Assessment of Remedial Alternatives for Selected Unit 3 Sites (RSA): Vol. I (text); Vol. II (App. A); Vol. III (App. B); Vol. IV (App. B (concluded)). Sites 49, 48, 53, 60, 59, 54/55, 66, 68, Redstone Arsenal, AL.		
Results and Conclusions - Sampling Rounds 1-4 for RSA Unit 4 (Perimeter Wells) Investigations, Vol. I & II Associate		
Interim RCRA Facility Investigation of the MSFC Hsv., A.T. Kear		
Interim RCRA Facility Assessment of the RSA Hsv., AL A.T. Kear	rney, Inc. SEP-1989	
Soil and Gas Sampling Plan - RCRA Facility Investigation for RSA Hsv., AL Geraghty	& Miller OCT-1989	
	Y MICOM EMO NOV-1989	
Draft Work Plan- RCRA Facility Investigation Unit 1 for RSA, AL	& Miller NOV-1989	
1990	·	
Environmental Baseline Assessment - Summary & CH2M Hill Laboratory Reports, Vol. I, II, & III.	II, Inc FEB-1990	
Procedures for Accomplishing Collection, Sampling, and Analysis Services, Revision 1, RSA, AL.	nc MAR-1990	
	ronmental Affairs APR-1990	
	& Miller, Inc JUN-1990	
	& Miller, Inc JUN-1990	
	Y MICOM EMO NOV-1990	
Second Report on the Remedial Action to Isolate DDT from people and the environment in the Hsv. Spring Branch / Indian Creek System, Wheeler Reservoir, AL (US v. Olin Corp. Consent Decree), July 1,1986 - June 30, 1990	Reg. IV) NOV-1990	
First Quarterly Progress Report - RCRA Facility Investigations at Unit 1, Unit 2, & Selected Unit 3 Areas. Sites 10, 12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133, 49, 48, 53, 60, 59, 54/55, 66, 68, Redstone Arsenal, AL	& Miller Inc. NOV-1990	
1991		
Second Quarterly Progress Report, RCRA Facility Investigations Unit 1, Unit 2, & Selected Unit 3 Areas. Sites 10, 12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133, 49, 48, 53, 60, 59,	& Miller Inc FEB-1991	

Title Author Date

54/55, 66, 68, Redstone Arsenal, AL		
Identification and Evaluation of Potential SWMUs and	Geraghty & Miller Inc	FEB-1991
Areas of Concern at RSA, AL.		
Huntsville Spring Branch / Indian Creek Long-Term	Olin-Environmental Affairs	APR-1991
Monitoring Program Annual Report No. 3.	Dept	
Groundwater Quality Assessment Report MSFC	ERC Environmental &	JUN-1991
	Energy Services Co., Inc.,	
Groundwater Quality Assessment Report for 4740	ERC	AUG-1991
WPCF Volume I		
RCRA Facility Investigation - Well Installation Report	USACE (Mobile District),	SEP-1991
for SWMUs RSA-58, 115, 116, 129, 140 (Target		
Seeker Area), and 142 (RSA-G).		
Final - Initial Sampling Plan for SWMUs RSA-58, 115,	Engineering Science Inc.	SEP-1991
116, 129, 140 (Target Seeker Area), and 142 (RSA-G)		
Work Plan for Remedial Action Basement Area of Bldg.	US COE, Omaha District	SEP-1991
5681		
Air Toxics Transport Task Report	Physical Research, Inc	OCT-1991
RCRA Facility Investigation - RFI Work Plan for RSA-	Engineering Science Inc	NOV-1991
58, 115, 116, 129, 140, and 14		
RSA - RCRA Facility Investigation - Quality Control	Geraghty & Miller, Inc	DEC-1991
Summary Report Attachment IV Laboratory Data Phase		
I, Vol. I-VII.		
RSA - RCRA Facility Investigation - Quality Control	Geraghty & Miller, Inc	DEC-1991
Summary Report Attachment I (A - E Quality Control		
Sheets) and Attachment II (Chain of Custody Records)		

Quality Control Summary Report - Phase I - RCRA Geraghty & Miller, Inc JAN-1992 Facility Investigation at Units 1, 2, & 3 Advanced Sciences, Inc JAN-1992 Final Preliminary Site Inspection for RSA, AL Final Draft Report - Review of Hsv. Spring Branch / Woodward-Clyde JAN-1992 Indian Creek Remedial Plan and Monitoring Program Consultants Final - RCRA Facility Investigation - Health and Safety Engineering Science Inc MAR-1992 Plan for SWMUs RSA-58, 115, 116, 129, 140 (Target Seeker Area), and 142 (RSA-G) Industrial Waste Treatment Facility - Groundwater CH2M Hill. Inc APR-1992 Quality Assessment Report for MSFC Final - Phase I Report - RCRA Facility Investigations at Geraghty & Miller Inc MAY-1992 Unit 1, Unit 2, and Selected Unit 3 Areas, Vol. I & II. Sites 10, 12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133, 49, 48, 53, 60, 59, 54/55, 66, 68, Redstone Arsenal, AL Huntsville Spring Branch / Indian Creek Long-Term Olin-Environmental Affairs MAY-1992 Monitoring Program Annual Report No. 4 Final Project Report Remediation of the Basement Area OHM Corp JUN-1992 of Building 5681 JUL-1992 Final Draft - Hazard Ranking System, Score Summary Advanced Sciences, Inc. Report for RSA, AL. RSA - RCRA Facility Investigation - Quality Control Geraghty & Miller, Inc. NOV-1992 Summary Report Phase II, Vol. I-IV Laboratory Data Surface Water and Groundwater Monitoring Data **US ARMY MICOM EMO** NOV-1992 RSA - RCRA Facility Investigation - Quality Control Geraghty & Miller, Inc. NOV-1992 Summary Report Attachment III (Field Sampling Logs Phase I)

Title Author Date

Huntsville Spring Branch Hydrographic Map

Woodward-Clyde
Consultants

DEC-1992

1993

RCRA Facility Investigation - Work Plan at MSFC	CH2M Hill, Inc	JAN-1993
Corrective Measures Studies - Unit 1 (Waste Oil Pits &	Environmental Science &	JAN-1993
Closed Landfill) RSA, AL. Site 10, Redstone Arsenal,	Engineering, Inc	
AL	Zinginiooning, mo	
Corrective Measures Studies - Unit 1 (Waste Oil Pits &	Environmental Science &	JAN-1993
Closed Landfill) RSA, AL. Site 10, Redstone Arsenal,		JAN-1995
	Engineering, Inc	
AL DODA Facility laws stireting. Bloom I Deposit for	Francis and an Opinion and Inc.	FED 4000
RCRA Facility Investigation - Phase I Report for	Engineering Science Inc	FEB-1993
SWMUs RSA-58, 115, 116, 129, 140 (Target Seeker		
Area), and 142 (RSA-G), Volumes I & II (Vol. II		
contains analytical results).		
Work Plan for Remedial Action Drum Removal	OHM Remediation Services	FEB-1993
	Corp	
Final - Work Plan Interim Corrective Measure Design at	Ebasco	FEB-1993
Unit 2, RSA, AL. Sites 12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133,		
Redstone Arsenal, AL		
RCRA Facility Investigation Addendums I and II to the	Environmental Science &	MAR-1993
RCRA Facility Investigation Work Plan for SWMUs	Engineering, Inc	
RSA-58, 115, 116, 129, 140 (Target Seeker Area), and		
142 (RSA-G).		
Quality Control Summary Report Phase II RCRA	Geraghty & Miller Inc	MAR-1993
Facility Investigations at Unit 1, Unit 2, and Selected		
Unit 3 Areas. Sites 10, 12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133, 49,		
48, 53, 60, 59, 54/55, 66, 68, Redstone Arsenal, AL		
Corrective Measures Studies for RSA, AL, Draft	Environmental Science &	MAR-1993
Comments and Responses	Engineering, Inc	
Corrective Measures Studies for RSA, AL	Environmental Science &	APR-1993
	Engineering, Inc	7 13
RCS 1383 Report for RSA	Environmental Science &	APR-1993
The reservoir reservoir	Engineering, Inc	7 1
Final Work Plan RCRA Facility Investigation of SWMUs	Ebasco	APR-1993
RSA-99, 117, 130, RSA, AL		7.1.17.1000
Final Field Sampling and Chemical Data Acquisition	Ebasco	APR-1993
Plan & Soil Boring and Monitoring - Well Installation		
Plan - RCRA Facility Investigation of SWMU RSA-130,		
RSA, AL		
Final Field Sampling and Chemical Data Acquisition	Ebasco	APR-1993
Plan & Soil Boring and Monitoring - Well Installation		
Plan - RCRA Facility Investigation of SWMU RSA-117,		
RSA, AL		
Final Field Sampling and Chemical Data Acquisition	Ebasco	APR-1993
Plan & Soil Boring and Monitoring - Well Installation		/ 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Plan - RCRA Facility Investigation of SWMU RSA-99,		
RSA, AL		
Final Site Safety and Health Plan - RCRA Facility	Ebasco	APR-1993
Investigation of SWMUs RSA-99, 117, 130, RSA, AL	Luasou	VI- IV- 1999
	Coroghty & Millor Inc	ADD 1002
Final - Phase II Addendum - RCRA Facility	Geraghty & Miller Inc	APR-1993
Investigation at Unit 1, Unit 2, & Selected Unit 3 Areas.		
Sites 10, 12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133, 49, 48, 53, 60, 59,		
54/55, 66, 68, Redstone Arsenal, AL		

	litle		Author	Date
1993				

Draft Final - Corrective Action Management Plan for RSA, AL	Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc	MAY-1993
Environmental Management Office - RCRA Facility Investigation for RSA, AL, Vol. I & II	MICOM Environmental Management Office	MAY-1993
60% Submittal Construction Specifications - Interim Corrective Measure Design at Unit 2, sites 12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133, RSA, AL	Ebasco	MAY-1993
60% Submittal-System Design Analysis/Health & Safety Design Analysis - Interim Corrective Measure Design at Unit 2, sites 12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133, RSA, AL	Ebasco	MAY-1993
Final - Work Plan Interim Corrective Measure Design at RSA-G, site 142	Ebasco	JUN-1993
Draft - Final Report - Rapid Response Contract, Vol. I & II, RSA, AL	OHM Remediation Services, Inc	JUN-1993
Revised Draft Final Work Plan Interim Corrective Design at Unit 1, site 10, RSA, AL	Ebasco	AUG-1993
Health and Safety Plan, RSA Hsv., AL	Layne Safety & Environmental Health Services	AUG-1993
Storm Water Sampling Plan for NPDES Industrial Storm Water Discharge	USACE (Mobile District)	SEP-1993
Draft Final Site Safety and Health Plan - Site Characterization Work Plan of SWMUs RSA-46, 47, 51, 56, 122, 139 at RSA, AL	Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc	SEP-1993
Final Installation Community Relations Program, RSA, AL	Ebasco	SEP-1993
Final Public Involvement and Response Plan During Installation Restoration Program Activities at Unit 2, RSA, AL	Ebasco	SEP-1993
Review of Past Environmental Studies, RSA, AL	Advanced Sciences, Inc	NOV-1993
Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel Program Survey and Analysis Report	Program Manager for Non- Stockpile Chemical Materiel	NOV-1993
Erosion and Deposition in Huntsville Spring Branch and Indian Creek	Woodward-Clyde Consultants	DEC-1993
Report of Preliminary Site Contamination Assessment Proposed Branch Exchange Service Station	LAW Engineering	DEC-1993

Surface Water and Groundwater Monitoring Data.	US ARMY MICOM EMO	JAN-1994
Final Site Characterization Work Plan of SWMUs 46,	Environmental Science &	FEB-1994
47, 51, 56, 122, and 139	Engineering, Inc	
Revised Final Work Plan Interim Measure Corrective	Ebasco	FEB-1994
Design at site RSA-49 (Area F		
Final Report Development of Groundwater Monitoring	Vista Technologies	FEB-1994
Database Phase I Support Task, RSA, AL		
Environmental Chemistry and Fate of Chemical Warfare	Southwest Research, Inc.	MAR-1994
Agents		
Best Management Practice, US Army, MICOM EMO	US ARMY MICOM EMO	APR-1994
Draft Final Work Plan to Prepare BRAs at 16 SWMUs,	Environmental Science &	APR-1994
RSA, AL	Engineering, Inc.	
Revised Final Work Plans Interim Corrective Measures	Ebasco	MAY-1994
Design at Unit 2, sites 12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133, RSA,		
AL		
Agents Best Management Practice, US Army, MICOM EMO Draft Final Work Plan to Prepare BRAs at 16 SWMUs, RSA, AL Revised Final Work Plans Interim Corrective Measures Design at Unit 2, sites 12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133, RSA,	US ARMY MICOM EMO Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc.	APR-1994 APR-1994

Title Author Date 1994

Interim Demodial Design at sites DCA 50 and 420	LICACE (Liveteville Dietriet)	MAN/ 4004
Interim Remedial Design at sites RSA-56 and 139	USACE (Huntsville District)	MAY-1994
Final Work Plan Interim Corrective Measure Design at Unit 2, sites RSA-13, 14, 132, 133, RSA, AL	Ebasco	MAY-1994
Final Field Sampling and Analysis Plan - Test Well	Ebasco	MAY-1994
Installation at Unit 2, sites RSA-13, 14, 132, & 133,		
RSA, AL		
Final Site Safety & Health Plan Field Sampling Program	Ebasco	MAY-1994
at Unit 2, sites RSA-12, 13, 14, 131, 132, 133, RSA, AL		
Huntsville DDT Remedial Action Huntsville Spring	Olin-Environmental Affairs	JUN-1994
Branch, Indian Creek, Long-Term Monitoring Program	Dept	
Annual Report No. 6.		1110 4004
Final Characterization of Investigative Derived Wastes	Engineering Science Inc	AUG-1994
in Drums at Six RCRA Sites.	Favinana mantal Caiana a 9	CED 4004
Final Work Plan to Prepare Feasibility Studies at RSA	Environmental Science &	SEP-1994
Unit1, Unit 2, and various sites in Unit 3. Revised Final Work Plan to Prepare Baseline Risk	Engineering, Inc USACE, Huntsville District	SEP-1994
Assessments at 16 SWMUs	USACE, Huntsville District	SEF-1994
Final Work Plan Interim Corrective Measure Design at	Enserch Environmental	OCT-1994
site RSA-10 (Unit 1)	Corp	001-1994
Final Field Sampling and Analysis Plan Test Well	Enserch Environmental	OCT-1994
Installation at site RSA-10 (Unit 1), RSA, AL	Corp	001 1001
Final Site Safety & Health Plan Test Well Installation at	Enserch Environmental	OCT-1994
site RSA-10 (Unit 1), RSA, AL.	Corp	
Revised Final Work Plan Interim Corrective Measure	Enserch Environmental	OCT-1994
Design at site RSA-142 (RSA-G)	Corp	
Field Sampling and Analysis Plan / Site Safety and	Enserch Environmental	OCT-1994
Health Plan - Test Well Installation at site RSA-142	Corp	
(RSA-G).		
Draft Final Work Plan for Evaluating and Disposing of	Vista Technologies	OCT-1994
Investigative Derived Wastes		
MSFC Sites Proposed for No Further Action, sites	CH2M HILL	OCT-1994
MSFC-1, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28,		
30, 31, 32, 37,		
Final Work Plan Field Sampling and Chemical Data	Ebasco	NOV-1994
Acquisition Plan Phase I Remedial Investigation of		
SWMUs RSA-126 and 134		NOV 4004
Final Site Safety and Health Plan Phase I Remedial	Ebasco	NOV-1994
Investigation of SWMUs RSA-126 and 134	Factor What alon Corn	NOV 4004
Final Public Involvement and Response Plan during	Foster Wheeler Corp	NOV-1994
Installation Restoration Program Activities at site RSA-49		
Final Public Involvement and Response Plan During	Foster Wheeler Corp	NOV-1994
Installation Restoration Program Activities at site RSA-	1 oster Wheeler Corp	110 1-1334
10, Unit 1, RSA, AL		
Final Report Magnetometer Survey & Intrusive	El Dorado Engineering, Inc	NOV-1994
Operations - NASA Site 141, RSA, AL.		1101
95% Submittal Construction Specifications Interim	Ebasco	DEC-1994
Corrective Measure Design at site RSA-49, RSA, AL.		
Final Environmental Assessment for Redstone Arsenal.	Foster Wheeler Corp	DEC-1994
	·	
95% Submittal System Design Analysis Interim	Ebasco	DEC-1994
Corrective Measure Design at site RSA-49, RSA, AL		DE0.400.1
95% Submittal Installation and Maintenance Plan/Health	Ebasco	DEC-1994
and Safety Design Analysis Interim Corrective Measure		
Design at site RSA-49, RSA, AL		

Date

1	a	a	1

Title

Revised Draft Final Environmental Assessment on Unit	Gulf Engineers &	DEC-1994
2 (Open Burn / Open Demolition Area). Sites 12, 13,	Consultants, Inc	
14, 131, 132, 133, RSA, AL		
Technical Review Committee Meeting #2	RSA	DEC-1994
95% Submittal Construction Specifications Interim	Foster Wheeler Corp	DEC-1994
Corrective Measure Design at site RSA-13, RSA, AL	·	
95% Submittal Health and Safety Design Analysis	Foster Wheeler Corp	DEC-1994
Interim Corrective Measure Design at site RSA-13,		
RSA, AL		
95% Submittal Installation and Operation Plan Interim	Foster Wheeler Corp	DEC-1994
Corrective Measure Design at site RSA-13, RSA, AL		
95% Submittal System Design Analysis Interim	Foster Wheeler Corp	DEC-1994
Corrective Measure Design at site RSA-13, RSA, AL		
Hydrogeologic and Biologic Factors Related to the	Rheams, Moser and	DEC-1994
Occurrence of the Alabama Cave Shrimp (Palaemonias	McGregor	
Alabamae) Madison County, Alabama-Bulletin 161		

Author

Final Site Safety and Health Plan Test Well Installation at site RSA-142 (RSA-G)	Foster Wheeler	JAN-1995
US Army Chemical Demilitarization and Remediation Activity Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel Program	Department of the Army, Office of the Project	JAN-1995
Implementation Plan	Manager for Chemical	
importonation rian	Demilitarization and	
	Installation Restoration	
Installation Action Plan	MICOM Environmental	FEB-1995
	Management Office	
Installation Restoration Program Management Plan	MICOM Environmental	FEB-1995
	Management Office	
Final RCRA Facility Investigation Report for SWMUs	Engineering Science Inc	FEB-1995
RSA-58, 115, 116, 129, 140, 142, Vol. I & II		
Invitation for Bid Water Treatment System, site RSA-13	USACE (Savannah district),	FEB-1995
(Open Burn / Open Detonation Area).		
Construction of Multilayer Clay Cap at Area F, site	USACE (Savannah district)	FEB-1995
RSA-49 (Closed Arsenic Ponds Area).		
Confirmatory Sampling Report MSFC Sites MSFC-4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 36, 42, 61, 63, 64, 66, 67, 78, 83, RSA, AL	CH2M HILL	MAR-1995
Final Technical Report , Test Well Installation at site	Enserch Environmental	MAR-1995
RSA-13 (Unit 2), RSA, AL	Corp	
Final Work Plan "Evaluating and Disposing of	Vista Technologies	MAR-1995
Investigative Derived Wastes for all RSA sites		
Site Management Plan	CH2M Hill, Inc	MAR-1995
Final RCRA Facility Investigation Report, RCRA Facility	Ebasco	APR-1995
Investigation of SWMUs RSA-99, 117, 130, Vol. I & II,		
RSA, AL		
Final Report - Finding of No Significant Impact and	USACE (Savannah district)	APR-1995
Environmental Assessment for Interim Remedial Action		
at site RSA-13 (Open Burn/ Open Detonation Area).		
Final Report Finding of No Significant Impact and	USACE (Savannah district)	APR-1995
Environmental Assessment for Interim Remedial Action		
at site RSA-49 (Closed Arsenic Impoundments).		
Decision Document for Interim Remedial Action at site	USACE (Savannah district)	APR-1995
RSA-13, Open Burn / Open Detonation Area, RSA		
Decision Document for Interim Remedial Action at site	USACE (Savannah district),	APR-1995

Title Author Date 1995

RSA-49, Closed Arsenic Ponds Area, RSA		
	BUOT	NAAN/ 4005
Final Report Site Inspection Work Plan for RSA-84, 87,	RUST	MAY-1995
88, 89, 104, 109, 110, 118,128, 141, 142, 143, A, B, C,		
D, E, F at RSA, AL	BUOT	
Final Site Safety and Health Plan TEU/EOD Plan for	RUST	JUN-1995
RSA-5, 32, 50, 52, 57, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67, 108, 112,		
113, 114		1
Final Phase I Remedial Investigation Work Plan for	RUST	JUN-1995
RSA-5, 32, 50, 52, 57, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67, 108, 112,		
113, 114		
Redstone Arsenal Investigative Derived Wastes	Environmental Science &	JUN-1995
Disposal Activity Report	Engineering, Inc	
Decision Document for Removal Action at site RSA-	AMCOM,	JUN-1995
130		
Final Submittal Interim Corrective Measures Design at	Foster Wheeler Corp	JUN-1995
site RSA-142, Installation and Operation Plan		
Draft Final Baseline Risk Assessment for sites RSA-48,	Environmental Science &	JUL-1995
49, 54/55, 59	Engineering, Inc	
Natural Resources Management Plan for Redstone	US ARMY MICOM	JUL-1995
Arsenal, Parts I, II, III, IV, V, VI for all RSA sites		
Health and Safety Design Analysis for Interim	Foster Wheeler Corp	AUG-1995
Corrective Measures at site RSA-142	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Construction of Multilayer Clay Cap at Area F, site	Vector Enterprises, Inc	AUG-1995
RSA-49, Field Sampling and Analysis Plan	voctor Emorphicos, me	7.00
Interim Holding Facility Plan, RSA Non-Stockpile	Program Manager for	AUG-1995
Chemical Materiel	Chemical Demilitarization	7.00 1000
Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel Program	Program Manager for	AUG-1995
Implementation Plan	Chemical Demilitarization	7.00 1000
Final Submittal Interim Corrective Measures Design at	Foster Wheeler Corp	OCT-1995
site RSA-142, Construction Specifications	1 oster Wheeler Corp	001 1000
Final Design Analysis Report, Interim Corrective	Foster Wheeler Corp	OCT-1995
Measure Design at site RSA-142	1 Oster Wheeler Corp	001-1999
Natural Heritage Inventory of RSA.	Nature Conservancy,	OCT-1995
Natural Hemage inventory of NSA.	Alabama Natural Heritage	001-1995
Tachnical Danert for Test Well Installation at site DCA	Program  Footor Whooler Corp	NOV 1005
Technical Report for Test Well Installation at site RSA-	Foster Wheeler Corp	NOV-1995
10	DUOT	NOV 4005
Final Supplemental RI/BRA Work Plan for sites RSA-	RUST	NOV-1995
99, 117, and 130	Footon Who als is Osiiii	DEC 4005
Field Program Technical Report Test Well Installation at	Foster Wheeler Corp	DEC-1995
site RSA-142	   \	DE0 4005
Disposal Report Evaluation and Disposal of	Vista Technologies	DEC-1995
Investigative Derived Wastes from sites RSA-58, 115,		
116, 129, and 142		
Finding of No Significant Impact/Environmental	USACE, Savannah District	DEC-1995
Assessment for Interim Remedial Action at site RSA-		
142		
Internal Draft BRA for sites RSA-10, 53, and 6	ESE	DEC-1995
Unit 4 Groundwater Sampling and Analysis Task for	Vista Technologies	DEC-1995
RSA		
F. 1 - 1	1	

RCRA Facility Investigation Addendums I and II to the	Engineering Science Inc	JAN-1996
RCRA Facility Investigation Work Plan for SWMUs		

Title Author Date 1996

RSA-58, 115, 116, 129, 140 (Target Seeker Area), and 142 (RSA-G). Addendum II		
Final Site Characterization Report for sites RSA-46, 47,	ESE	JAN-1996
51, 56, 122, and 139 (Group X1)		 
Quality Control Summary Report for sites RSA-99, RSA-117, and RSA-130	Rust E&I	FEB-1996
Redstone Arsenal Extended Pump Test at site RSA-10	ICF Kaiser	FEB-1996
Report of Findings in Support of the Proposed Plan for Mitigation of site RSA-10	Foster Wheeler	MAR-1996
Final Work Plan, Field Sampling & Chemical Data Acquisition Plan, and Site Safety & Health Plan Phase I Remedial Investigation of SWMUs at sites RSA-126 and 134	Foster Wheeler	MAR-1996
Site Safety & Health Plan for Test Well Installation at site RSA-10	ICF Kaiser	APR-1996
Redstone Arsenal, site RSA-10, Remedial Investigation Feasibility Study	USACE, Savannah district	MAY-1996
Final Phase I Environmental Baseline Study Redstone Rocket Engine Assembly Facility South Plant	Brown & Root Environmental	MAY-1996
Final Comprehensive Work Plan Addendum for sites RSA-8, 9, 11 (Group C1), 45 (Group L8), and 82 (Group L14)	SAIC	MAY-1996
Installation Action Plan for Redstone Arsenal	MICOM Environmental Office	MAY-1996
Final Site Inspection Work Plan for sites RSA-94, 95, 96, 97, and 9	Rust E&I	JUN-1996
Environmental Resource Document, Marshall Space Flight Center	CH2M Hill	JUN-1996
Huntsville DDT Remedial Action Huntsville Spring Branch Indian Creek Long-Term Monitoring Program Annual Report No. 8	Olin	JUN-1996
Working File and Sampling Data for Building 5681	US Army	JUN-1996
Draft Final General RI/FS Work Plan for Unit 2 and Group X4B, Sites 13, 14, 53, 60, 66, 68, 132, 133	Parsons	SEP-1996
Draft Final Unit 2 Site-specific Work Plan for RSA-13, 14, 132, and 133	Parsons	SEP-1996
Draft Final Group X4B Site-specific Work Plan for RSA-53 and 60	Parsons	SEP-1996
Draft Final Group X4B(u) Site-specific Work Plan for RSA-66 and	Parsons	SEP-1996
Surface and Groundwater Monitoring 1995	Northrup Grumman	OCT-1996
Hydrogeologic Evaluation of Landfill Site RSA-010	Geological Survey of Alabama	OCT-1996
Draft Final Remedial Investigation for sites RSA-126 and 134	Foster Wheeler	OCT-1996
Site Inspection Report for Redstone Arsenal Site Inspections Project Solid Waste Management Units, sites RSA-8, 9, 11 (Group C1), site RSA-45 (Group L8), and site RSA-82 (Group L14).	SAIC	OCT-1996
Final Waste Disposition Report for Site Inspections at RSA-8, 9, 11 (Group C1), RSA-45 (Group L8), and RSA-82 (Group L14)	SAIC	NOV-1996

Final REDSTONE ARSENAL Installation Action Plan - 37

Title Title	Author	Date
Phase I Environmental Baseline Study - Redstone	CRA	NOV-1996
Arsenal Rocket Engine Facility North Plant		110 1 1550
Final Report Development of Groundwater Monitoring  Database	DEMP	NOV-1996
RCRA Part B Permit Submittal for the Hazardous Waste	Vista Technologies	DEC-1996
Storage Area		
Duett Final Wark Blanta Conduct Bearing Biole	Derese FC	IANI 4007
Draft Final Work Plan to Conduct Baseline Risk Assessment and Feasibility Study at sites RSA-58, 115, 116, 129, and 140	Parsons ES	JAN-1997
Environmental Assessment of the Natural Resources  Management Plan	US Army MICOM	JAN-1997
Draft Final Feasibility Study for sites RSA-49 and RSA-55/54	ESE	FEB-1997
US E.P.A. Interchange File Format (IFF) Data for Solid Waste Management Units RSA-46, 47, 51, 56, 122, and 139	ESE	FEB-1997
Draft Final Report of MSFC Background Sampling	CH2M Hill	FEB-1997
Installation Action Plan for Redstone Arsenal	MICOM	MAR-1997
Final Supplemental RCRA Facility Investigation Report for site RSA-115	Parsons	MAR-1997
Group X4B Site Characterization Report (sites RSA 53 and 60).	Parsons	MAY-1997
Investigation Derived Waste Disposal Report. Sites 46, 47, 51, 56/122/139, 49, 14, 142, and Perimeter Wells, Redstone Arsenal, AL	IT Corp	JUN-1997
Draft Final Installation Wide Work Plan	IT Corp	JUN-1997
RARE North Plant Phase II EBS Sampling and Analysis Plan and Site-Specific Safety and Health Plan	CH2M Hill	JUN-1997
Installation-Wide Sampling and Analysis Plan	IT Corp	JUN-1997
Group X4B(u) Site Characterization Report (sites RSA-66 and RSA-68)	Parsons	JUN-1997
Site-specific Field Sampling Plan Attachments. Sites RSA-46, 47, 51/51S, 56/122/139, 49, 14, 142, Redstone Arsenal, AL	IT Corp	JUN-1997
Site-specific Safety and Health Plan Attachments. Sites RSA-14, 142, 51/51S, 56/122/139, 49, Redstone Arsenal, AL	IT Corp	JUN-1997
Final Site Inspection Work Plan for sites RSA-64, 69, and 70, MSFC-2, 3, 27, 34, 53, 55, 60, 65, 74, 77, 82, and D	Rust E&I	JUL-1997
Draft Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel Project Implementation Plan	US Army Project Manager for Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel	JUL-1997
Draft Final Supplemental Remedial Investigation/Baseline Risk Assessment Report for sites RSA-99, 117, and 130	Rust E&I	AUG-1997
Draft Final Report of Findings Phase II Environmental Baseline Survey for the Redstone Arsenal Rocket Engine Facility, South Plant	CH2M HILL	AUG-1997
Draft Final Site-Specific Safety and Health Plan Attachment for the Time-Critical Removal Action at site	IT Corp	AUG-1997

1996

Date

**Author** 

1997

Title

RSA-130		
Draft Final Work Plan for the Time-Critical Removal	IT Corp	AUG-1997
Action at site RSA-130, Operable Unit 9		
Draft Final Decision Document for No Further Action at	IT Corp	AUG-1997
site RSA-108, Rocket Impact Area Operable Unit 16		
Draft Final Decision Document for No Further Action at	IT Corp	AUG-1997
site RSA-B, Abandoned Army Propellant Manufacturing		
Building Operable Unit 11		
Draft Final Decision Document for No Further Action at	IT Corp	AUG-1997
site RSA-84, Temporary Storage Area Operable Unit	·	
10		
Draft Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Program	IT Corp	AUG-1997
Report, First Quarterly Event of perimeter wells.	·	
Draft Final Screening Remedial Investigation Report for	Rust E&I	SEP-1997
sites RSA-5, 32, 84, 87, 88, 89, 104, 108, 118, 143, A,		
B, C, D, E, and F		
Draft Final Field Sampling and Analysis Plan for OU1	ICF Kaiser	SEP-1997
(site RSA-143).		
Draft Final Field Sampling and Analysis Plan for OU-6a	ICF Kaiser	SEP-1997
(site MSFC-74).		
Final Proposed Plan for the Interim Record of Decision	IT Corp	OCT-1997
at Operable Unit 6 for site RSA-55/54, Closed Sanitary		
and Industrial Landfill		
Final Proposed Plan for the Interim Record of Decision	IT Corp	OCT-1997
at Operable Unit 5 for site RSA-49, Former Arsenic	'	
Ponds North		
Final Site-Specific Work Plan and Site-Specific Field	SAIC	OCT-1997
Sampling Plan for RSA Screen Remedial Investigation		
at Operable Unit 2, Sites RSA-D, 5, 8, and 45		
Site Safety & Health Plan for RSA Site Inspection	SAIC	OCT-1997
Project at OU 2, Sites RSA-D, 5, 8, and 45		
Final Proposed Plan for the Interim Record of Decision	ICF Kaiser	OCT-1997
at Operable Unit 6A for site RSA-10		
Draft Final Feasibility Study for sites RSA-48 and RSA-	ESE	OCT-1997
59		
Non-Stockpile Chemical Warfare Materiel	DA Program Manager for	OCT-1997
Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement	Chemical Demilitarization	
Finding of Suitability to Lease, RSA Rocket Engine	RSA	NOV-1997
Facility North Plant		
Control Monuments	PDR	DEC-1997
Biological, Geological and Hydrological Investigations in	McGregor, O'Neil, Rheams,	DEC-1997
Bobcat, Matthews, and Shelta Caves and Other	Moser and Blackwood	DEC-1991
Selected Caves in North Alabama, Bulletin 166	WOSEI AND DIACKWOOD	
perecieu Caves III North Alabama, Dulletin 100		

Final Bedrock Monitoring Well Installation Work Plan for	Rust E&I	JAN-1998
site RSA-142		
Treatability Studies Report for site RSA-142, Degreaser	IT Corp	JAN-1998
at Building 7664		
Treatability Studies Report for site RSA-14,	IT Corp	JAN-1998
Contaminated Waste Trenches		
Initial Long-Term Monitoring Report Closed Arsenic	IT Corp	JAN-1998
Waste Lagoons, Area F, site RSA-49		
Draft Final Phase I Remedial Investigation Report for	Rust E&I	FEB-1998

Title Author Date 1998

sites RSA-50, 52, 57, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67, 109, 110, 112,		
113, 114, and 128		
Operation and Maintenance Manual for the	WATEC	FEB-1998
Groundwater Recovery and Treatment System Interim		
Corrective Measure at site RSA-13 (Volumes I and II)		1115 1222
Installation Action Plan for Redstone Arsenal, Alabama	US Army Aviation and Missile Command	MAR-1998
Draft Final Site Screening Remedial Investigation	Rust E&I	MAR-1998
Report for sites RSA-94, 95, 96, 97, and 98		
Installation Action Plan for Redstone Arsenal	AMCOM	MAR-1998
Bedrock Monitoring Well Installation Report for OU-10.	IT Corp	APR-1998
Prepared by Rust E&I, March 1998.  Draft Final Report of Findings Phase II Environmental	CH2M Hill	APR-1998
Baseline Survey for the Redstone Arsenal Rocket	CHZIVI HIII	AFK-1990
Engine Facility, North Plant, OU-10		
Architectural Assessment of the World War II Military	Panamerican Consultants,	APR-1998
and Civilian Works, US Army Aviation and Missile	Inc	Al IX-1330
Command		
US Army Aviation and Missile Command Hazardous	ADEM,	APR-1998
Waste Facility Permit	7.52,	7 11 1000
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan	IT Corp	MAY-1998
Attachments for Operable Unit 6		
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan	IT Corp	MAY-1998
Attachments for Operable Unit 7		1.111/
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan	IT Corp	MAY-1998
Attachments for Operable Unit 18	IT Com	MAY-1998
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan Attachments for Operable Unit 8	IT Corp	IVIA 1-1996
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan	IT Corp	MAY-1998
Attachments for Operable Unit 10	Π σοιρ	1007 (1 1330
Interim Record of Decision Closed Sanitary and	IT Corp	MAY-1998
Industrial Landfill, sites RSA-55/54, OU-6		
Final Groundwater Monitoring Plan for site RSA-10	ICF Kaiser	MAY-1998
RSA OU-6A, site MSFC-74, Secondary Site	USACE, Savannah District	JUN-1998
Investigation Report.		
Draft Final Proposed Plan for the Interim Record of	IT Corp	JUN-1998
Decision at site RSA-99, Former Plating Shop, Building		
7614 in Operable Unit 10	17.0	
Draft Final Closure Report Time-Critical Removal Action at site RSA-130, Operable Unit 9	IT Corp	JUN-1998
Final Modified Phase I Environmental Baseline Study	PDR	JUN-1998
for the Proposed FBI Training Center	I DK	3014-1990
Draft Final Remedial Investigation Report for Operable	IT Corp	JUL-1998
Unit	Со.р	
Draft Final Field Sampling and Analysis Plan for site	ICF Kaiser	AUG-1998
RSA-143 (OU-1), Secondary Investigation Phase II		
Final Site Safety and Health Plan Amendment 1 to the	ICF Kaiser	SEP-1998
Final Site Safety and Health Plan for Site MSFC-74 for		
site RSA-10 (OU-6A), Long Term Groundwater		
Monitoring Program.	17.0	 
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan	IT Corp	SEP-1998
Attachments for Operable Unit 5	Dorogno	CED 1000
Draft Final Baseline Risk Assessment Report for OU- 13, OU-12 (RSA-140), and OU-7 (RSA-129 and	Parsons	SEP-1998
10, 00-12 (NOA-140), and 00-1 (NOA-123 and	1	

Final REDSTONE ARSENAL Installation Action Plan - 40

Date

Title Author 1998

RSA-58), Volumes 1-3		
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan	IT Corp	OCT-1998
Attachments for Operable Unit 15		
Draft Final Site Screening Remedial Investigation	Rust E&I	OCT-1998
Report for sites RSA-64, 69, and 70, MSFC-2, 3, 27,		
34, 53, 55, 60, 65, 74, 77, and 8		
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan	IT Corp	OCT-1998
Attachments for Operable Unit 11		
Redstone Arsenal, OU-6A, site MSFC-74, Secondary	USCOE, Savannah district	OCT-1998
Site Investigation Report		
Draft Final Installation-Wide Safety and Health Plan for	IT Corp	DEC-1998
Site Investigation Activities		
Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Program Report	IT Corp	DEC-1998
Volume I: Groundwater and Volume II: Surface Water		
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan	IT Corp	DEC-1998
Attachments for Operable Unit 5		
Interim Record of Decision at site RSA-99, Former	IT Corp	DEC-1998
Plating Shop, Building 7614, OU-10		

Draft Final Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Report for	ICF Kaiser	FEB-1999
site RSA-10 (Operable Unit-6a).		
Redstone Arsenal site RSA-10 Remedial Investigation	USCOE, Savannah District	FEB-1999
Feasibility Study		
Focused Feasibility Study Former Liquid Caustic	IT Corp	MAR-1999
Manufacturing Plant, site RSA-117		
Redstone Arsenal Ecological Risk Assessment for OU-	USCOE, Savannah District	MAR-1999
6A		
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan	IT Corp	APR-1999
Attachments for Operable Unit 17		
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan	IT Corp	APR-1999
Attachments for Operable Unit 12		
Final Proposed Plan for the Record of Decision for	IT Corp	APR-1999
Operable Unit 3		
Draft Final Design Basis Report and Report of	IT Corp	APR-1999
Construction Activities for the Interim Remedial Action		
(IRA) at site RSA-14, Contaminated Waste Burn		
Trenches		
Final Decision Document for an Interim Remedial Action	AMCOM	APR-1999
Soil Vapor Extraction Treatment System for site RSA-		
14, Inactive Unlined Earthen Open Burn Trenches in		
OU-14 Open Burn/Open Demolition Area		
Draft Final Supplemental Site Investigation at sites	SAIC	APR-1999
RSA-126 and RSA-134		
Real Property Master Plan Land Use Anal	Parsons	APR-1999
Redstone OU-14 Pump & Treat System	IT Corp	APR-1999
Final Decision Document for an Interim Remedial Action	AMCOM	MAY-1999
for Design and Construction of a Clay Cap for sites		
RSA-56 and RSA-139, Closed Arsenic Waste Lagoons		
Huntsville/Redstone Arsenal Document Research	PHR Environmental	MAY-1999
Project.	Consultants	
Draft Final Summary Baseline Human Health Risk	IT Corp	JUN-1999
Assessment RSA-50 (Operable Unit 17)	_	

	litie	Autnor	Date
1999			

Results of Well Performance and Pilot Groundwater	IT Corp	JUN-1999
Recovery Testing, sites RSA-95 and RSA-96,		
Operable Unit 10		
Decision Document Fencing and Signs for OU-8 (sites	AMCOM	JUN-1999
RSA-52, 61, and 62), The Inactive Munitions		
Demilitarization & Chemical Disposal Area		
Decision Document Interim Remedial Action	AMCOM	JUN-1999
Groundwater Pump-and-Treat System for RSA-96		
(OU-10), Former Degreaser Unit and TCE/TCA Solvent		
Still 3		
Decision Document Interim Remedial Action	AMCOM	JUN-1999
Groundwater Pump-and-Treat System for RSA-95		
(OU-10), Former Degreaser Unit and TCE/TCA Solvent		
Still 2		
Technical Memorandum for Geophysical Surveys and	IT Corp	JUL-1999
Groundwater Extraction Well Installation at Operable		
Unit 14		
Decision Document For an Interim Remedial Action	AMCOM	JUL-1999
Fencing and Signage Installation for sites RSA-112,		
113, and 128 (OU-7)		
Decision Document for No Further Action at site MSFC-	IT Corp	AUG-1999
60 Drainage System for the Historic Redstone Test Site		
in OU-18		
Final Evaluation of Groundwater Treatment Alternatives	IT Corp	AUG-1999
for sites RSA-95 and RSA-96 (OU-10)		
Draft Final Summary Baseline Human Health Risk	IT Corp	AUG-1999
Assessment for site RSA-67 (Operable Unit 15).		
Final Record of Decision for site RSA-10 (Operable	ICF Kaiser	AUG-1999
Unit 6A)		
Draft Final Focused Feasibility Study for OU-13 (site	Parsons	AUG-1999
RSA-115/116)		
Decision Documents for Institutional Controls Using	AMCOM	AUG-1999
Fence and Signage for Selected Sites Within OU-2		
(site RSA-48), OU-6 (sites RSA-53, 54, 55, 56, 59,		
60), and OU-15 (sites RSA-65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 110)		
Final Record of Decision for Operable Unit 3. Prepared	IT Corp	SEP-1999
by IT Corp, September 1999.		
Redstone Arsenal OU-10 Poster Session	IT Corp	SEP-1999
Redstone Arsenal, site RSA-10, Long-Term Pumping	US COE, Savannah District	SEP-1999
Test Summary Report, June 1996 - August 1999	OS COL, Savannan District	SLI - 1999
Sampling and Analysis Plan OU-14 Groundwater	IT Corp	OCT-1999
Extraction and Treatment System (site RSA-13) and	11 COIP	001-1999
Soil Vapor Extraction and Treatment System (site RSA-		
14).		
Redstone Arsenal Independent Technical Review (ITR)	USAEC	NOV-1999
Final Recommendation Report for OU-14 (site RSA-		110 1 1000
13), OU-10 (site RSA-142), OU-7 (site RSA-58), OU-		
15 (site RSA-68), and OU-4 (site RSA-114).		
Final Army Decision Document for OU-10, site RSA-83	EMP-IR	DEC-1999
i mai / mily Decision Document for OO-10, site NSA-03	LIVII -IIX	DEO-1999
Final Army Decision Document for OU-10, site RSA-97	EMP-IR	DEC-1999

Draft Final Air Emissions Inventory and Compliance	IT Corp	JAN-2000
Demonstration for Operational and Proposed Soil and	·	

Title **Author** Date 2000

GW Remediation Systems for sites RSA-10, 13, 14, 95, 96, 97, and 142, Revision 1		
Draft Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan Attachments for sites RSA-122, RSA-126 and RSA-	IT Corp	FEB-2000
139, OU6b  Draft Final Supplemental Remedial Investigation for OU-14 (sites RSA-13, 14, 132, and 133)	IT Corp	MAR-2000
Installation Action Plan 2000	EPW-EQ-IR	MAR-2000
Activities Supporting Attempt to form a Restoration Advisory Board	IRP	MAR-2000
Redstone Arsenal site RSA-143 (OU-1), Technical memorandum for OU-1 Groundwater Contaminant Plume Source Delineation	USCOE, Savannah District	MAR-2000
Draft Final Supplemental Remedial Investigation Report, site RSA-46, OU 12, VOL I and II	IT Corp	APR-2000
Wheeler Permits for fence construction, quarterly monitoring and sampling	US Fish & Wildlife	APR-2000
Draft Final Site Investigation Report for OU-10, sites RSA-87, 88, 89	IT Corp	MAY-2000
Draft Final Installation Wide Work Plan for Fencing and Trench Marker Installation for OU 4-8, 15 and 17	IT Corp	MAY-2000
Land Use Control Memorandum of Agreement at RSA	EPA, ADEM, and RSA	MAY-2000
Draft Final Action Memorandum for Time Critical Removal Action at site RSA-66, OU 1	IT Corp	JUN-2000
Remedial Investigation and Baseline Risk Assessment for OU-2 (sites RSA-D, 5, 8, 45, and 48).	SAIC	JUN-2000
Alabama Risk-Based Corrective Action Plan OU-1, site RSA-143	IT Corp	JUN-2000
Proposed Plan for RSA-50, OU-17	IT Corp	JUL-2000
Environmental Restoration Summary for OU-14 (sites RSA-13, 14, 132, and 133) through August 2000	IT Corp	AUG-2000
Summary of Findings and Recommendations for Decision for the Former Stauffer Chemical Company Plant (site MSFC-55) and the Surface Drainage Ditch and Infiltration Area near Building 4241 (site MSFC-65).	IT Corp	AUG-2000
White Paper Review and Reevaluation of Human Health Risk Assessment; Results and Discussion of Target Organ Analysis and Comparison to Background, site RSA-99, Former Plating Shop, OU-10.	IT Corp	AUG-2000
Operation and Maintenance Manual Groundwater Treatment System at site RSA-13, Volumes 1 & 2	IT Corp	AUG-2000
Draft Final Site Investigation Report for OU-11, RSA-A, C, 82, 135H and 144 and the Supplemental Bedrock Groundwater Investigation	IT Corp	SEP-2000
Engineering and Construction Cost Evaluation for Treating Groundwater from site RSA-142, OU-10	IT Corp	SEP-2000
Third Report on the Remedial Action to Isolate DDT from People and the Environment in the Huntsville Spring Branch-Indian Creek System in Wheeler Reservoir, Alabama.	EPA	SEP-2000
Draft Final Installation-Wide Ordnance and Explosives Management Plan for Support of Hazardous, Toxic and	IT Corp	NOV-2000

	Title	Autnor	Date
2000			

Dadiological Wests Activities and Construction Activities		1
Radiological Waste Activities and Construction Activities		
Soil Vapor Extraction (SVE) Operation and Monitoring	IT Corp	NOV-2000
Report for site RSA-14, Northern Contaminated Waste	·	
Burn Trench, January 1999 to December 31, 1999		
Draft Final Design Basis Report for a TCRA, closed	IT Corp	DEC-2000
South Arsenic Waste Ponds (site RSA-56) and Former		
Arsenic Trichloride Manufacturing and Disposal Area		
(site RSA-139W		
Draft Final Action Memorandum and Work Plan for a	IT Corp	DEC-2000
TCRA, Closed South Arsenic Waste Ponds (site RSA-		
56) and Former Arsenic Trichloride Manufacturing and		
Disposal Area (site RSA-139W).		
Draft Final Interim Remedial Action Operation and	IT Corp	DEC-2000
Maintenance Manual OU-10 Groundwater Recovery		
and Treatment System		
Long-Term Groundwater Monitoring Report for site	US COE, Savannah District	DEC-2000
RSA-10 - July 1999 Sampling Event		
Technical memorandum for Health Effects Assessment	IT Corp	DEC-2000
for Ammonium Perchlorate		

Draft Final Remedial Investigation Report for site RSA-	USAEC	JAN-2001
53, OU-6A	IT Corp	JAN-2001
Draft Final Closure Report, Time-Critical Removal Action at site RSA-66, Inactive Ash Disposal Site, OU-	11 Corp	JAIN-2001
15		
Final Proposed Plan Fact Sheet for the Inactive Closed	IT Corp	JAN-2001
Construction Debris Rubble Fill at site RSA-59, OU-6	П Согр	JAIN-2001
TVA Permit for Fence Work at OU-15	TVA	JAN-2001
TVA Femilia for Femice Work at OO-13	IVA	JAIN-2001
Final Background Distributions of Naturally Occurring	IT Corp	JAN-2001
Inorganic Constituents in Groundwater. (Revised Oct	·	
2001)		
Geophysical Investigation Plan for Sites RSA-71, RSA-	USCOE, Mobile District	JAN-2001
72, RSA-73, and RSA-74		
Huntsville DDT Remedial Action at Huntsville Spring	Olin	FEB-2001
Branch Indian Creek		
Redstone Arsenal Basic Information Maps	EPW-EQ-IR	MAR-2001
Redstone Arsenal 2001 Installation Action Plan	EPW-EQ-IR	MAR-2001
OU-5 Industrial Sewer Lines Videos	IT Corp,	MAR-2001
Air Stripper Test Summary and Recommendations for	IT Corp,	APR-2001
sites RSA-95, RSA-96, and RSA-142 Groundwater	,	
Treatment Plants		
CD of the posters for the Redstone Arsenal Public	IT Corp	MAY-2001
Information Meeting and Open House held at the	·	
Sparkman Center on May 22, 2001		
Installation-wide Karst Slide Presentation of May 22,	IT Corp	MAY-2001
2001 Public Meeting	·	
Internal Draft Scoping Document, Sites OU-6b and 6d	Shaw	MAY-2001
Interim Remedial Action Quarterly Monitoring Report	IT Corp	MAY-2001
May 2000-December 2000, sites RSA-96/96	<b>"</b>	
Groundwater Recovery and Treatment System		
		'

Title	Author	Date

Screening Remedial Investigation and Baseline Risk	US COE, Savannah District	MAY-2001
Assessment for OU-2 sites		
Time-Critical Removal Action Construction Report for	IT Corp	MAY-2001
site RSA-56, Closed Arsenic Waste Ponds, and site		
RSA-139, Former Arsenic Trichloride Manufacturing		
and Disposal Area (OU-6B).		
Final Work Plan for Groundwater Treatment Plant	IT Corp	JUN-2001
Modifications at site RSA-142		
Treatability Study Quarterly Monitoring Report January	IT/Shaw Corp	JUN-2001
2001-March 2001, OU-10, sites RSA-95/96,		
Groundwater Recovery and Treatment System		
Treatability Study Quarterly Monitoring Report January	IT/Shaw Corp	JUL-2001
2001-March 2001, OU-10, site RSA-142, Groundwater		
Recovery and Treatment System		
US Army Active/Inactive Range Inventory	AMC	JUL-2001
Draft Final Site-Specific Safety and Health Plan for the	IT Corp	JUL-2001
Remedial Investigation at OU-10 sites		
Treatability Study Quarterly Monitoring Report April	IT/Shaw Corp	OCT-2001
2001-June 2001, OU-10, sites RSA-95/96,		
Groundwater Recovery and Treatment System		
CD of OU-10 Slide Presentation from October 23, 2001	IT Corp	OCT-2001
Public Meeting		
CD of the posters for the Redstone Arsenal (OU-10)	IT Corp	OCT-2001
Public Information Meeting and Open House held		
October 23, 2001		
Field Sampling and Analysis Plan for site RSA-10/OU-	IT Corp	OCT-2001
6A Long-Term Groundwater Monitoring Program	·	
Treatability Study Quarterly Monitoring Report April	IT/Shaw Corp	NOV-2001
2001-June 2001, OU-10, site RSA-142, Groundwater	•	
Recovery and Treatment System		
Technical and Business Proposal Central RSA Dye	Shaw	DEC-2001
Trace Studies and Seismic Surveys, Perchlorate		
Treatability Study, Base-wide Spring Evaluation		
Continuous Surface Water and Groundwater		
Monitoring, and OU-10 Remedial Investigation		

2002

Treatability Study Quarterly Monitoring Report July	IT/Shaw Corp,	JAN-2002
2001-September 2001, OU-10, sites RSA-95/96	.,	
Groundwater Recovery and Treatment System		
Final Central Redstone Arsenal (OU-5, 6, 7, 18) Dye	Shaw	JAN-2002
Trace Study Field Sampling and Analysis Plan and		
Safety and Health Plan Addendum		
Redstone Arsenal 2002 Installation Action Plan	Engineering & Environment,	FEB-2002
	Inc.	
Huntsville DDT Remedial Action Huntsville Spring	Olin Corporation	FEB-2002
Branch Indian Creek Long-Term Monitoring Program		
Annual Report No. 14		
Treatability Study Quarterly Monitoring Report July	IT/Shaw Corp	FEB-2002
2001-September 2001, OU-10, site RSA-142		
Groundwater Recovery and Treatment System		
Redstone Arsenal Project Review Meeting	IT/Shaw Corp	FEB-2002
Treatability Study Quarterly Monitoring Report October	IT/Shaw Corp	APR-2002
2001-December 2001, OU-10, sites RSA-95/96,		

Title **Author** Date 2002

Groundwater Recovery and Treatment System		
Croundwater Necovery and Treatment Gystem		
Treatability Study Quarterly Monitoring Report October 2001-December 2001, OU-10, site RSA-142, Groundwater Recovery and Treatment System	IT/Shaw Corp	APR-2002
Redstone Arsenal Natural Resources Management Plan	RASA	MAY-2002
Redstone Arsenal Implementation Plan, FY2002	IT/Shaw Corp	JUN-2002
Safety Submission Volumes I & II, site RSA-14	Foster Wheeler	AUG-2002
Closed, Transferring and Transferred Range/Site Inventory Report	Malcolm Pirnie	SEP-2002
Site-Specific Safety and Health Plan Pre-Corrective Action Sampling Activities, site RSA-143, Underground Storage Tank Spill Site	IT/Shaw Corp	SEP-2002
Technical and Business Proposal CERCLA Investigation	IT/Shaw Corp	SEP-2002
Treatability Study Quarterly Monitoring Report May 2000-December 2000, OU-10, site RSA-146, Treatment Plant #2	Shaw	OCT-2002
Final Design Basis Report for site RSA-146 Treatment Plant #2 for the Treatability Study at OU-10	Shaw	OCT-2002
Construction Report for the RSA-146 Treatment Plant #2 for the Treatability Study at OU-10	IT Corp	OCT-2002
Presentation Posters Redstone Arsenal Public Meeting, 23 October 2003	Shaw	OCT-2002
Appendix C Site Safety and Health Plan Amendment	Bhate	NOV-2002
Confirmatory Sampling of Solid Waste Management Units	Bhate	NOV-2002
Environmental Baseline Study Southern Bypass Route	EMR	DEC-2002

Redstone Arsenal Fact Sheet Issue 13 FEB-2003 Permit Application for Class V Underground Injection MAR-2003 Shaw Control (UIC) Permit Application for Site RSA-143, Redstone Arsenal 2003 Installation Action Plan Shaw MAR-2003 Final Exit Pathway Monitoring Well Installation Work IT Corp APR-2003 Final Seismic Surveys of OU-18, OU-5, OU-6, OU-7, Shaw APR-2003 OU-14 and Work Plan and Safety and Health Plan Addendum for Seismic Surveys at OU-5, -6, -7, -14, APR-2003 Redstone Arsenal World War II Resource Study New South Associates Redstone Arsenal Environmental Site Access Control **US Army Garrison** MAY-2003 Program Decision Document for site RSA-143, Underground DES MAY-2003 Storage Tank Spill Site Final Time-Critical Removal Action Closeout Report Shaw MAY-2003 Fencing and Trench Marker Installation, Select Sites in OU-4 through 8, 12, 15, and 17 Final Site-wide Karst Hydrogeologic Investigation, JUN-2003 Shaw

Shaw

	Title	Author	Date	
2003				

Phase I Report of Findings.		
Supporting Backup for DODIG Audit of FY02	Shaw	JUL-2003
Environmental Liabilities of Select Sites		
Redstone Arsenal Program Review		AUG-2003
Final Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan for site	Shaw	SEP-2003
RSA-122 Phase II Remedial Investigation, Dismantled		
Lewisite Manufacturing Plants Site		
Final Site-Specific Safety and Health Plan Attachment,	Shaw	SEP-2003
Remedial Investigation at site MSFC-2		
Final Closeout Report Non-Time Critical Removal	Shaw	SEP-2003
Action at site RSA-49, Cap Installation Over the Former		
Arsenic Ponds, OU-5		
Final Site-Specific Safety and Health Plan	Shaw	SEP-2003
Supplemental Remedial Investigation at site RSA-53		
and RSA-60, OU-6A		
Final Issuance of Modification No. 1 AHWMMA	ADEM	SEP-2003
Hazardous Waste Storage/SWMU Corrective		
Action/Subpart X Permit		
Final Supplemental Information Relevant to Fact Sheet	Shaw	OCT-2003
20 for Updating the Administrative Record File for		
Time-Critical Removal Actions, Non-Time-Critical		
Removal Actions, and Treatability Studies at RSA		
Final Site-Specific Safety and Health Plan Attachment	Shaw	OCT-2003
for Corrective Action Activities site RSA-143,		
Underground Storage Tank Spill Site		
Work-to-Date Summaries for Multiple Sites: April-June	Shaw	OCT-2003
2002, November 2002, and May-June 2003		
Presentation Posters Redstone Arsenal Public Meeting,	Shaw	OCT-2003
23 October 2003		
Final Methodology for the Comparison of Site and	Shaw	NOV-2003
Background Data		
Public Health Assessment for RSA and MSFC	ATSDR	NOV-2003
Final Site-Specific Safety and Health Plan for the	Shaw	DEC-2003
Remedial Investigation at OU-10 Sites.		

Final Treatability Study Technical Work Plan for	Shaw	JAN-2004
Groundwater and Soil at OU-10		
Final Base-wide Spring/Seep Sampling Plan and Health	Shaw	JAN-2004
and Safety Plan Addendum		
Final Site-Specific Safety and Health Plan	Shaw	JAN-2004
Supplemental Remedial Investigation at site RSA-10,		
OU-6A		
Final Activity Specific Safety and Health Plan, Surface	Shaw	JAN-2004
Water and Sediment Background Study		
Seismic Reflection Profiling Project at OU-5, 6, 7 and	Shaw	JAN-2004
18		
Site RSA-146 Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan	Shaw	MAR-2004
Attachment, Potential Source Area Investigation,		
Limited Site Assessments		
Geophysical Survey at the Marshall Space Flight	Technos, Inc	MAR-2004
Center, sites SA-12 and SA-13		
Revision 1, Submittal of Draft Activity-Specific Safety	Shaw	APR-2004
and Health Plan and Activity-Specific Munitions and		

	Title	Author	Date
2004			
	Explosives and Concern (MEC) and Site-Specific Safety and Health Plan Attachments, Investigation of Potential Source Areas, Limited Site Assessments		
	Redstone Arsenal 2004 Installation Action Plan	RSA	APR-2004
	Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan Pre-Corrective Action Sampling Activities, site RSA-143, UST Spill Site	Shaw,	JUN-2004
	Final Supplemental Remedial Investigation Report RSA-99, Abandoned Plating Shop Tanks and Sump, OU-10	Shaw	JUL-2004
	Community Relations Plan	Shaw	JUL-2004
	Final Base-wide Spring/Seep Sampling Report of Findings	Shaw	JUL-2004
	Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan Attachment, Supplemental Remedial Investigation at site RSA-10, OU-6A	Shaw	JUL-2004
	Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan Surface Water and Sediment Background Study	Shaw	JUL-2004
	Final Perchlorate Treatability Study Summary Report Prospective Treatment Alternatives for Groundwater, Soil, and Surface/Spring Water	Shaw,	JUL-2004
	Final Continuous Surface Water Monitoring Report 2000-2002	Shaw	JUL-2004
	NASA Site Management Plan	NASA	SEP-2004
	Draft Final Technical Memorandum Limited Indoor Air and Soil Gas Sampling Investigation at MSFC.	CH2M Hill	SEP-2004
	Final Record of Decision site RSA-99, Abandoned Plating Shop Tanks and Sump, Building 7614, OU-10	Shaw	SEP-2004
	Site RSA-143 Free Product Recovery Report (September 2004)	DPW-EM-IR	SEP-2004
	Contaminants in the Subsurface: Source Zone Assessment and Remediation	National Research Council	NOV-2004
	Final site RSA-114 Safety Submission	Tetra Tech	NOV-2004
2005		I	
	SWMU Assessment Report RSA-223, RSA-224, RSA-225, RSA-226 and RSA-227.	Shaw	JAN-2005
	Potential Source Area Investigation Report	Shaw	JAN-2005
	Draft RSA-146 Potential Source Area Investigation Report	Shaw	JAN-2005
	Second Resubmittal of the Draft FFA for RSA	RSA	FEB-2005
	Draft Revision 1 RI Report for RSA-011, OU-10, Former Sewage Treatment Plant #1.	Shaw	FEB-2005
	Draft Cap Effectiveness Report for RSA-049	Shaw	FEB-2005
	Long Term Groundwater Monitoring Trend Analysis Report for RSA-010, OU-6A	Shaw	MAY-2005
	SWMU Assessment Report RSA-228, RSA-229, RSA-230, RSA-231, RSA-232, RSA-233, RSA-235, and RSA-236.	Shaw	MAY-2005
	Final Site-Specific Safety and Health Plan Attachment for RSA-143, OU-1 Free-Product Delineation.	Shaw	MAY-2005

Date

Title	Author	
2005		

Public Health Assessment for RSA and MSFC	ATSDR	JUL-2005
Draft-Final Phase II Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Report for RSA-057, Inactive Arsenic Waste Lagoons, East, OU-6B	Shaw	SEP-2005
Limited Site Assessments Addendum: Supplemental Assessments.	Shaw	SEP-2005
Final MSFC-074 Secondary Site Investigation Report, OU-6A	Shaw	OCT-2005
Draft-Final Remedial Investigation Report for RSA- 011, OU-10 Former Sewage Treatment Plant #1.	Shaw	OCT-2005
Draft Demonstration Plan for Permeable Mulch Biowall for Anaerobic Bioremediation of Perchlorate in Groundwater at Site RSA-013 (OU-14).	Parsons	OCT-2005
Draft Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan Attachment for Supplemental RI at RSA-097, Solvent Degreaser Distiller at Bldg 7726	Shaw	NOV-2005
Draft Phase II RI Report for RSA-122, Dismantled Lewisite Manufacturing Plant Sites, OU-6B.	Shaw	NOV-2005
Draft Addendum to Site-wide Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan to Address Additional Sampling at OU-3 at MSFC	NASA/CH2M Hill	NOV-2005
Draft Proposed Plan for RSA-057, Inactive Waste Lagoons East, OU-6B	Shaw.	DEC-2005
Draft RI Report for RSA-087, Temporary Storage Area at Bldg 7368, OU-10	Shaw.	DEC-2005
Draft RI Report for RSA-094, Solvent Degreaser Distiller at Bldg 7625, OU-10	Shaw.	DEC-2005
Draft RI Report for RSA-088, Temporary Storage Pad at Bldg 7625, OU-10	Shaw.	DEC-2005
Report of Limited Environmental Site Assessment Huntsville Southern Bypass	MACTEC	DEC-2005

Draft Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan for RI at RSA-	Shaw	JAN-2006
058, Inactive Rubble Fill and Waste Pile. OU-7.		
Draft RI Report for MSFC-002, Drum Disposal Area,	Shaw	JAN-2006
and MSFC-087, Inactive Cyanide Lagoon, OU-18		
Final Community Relations Plan	Shaw	MAR-2006
RSA-146 Perimeter Groundwater Monitoring Work Plan	Shaw	APR-2006
NOA-140 Felimeter Groundwater Monitoring Work Flan	Silaw	AF N-2000
Final Report of Geophysical Survey to Investigate	Technos	APR-2006
Geologic and Karst Conditions MSFC.		
Draft Record of Decision Surface Media at RSA-057,		APR-2006
Inactive Arsenic Waste Lagoons, East OU-6		
Draft RSA-150, 153, 154, and 155 Potential Source	Shaw	APR-2006
Area Investigation Report		
Final Statement of Basis/Proposed Plan RSA-057,	Shaw	MAY-2006
Inactive Arsenic Waste Lagoons-East, OU-6.		
Final Phase II Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study	Shaw	MAY-2006
Report RSA-057, Inactive Arsenic Waste Lagoons,		
East, OU-6		
Addendum to the Draft-Final Site-Specific Field	Shaw	JUN-2006
Sampling Plan Attachment Phase II Remedial		
Investigation at RSA-183 Former Lewisite Plant 1 Lines		
1 and 2, OU-5.		

Title Author Date 2006

Health Risk Assessment and Screening-Level

2007

Redstone Arsenal 2006 Installation Action Plan RSA and USAEC SEP-2006

Shaw E&I Video Survey of the Abandoned Industrial Sewer at JAN-2007 RSA-183 Final Cap Effectiveness Report RSA-049, Capped Shaw F&I MAY-2007 Arsenic Waste Ponds - West, OU-5 Final Investigation Work Plan for RSA-229, RSA-232 Shaw F&I JUN-2007 and RSA-235 Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan for Remedial Shaw F&I JUN-2007 Investigation, RSA-142, Chlorinated Solvent Spill Including Buildings 7663-7665, 7676-7684 and Associated Sewer Lines, OU-10 Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan for Remedial Shaw F&I JUN-2007 Investigation, RSA-196, Test Stand and Cleaning Building, OU-10 Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan, Remedial Shaw F&I JUN-2007 Investigation, RSA-096, Solvent Degreaser Distiller at Building 7740, OU-10 Final Remedial Investigation Report, Baseline Human Shaw F&I JUL-2007 Health Risk Assessment and Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessment for RSA-011, Former Sewage Treatment Plant No. 1, OU-10 Final Statement of Basis/Proposed Plan for Surface Shaw E&I JUL-2007 Media at RSA-011, Former Sewage Plant No. 1, OU-10 Final Proposed Plan, Interim Remedial Action for Shaw E&I JUL-2007 Installation-Wide Groundwater Final Focused Feasibility Study/Statement of Shaw E&I JUL-2007 Basis/Proposed Plan for Surface Media, RSA-049. Capped Arsenic Waste Ponds - West, OU-5 Shaw F&I AUG-2007 Final Removal Action Work Plan MSFC-002: Inactive Abandoned Drum Disposal Site and MSFC-087: Inactive Cyanide Lagoon, OU-18 Final Record of Decision for Surface Media at RSA-Shaw E&I AUG-2007 011, Former Sewage Treatment Plant No. 1, OU-10 Final Record of Decision for Surface Media at RSA-Shaw E&I AUG-2007 057, Inactive Arsenic Waste Lagoons - East, OU-6 Final Indoor Air Vapor Instrusion Evaluation, Shaw E&I AUG-2007 Supplement to the Final Phase II Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Report, RSA-057, Inactive Arsenic Waste Lagoons - East OU-6 Final Phase II Remedial Investigation, Baseline Human Shaw E&I AUG-2007 Health Risk Assessment and Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessment for RSA-122, Dismantled Lewisite Manufacturing Plant Sites, OU-6, Volume 1 and 2 Replacement Figures Final Record of Decision for Surface Media at RSA-Shaw E&I AUG-2007 049, Capped Arsenic Waste Ponds - West, OU-5 Final Interim Record of Decision, Interim Remedial Shaw E&I SEP-2007 Action for Installation-Wide Groundwater Final Record of Decision for RSA-047, Former Shaw E&I SEP-2007 Chemical Training Facility, OU-3 Final Remedial Investigation Report, Baseline Human Shaw E&I SEP-2007

Date

FEB-2008

**Author** 

	1	71011101	24.0
2007			
	Ecological Risk Assessment for RSA-183 (Formerly		
	Part of RSA-049), Former Lewisite Plants 1 and 2, OU-		
	5, Volume 1 & 2 Replacement Figures		
	Final Preliminary Risk Evaluation (PRE) for RSA-223,	Shaw E&I	SEP-2007
	Former Railroad Classification Yard	Ollaw Lai	SE1 -2007
	Closure Administrative Letter for Surface Media at	Shaw E&I	SEP-2007
	RSA-223	Silaw Exi	3EF-2007
	Closure Letter and Well Abandonment Letter for RSA-	Shaw E&I	SEP-2007
	232 and RSA-235	Sliaw Exi	3EP-2007
		Shaw	OCT-2007
	Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan for Remedial	Snaw	OC1-2007
	Investigation RSA-144, Chlorinated-Solvent Distillation		
0000	Unit 6, OU-11.		
2008			
	Draft Tennessee River Surface Water Sampling Plan	Shaw	JAN-2008
	Due ft Described laws of institut Demont DOA 400 Test	01	LANLOOGO
	Draft Remedial Investigation Report, RSA-196, Test	Shaw	JAN-2008
	Stand and Cleaning Building, OU-10		
	Draft Site Management Plan	Shaw	JAN-2008
	Draft Remedial Investigation Report, Baseline Human	Shaw	JAN-2008
	Health Risk Assessment and Screening-Level		
	Ecological Risk Assessment RSA-142, Chlorinated		
	Solvent Spill Including Buildings 7663-7665, 7676-		
	7684 and Associated Sewer Lines OU-10.		
	Draft Final Remedial Investigation RSA-097, Solvent	Shaw	JAN-2008
	Degreaser Distiller at Building 7726 and RSA-089,	0.1.4.1	0 1 2000
	Temporary Storage Pad at Building 7726.		
	Draft Remedial Investigation Report, RSA-096, Solvent	Shaw	FEB-2008
	Degreaser Distillation at Building 7740, OU-09.	- Crian	. 25 2000
	Final Site-Specific Field Sampling Plan Attachment for	Shaw	FEB-2008
	the Expanded Site Investigation MSFC-077, Former	ona	. 25 2000
	Burn Pit Area, OU-18.		
	RSA-200 Stage I Data Summary and	Shaw	FEB-2008
	Recommendations for Stage II Investigation Activities.	Oriaw	1 23 2000
	Preliminary Summary of Supplemental Remedial	Shaw	FEB-2008
	Investigation Findings for the RSA-138M Building 7722	- Chiaw	1 25 2000
	Storage Pad and Sump; Building 7721 Aluminum Paste		
	Mixer/Ferric Chloride Grinding; and Building 7724		
	Wilkely Stille Official Officially, and Duffdling 1724		

Degreasing and Propellant Mixing Facility OU-9.

Draft Closeout Report for the Time Critical Removal

Filling Plant, OU-6.

Action RSA-252: Building 5681, Former Oil Incendiary

Dismantled Lewisite Manufacturing Plant Sites; RSA-056, Closed Arsenic Waste Ponds and RSA-139 Former Arsenic Trichloride Manufacturing Disposal

Title

Final Closure Report for Non-Time Critical Removal Shaw FEB-2008 Action at MSFC-002/087: Inactive Abandoned Drum Disposal Site/Inactive Cyanide Lagoon, OU-18. Final Tennessee River Surface Water Sampling Plan. Shaw FEB-2008 Final Statement of Basis/Proposed Plan for Surface Shaw FEB-2008 Media at MSFC-002/087: Inactive Abandoned Drum Disposal Site/Inactive Cyanide Lagoon, OU-18. Final Remedial Action Work Plan for RSA-057, Inactive MAR-2008 Shaw Arsenic Waste Lagoons-East. Draft Focused Feasibility Study for RSA-122, MAR-2008 Shaw

Shaw

Final REDSTONE ARSENAL Installation Action Plan -

Title Author Date 2008

Area.		
Draft Focused Feasibility Study for RSA-183, Former Lewisite Manufacturing Plants 1 and 2.	Shaw	MAR-2008
Draft Final Underground Storage Tank Corrective Action Plan RSA-143, OU-1.	Shaw	MAR-2008
Letter transmitting the Commencement of Remedial Action Activities RSA-057, Inactive Arsenic Waste Lagoons.	Shaw	MAR-2008
Letter transmitting the RSA-251 Request for No Action.	Shaw	MAR-2008
Final Statement of Basis/Proposed Plan for Surface Media MSFC-002/087: Inactive Abandoned Drum Disposal Site/Inactive Cyanide Lagoon, Rev.1, OU-18.	Shaw	MAR-2008
Final RSA-146 Phase I Remedial Investigation Report.	Shaw	APR-2008
Final Remedial Investigation Report, Baseline Human Health Risk Assessment and Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessment for MSFC-002/087: Inactive Abandoned Drum Disposal Site/Inactive Cyanide Lagoon, OU-18.	Shaw	APR-2008
Final Record of Decision for Surface Media at MSFC- 002/087: Inactive Abandoned Drum Disposal Site/Inactive Cyanide Lagoon, OU-18.	Shaw	MAY-2008
Final Remedial Investigation Report, Baseline Risk Assessment and Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessment, RSA-094, Solvent Degreaser Distiller at Building 7625, OU-10.	Shaw	MAY-2008
Notification of Remedial Action Activities Schedule for RSA-057, Inactive Arsenic Waste Lagoon.	Shaw	JUN-2008
MSFC-077 Former Burn Pit Area, OU-18, Request for No Action.	US Army Garrison- Redstone	JUL-2008
Final Statement of Basis/Proposed Plan for Surface Media at RSA-094, Chlorinated Solvent Distillation Unit 1, OU-10.	Shaw	JUL-2008
Final Statement of Basis/Proposed Plan for Surface Media at RSA-196, Test Stand and Cleaning Building, OU-10.	Shaw	JUL-2008
Final Remedial Investigation Report, Baseline Risk Assessment and Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessment, RSA-097, Solvent Degreaser Distiller at Building 7726 and Former RSA-089, Temporary Storage Pad at Building 7726.	Shaw	JUL-2008
Final Expanded Site Investigation Report MSFC-077, Former Burn Pit Area, OU-18	Shaw	AUG-2008
Request for No Further Action for RSA-229, Former PX Service Station (UST ID No. 15057-089-002590, Release No. UST-07-06-03) Redstone Arsenal.	US Army	SEP-2008
MSFC-077, Former Burn Pit Area, OU-18, Request for No Action.	Shaw	SEP-2008
Final Site Investigation Report and Preliminary Risk Evaluation for RSA-224, Former Ton Container and 55-Drum Storage Area.	Shaw	SEP-2008
Final Site Investigation Report and Preliminary Risk Evaluation for RSA-D, Former Paint Shop (Building 3546) and Storage Shed.	Shaw	SEP-2008

Final REDSTONE ARSENAL Installation Action Plan - 52

2008	Title	Author	Date
	Final Site Investigation Report and Preliminary Risk Evaluation for RSA-236, Former Grenade Packing & Assembly, Building 3563.	Shaw	SEP-2008
2013	See Appendix A to IAP- Previous Studies FY09-Feb13	Redstone Arsenal	FEB-2013

## **REDSTONE ARSENAL**

Installation Restoration Program
Site Descriptions

# Site ID: MSFC-027 Site Name: INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA

Alias: None



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polychlorinated

Biphenyls (PCB)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199510	199809
RFI/CMS	200906	201511
DES	201503	201704
CMI(C)	201704	201810

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201810

## SITE DESCRIPTION

MSFC-027 is located on approximately 24 acres, in the northern part of MSFC. When initially designated as the M-1 Waste Accumulation Area, the site was approximately 4 acres consisting of a soil, gravel, and partially asphalt-paved area surrounded by a chain-link fence. Additional historical information indicated that this general area was an aboveground storage tank (AST) farm for fuel oil and ethanol which supported production of ethylene in the manufacture of mustard. With this information, the MSFC-027 boundary was enlarged to capture 11 former ASTs bringing the site to its current 24-acre size. In 1960, MSFC took control of the western portion of the site (which is within the MSFC boundary) and the eastern portion of the site (outside the MSFC boundary) in the early to mid-1960s. There is one NASA site located within the MSFC-027 site boundary (MSFC-081) and one partially within the site boundary (MSFC-083). The OU-6 NASA remedial investigation report addresses these sites and NASA assumes full responsibility.

A Hazardous Waste Facility Permit pursuant to the Alabama Hazardous Waste Management and Minimization Act (AHWMMA) was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with Alabama Environmental Investigation and Remediation Guidance (AEIRG) and ARBCA guidelines.

RFI data for this site have been obtained from numerous investigations. Sampling targeted potential contaminant source areas identified during reviews of historical information, visual inspections, and have been based on existing sample data. The MSFC-027 RFI report Revision 1 was approved by ADEM on Aug. 25, 2014. A corrective measures implementation plan [CMIP] is underway.

Arsenic, PCBs and DDT residues associated with on-site soil piles pose an unacceptable health risk to commercial/industrial or residential receptors and may pose a threat to ecological receptors from exposure to these soils. These soils will require a remedial action.

A screening-level vapor intrusion evaluation showed that VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater do not pose an unacceptable health threat to occupants of future buildings.

Dye trace studies have indicated rapid transport from this site downgradient within RSA-148. Chlorinated hydrocarbons have been detected in the groundwater. However, the groundwater contamination will be addressed by NASA.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete statement of basis, permit modification, DES, and corrective measures implementation (construction) [CMI(C)]. Anticipated remedy is excavation of soil piles. Groundwater will be addressed by NASA.

Site ID: MSFC-033A

Site Name: Surface Soils East of Bldg 4816

Alias: MSFC-033A



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	201010	201012
RFI/CMS	201205	201704
CMI(C)	201704	201907
LTM	201907	204907

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201907

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

MSFC-033A is an area where soil was inadvertently relocated from a portion of site MSFC-033, which is a site included on the FFA for MSFC. NASA site MSFC-033 was a waste accumulation area for the MSFC maintenance and supply operations area at the Redstone Army Airfield Buildings 4815, 4816, and 4817. The unit was approximately 3 ft by 16 ft concrete apron adjacent to Building 4815. Waste handled included waste mineral spirits and lube oil, waste sand blast residue and waste JP-4 fuel. Wastes were collected and transferred to the MSFC Hazardous Waste Storage Facility before off-site disposal. MSFC-033 is no longer present and has been covered by an addition to Building 4815. During the construction of this building addition in 2011, soils from MSFC-033 were relocated immediately adjacent to the eastern wall of the addition, which resulted in the creation of Army site MSFC-033A. MSFC-033A is located on the east side of Building 4815 which is adjacent to the Redstone Army Airfield runway.

To evaluate the nature and extent of potential contaminants at MSFC-033A, surface soil and subsurface soil samples were collected, and PAH compounds were identified as exceeding soil screening levels. This area was identified as a new RCRA solid waste management unit (SWMU) in December 2010 as requested by ADEM. The fieldwork has been completed and the Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, corrective measures study (CMS), statement of basis, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is LUCs to prevent digging or excavation under the existing Building 4815 and the adjacent concrete generator/air conditioning pad and NFA for groundwater.

# Site ID: MSFC-034 Site Name: FORMER CHEMICAL PRODUCTION AREA

**Alias: None** 

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions (CWM)/Chemical agent, Metals, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199510	199909
RFI/CMS	200906	202001
DES	201911	202008
CMI(C)	202008	202201
CMI(O)	202201	202701
LTM	202701	205701

**RIP Date:** 202201 **RC Date:** 202701

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Site MSFC-034 is located on approximately 54 acres, in the northern part of MSFC. This site includes all plants associated with WWII HAS mustard production and filling facilities, not just the 4481 sump (as previous listed). There are 24 USTs (16 ethanol and 8 fuel oil) associated with the production and filling facilities believed to still be in place at the site. Mustard scrubbing and decontamination facilities and potential PCBs from transformers are additional areas of concern. Sampling indicates subsurface soils and groundwater have been impacted with chemical agents and their degradation products, VOCs (carbon tetrachloride), and PAHs. The exact source of the release is unknown, but may be related to industrial sewer lines or fluid storage tanks. In 1959, MSFC took control of these buildings. There are five NASA sites located within the MSFC-034 site boundary including the industrial sewer system. The superstructures of Buildings 4471 and 4481 were sampled for mustard in 2012 with no detections. The buildings were demolished leaving their foundations and floor slabs.

A Phase 1 and 2 RFI work plan were finalized and executed in 2013 for hazardous and toxic waste (HTW). The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C), corrective measures implementation (operation) [CMI(O)], and LTM. Anticipated remedy is excavation, electrical resistive heating (ERH), monitored natural attenuation (MNA) and LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under this site.

# Site ID: RSA-005 Site Name: INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA

Alias: OU-02



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198903	198904
CS	199510	199609
RFI/CMS	200909	201509
DES	200909	201511
CMI(C)	200909	201807

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 201807

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-005 is a former 0.2-acre waste accumulation area in the northeast portion of RSA, west of Patton Road and north of Neal Road. Two buildings are currently present on the northern portion of the site. Building 3630 (approximately 12 ft by 11ft) is used for paint storage, and a temporary unnumbered building (approximately 10 ft by 8 ft) is used for storage of industrial oils which are in the process of being moved to Building 3630. Just east of the site boundary is RSA-287, which encompasses Building 3634 (vehicle maintenance and formerly a component storage warehouse) and RSA-006, which was a paint spray booth in the southern portion of Building 3634. Concentrations of lead were detected in soil exceeding action levels. For a period of approximately 10 years, drums were stored on the ground surface in a 25-foot square earthen unlined area next to Building 3630. These drums contained lube oils, paints, thinners, used oil filters, used antifreeze, and shop rags that were generated during maintenance operations at the motor pool. Drums are no longer stored at this site.

A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

The RFI report was approved by ADEM on July 30, 2014 and required the development of the CMIP for the surface media. The groundwater received an NFA. The CMIP is currently under review.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). It is anticipated that a corrective measure of soil excavation and disposal will be required for surface media. NFA will be required for groundwater.

# Site ID: RSA-010 Site Name: CLOSED UNLINED SANITARY LANDFILL

Alias: None



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Semi-volatiles (SVOC),

Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199309
RFI/CMS	199310	201705
DES	201610	201710
CMI(C)	201804	201908
CMI(O)	201908	204908

**RIP Date:** 201908 **RC Date:** 204908

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-010 is a closed unlined sanitary landfill comprising 66 acres in the central portion of RSA. This inactive, closed landfill was constructed in 1973 and used for disposal of household, administrative and industrial waste including waste lube oil, fuel oil sludge in the northern portion and sewage treatment grease trap solids, household waste, paper products, hospital infectious waste, construction debris, asbestos, and ash from incinerated paper in the closed sanitary trenches in the southern and remaining portions of the site. Wastes were stored in trenches that were later covered with a thin layer of soil. The currently closed RSA-107 DDT Waste Soils Landfill was part of the original 68.5 acres at the northwest corner of RSA-010 before becoming a RCRA SWMU in 1978. A 43.4-acre construction and demolition landfill (ADEM Permit No. 45-03) is currently operational at the site within the closed sanitary landfill site boundary. The sanitary landfill was closed in 1992. The chemicals of potential concern previously detected in soils during past investigations at RSA-010 included VOCs, metals, SVOCs and low-level PAHs, especially in the waste oil pit area, low level pesticides, and a PCB hit. Impact to groundwater consisted primarily of VOCs, primarily trichloroethylene (TCE) and its breakdown products.

RFI data for this site were obtained from numerous investigations since 1988. However, RFI data collection currently underway addresses the previous older data no longer viable under ADEM approval criteria. Recent and planned sampling target potential contaminant source areas and previously identified data gaps. The Rev 1 RFI report is currently underway.

RSA-010 is located in an extreme downgradient position relative to a number of known upgradient source areas. Groundwater at RSA-010 is contaminated with VOCs consistent with these known source areas. The delineation of these upgradient sites and their relative contribution to the plumes observed at RSA-010 is a critical component with regard to remedial decision making at this site.

### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is excavation of waste material that is present in the saturated zone, consolidation and capping of these wastes, long-term monitoring of groundwater and cap effectiveness and LUCs.

Site ID: RSA-013

**Site Name: UNLINED INACTIVE OPEN BURN PADS** 

**Alias: OBOD** 

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Perchlorate,

Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199109
RFI/CMS	200910	201706
DES	201702	201807
CMI(C)	201807	201912
LTM	201912	204912

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201912

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-013 is located on TVA property that RSA has an MOA to use and within an operational range. TVA has to approve all plans for this site. RSA-013 covers approximately 5 acres and is located near the southwest corner of RSA, south of McAlpine Road, and northeast of the Tennessee River. The site consists of an open burn area where chlorinated solvents, solvent-contaminated materials, waste rocket motor propellant, and scrap metal were incinerated on the ground surface. The resulting ash was disposed of at the RSA-014 ash field, and RSA-066. The flashed metal was salvaged. The site also includes the former RSA-132 popping furnace area and the former RSA-133 rocket motor washout rack and sump area. A groundwater P&T system was operated from 1997-2000 for VOC contamination. High levels of perchlorate have been detected in the groundwater. UXO is potentially present at the site. (RSA-013-R-01 has been opened but is listed as response complete (RC) because this site is on an active range.)

RFI data for this site were obtained from numerous investigations. Phase II RFI fieldwork was completed. Preliminary results indicate the following:

Elevated concentrations of VOCs, nitroaromatics, and perchlorate are present in soil which likely will pose a human health risk and/or a threat of leaching to groundwater and are expected to require an action.

A Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is soil removal with off-site disposal, monitoring, and LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-151.

# Site ID: RSA-014 Site Name: UNLINED INACTIVE BURN TRENCHES

Alias: OBOD



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Perchlorate,

Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199109
RFI/CMS	200906	201706
DES	201703	201804
CMI(C)	201804	202001
LTM	202001	205001

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 202001

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-014 is located in the southwest corner of RSA, south of McAlpine Road, northeast of the Tennessee River. RSA-014 consists of two noncontiguous parcels identified as RSA-014 North and RSA-014 South. RSA-014 North was added to the RSA-014 footprint based on PSA recommendations. RSA-014 South is located just outside and adjacent to TVA property, and is approximately 9.8 acres in size. Two open trenches, dimensions 150 to 200 ft long and 35 ft wide and about 6 to 12 ft deep, were used to incinerate solid materials contaminated with rocket propellant, waste solvents, and solvent-contaminated materials. An SVE system was operated from 1999 to 2000 for VOC contamination. Maximum TCE concentrations of 6,250 mg/kg were in the soils beneath the northern trench. The southern trench soil sample indicated the presence of TCE, but in lower concentrations. Evidence exists that chemical munitions were disposed of at this site. 1,4-Dithiane and oxathiane have been detected in soil samples collected from the site. These contaminants have not been addressed in soils to-date. Unexploded ordnance (UXO) is present at the site. (RSA-014-R- 01 has been opened but is listed as RC because this site is on an active range.) RSA-014 North is located north of the burn trenches and had reportedly been used as a disposal area for beryllium and small quantities of laboratory and production waste. It is 9.7 acres in size. Perchlorate and metals were detected in subsurface soils at RSA-14 North.

RFI data for this site were obtained from numerous investigations. Phase II RFI fieldwork is presently underway. Preliminary results indicate the following:

Elevated concentrations of VOCs, nitroaromatics, and perchlorate are present in soil which likely will pose a human health risk and/or a threat of leaching to groundwater and are expected to require an action.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, decision document (DD), permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is soil excavation with off-site disposal, monitoring, and LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-151.

Site ID: RSA-032

Site Name: INACTIVE SCRAP METAL STORAGE AREA

Alias: GCWD



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polychlorinated Biphenyls

(PCB), Semi-volatiles (SVOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199510	199709
RFI/CMS	200906	201703
DES	201612	201804
CMI(C)	201809	201909

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201909

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-032 is located on 36 acres east of Shields Road and south of Buxton Road. The site is currently cleared in the center, with a gravel base and it is fenced/locked. Approximately 14 percent of the site is covered in wetlands, primarily in the northern and southern portions of the site. The site is located within the former Gulf Chemical Warfare Depot (GCWD) with waste staging beginning in the 1940s. The site was later used beginning in the 1960s for waste/material storage. Within RSA-032 is MSFC-026 which was a hazardous waste storage area operated by NASA. Localized areas of soil impact by VOCs and PAHs/PCBs have been identified exceeding action levels. A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI.

The Rev 0 RFI report is under review. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-152.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is soil excavation. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-152.

Site ID: RSA-045
Site Name: SMOKE MUNITIONS PLANT 3

Alias: PA3



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199510	199909
RFI/CMS	200906	201703
DES	201610	201802
CMI(C)	201706	201812

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 201812

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

Site RSA-045 is located east of Patton Road and north of Martin Road, in the north central parcel of RSA. RSA-045 is approximately 38.5 acres in size. Historical information indicates the site was used as an adamsite (DM) vomit gas and chloroacetophenon (CN) tear gas filling plant; therefore, the site has been renamed the Smoke Munitions Plant 3. The site was subsequently used as smoke munitions filling (SMF) Line 3 through the 1950s.

The majority of the buildings at RSA-045 were constructed in the 1940s and 1950s to initially support munition and later fuse modification activities. Former operations consisted of tear gas munitions production from December 1943 to May 1944. The plant was used for filling grenades with CN and (DM mixed with CN. CN/DM agents were not manufactured at RSA; they were brought in by rail and filled in grenades, mortars (4.2-inch and 81 millimeter [mm]) and shells (155mm) at the plant. M-7 CN grenades and M-6 CN-DM grenades were produced at this plant. Additionally, the M-1 fuse was manufactured at SMF 3. In the 1950s, following the use of the facility for munitions production, several buildings at RSA-045 may have been used for fuse modifications for 4.2-inch and 81mm mortars and 155mm shells.

RFI data for this site were obtained from numerous investigations beginning in 1990. Sampling targeted potential contaminant source areas identified during reviews of historical information and visual inspections. Based on site size and usage, four discrete units were identified and evaluated (e.g., nature and extent, human health risk). The RFI fieldwork is completed at RSA-045, and the Rev 0 RFI report was submitted to ADEM on Jan. 31, 2014. ADEM comments request additional delineation of groundwater. The Rev 1 RFI report is underway.

Data indicate that a historical release of pesticides and PAHs has occurred in relation to three of the four areas, but the lateral and vertical extent of contamination has been defined.

Three types of pesticides and one PAH in soils require additional action before the Northern Area can be released for residential use.

Several types of PAHs in soils require additional action before the Soil Fill Area or the Operations Area can be released for residential use.

A screening-level vapor intrusion evaluation showed that VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater are unlikely to pose an unacceptable health threat to occupants of future buildings.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is soil excavation with off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

Site ID: RSA-048

#### Site Name: INACTIVE CLOSED SANITARY LANDFILL

Alias: DA

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Semi-volatiles (SVOC),

Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199509
RFI/CMS	200509	201111
DES	201212	201809
CMI(C)	201809	202005
LTM	202006	205006

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202005

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-048 is located north of the old railroad bed, east of Patton Road, west of McDonald Creek, and north of Martin Road in the northeast portion of RSA. This disposal area is approximately 4.5 acres and fenced. It was active from 1947 through the early 1950s and received construction rubble. Limited previous sampling indicates the presence of industrial waste constituents. The nature and extent of these waste materials is unknown. The disposal area was not capped, but has a thin layer of soil covering the waste piles/trenches. Low levels of SVOCs, lead and chromium have been confirmed in the soil. Environmental concerns are driven by the potential of contaminant release from the disposal of sanitary waste in the wetland. The RCRA corrective measures plan was issued in September 2012. A subsequent comment letter from ADEM indicated that active remedy would be required to remediate the site. A Rev 2 CMIP work plan is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete DD, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is excavation with on-site disposal and capping with LUCs and groundwater monitoring. Groundwater will be addressed under this site.

Site ID: RSA-049

#### Site Name: CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE LAGOONS-WEST

Alias: HA1

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Semi-volatiles (SVOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199609
RFI/CMS	199610	200709
CMI(C)	200710	200809
LTM	200810	204608

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 200809

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-049 is located south of Neal Road at the Toftoy Thruway intersection. It is approximately 12.5 acres and consists of three closed and capped unlined industrial waste lagoons used during the early-1940s for the disposal of arsenic-contaminated waste generated from lewisite manufacturing operations.

In 1999, an engineered cap with an impermeable liner was designed and constructed over the lagoon. The focused feasibility study (FFS)/statement of basis/proposed plan (PP) was finalized in July 2007. In September 2007, the final ROD was signed, which identified adoption of the engineered cap, LUCs, and long-term monitoring as the final remedy for the site. The recommended remedy has been implemented and the site is now in LTM.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

LUCs are necessary for the site for an indefinite period. The cost-to-complete (CTC) includes five-year reviews, cap and fence maintenance, and LUCs.

# Site ID: RSA-050 Site Name: INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA

Alias: None



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Munitions and explosives of

concern (MEC), White Phosphorous

Media of Concern: Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199004
CS	199005	199009
RFI/CMS	199510	201802
DES	201708	201809
CMI(C)	201902	202007

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202007

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-050 is an inactive 18-acre munitions demilitarization and disposal site located in the western portion of RSA, south of Martin Road within the safety arc for Test Area 6. The site was active in the 1940s and 1950s for the demilitarization of high explosives, white phosphorus, and mustard gas, and potentially for mustard burial. All but 1-acre of the site lies within RSA-074 (High Explosive Impact Test Site, Area D) and is immediately south of RSA-254 (Range 1 Bombing Targets).

A draft final RI was submitted by Rust Environmental in 1998 for the site. A final PP recommending NFA for RSA-050 was submitted in July 2000 followed by preparation of an iIROD. The final IROD was prepared and submitted for USEPA signature in February 2001. USEPA noted concerns about the adequacy of the site characterization effort in their final review of the IROD. In September 2001, the Army rescinded the IROD and agreed to pursue further investigation at the site. A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to AHWMMA, requiring an RFI be completed for the site.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is excavation of soil piles. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-150.

#### Site Name: INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL

Alias: DDT



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Semi-volatiles

(SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199309
RFI/CMS	200501	201107
DES	200906	201304
CMI(C)	200906	201606
LTM	201606	204606

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201606

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-053 is a closed unlined landfill located near the geographical center of RSA, east of RSA-010, north of Huntsville Spring Branch, west of Patton Road, and south of Mills Road. The site is bounded by the Wheeler Wildlife Refuge to the south. The landfill is approximately 41 acres and is comprised of trenches and pits that were used to dispose of industrial and sanitary wastes. It was active from 1963 to 1973 and received household, administrative, sanitary, and industrial wastes. In the northern area of the site are several inactive waste oil pits and a suspected pesticide burial pit. An approximately 2-ft thick soil layer covers the refuse in most of the trenches. The site fencing was completed in 2001. Soil and groundwater contamination includes VOCs (primarily chlorobenzene), SVOCs, metals, and residual pesticides. The bulk of the contamination is due to former DDT manufacturing processes. The original RSA-053 southern site boundary was included in the DDT Migration Abatement Program conducted from 1977 to 1982. Pesticides were excavated from the site and placed in disposal cells at RSA-107. It appears that the southern portions of the trenches may be inundated by groundwater on a seasonal basis. The site has been broken down into three different study areas: northern disposal area, trenches and the remaining area within site boundaries. The final RI report was approved by ADEM on Aug. 14, 2009.

A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA re-classifying the site under the RCRA program. The Army was directed to begin the CMI(C) via Modification 3 of the permit dated Nov. 26, 2013.

The CMIP was approved by ADEM on Sept. 20, 2012. The CMS included ERH, and the excavation of waste in water. The excavated waste was placed in the northern disposal area and completed with a low permeability RCRA Subtitle D landfill cover. The corrective measures report is currently under review. Slip pages were sent to ADEM in February 2016.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMI(C) and LTM. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-148.

#### Site Name: INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL

Alias: DA

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Semi-volatiles (SVOC),

Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199309
RFI/CMS	200509	201111
DES	200509	201304
CMI(C)	200509	201705
LTM	201705	204705

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201705

# SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-54/55 is a single landfill comprising 45 acres in the central portion of RSA. This inactive, closed landfill was used during the 1960s and 1970s for disposal of household, administrative, and industrial waste. Wastes were disposed of in trenches that were later covered with a thin layer of soil. Wastes containing DDT were buried at various locations in the landfill between 1968 and 1973. These wastes were later excavated and moved to the DDT Waste Soils Landfill at RSA-107. The site was fenced in 2001.

Pesticides were detected in the soil and chlorobenzene was detected in the groundwater.

Since RSA-054 and 055 are made up of one landfill, it will be funded under RSA-054. RSA-055 will be considered RC in AEDB-

During the RI scoping, the team agreed that the previous RFI, human health and ecological risk assessments had satisfied the requirements of an RI report and that the next document produced would be an FS. The final FS was completed in 2010. ADEM issued an administrative letter in December 2010 indicating that a CMI work plan should be produced. The CMI work plan was completed and fieldwork began in 2013. Waste was excavated from underneath Fowler Road and from the portion of the landfill south of Fowler Road. This waste was consolidated with the landfill north of Fowler Road and capped. The corrective measures were completed in July 2014. The final remedy supports future land use for the north area for parking and greenspace. The excavated south area supports future facility expansion, which may include expansion of the Prototype Integration Facility. The Rev 1 corrective measures report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete closure report. Conduct LTM into the foreseeable future. LTM consists of cap maintenance, groundwater monitoring, and administration of LUCs.

#### Site Name: CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE PONDS-SOUTH

Alias: HA2



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199309
RFI/CMS	200509	200909
IRA	199506	200102
CMI(C)	201711	201812
LTM	201812	204812

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 201812

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-056 is a 4.5-acre area, located in the east-central part of the arsenal, north of Viper Road, west of Meteorology Road, and east of Calibration Road. It was an open, unlined surface impoundment that received arsenic-contaminated industrial waste sludge and wastewater from Lewisite manufacturing activities in the early 1940s. In the 1960s, the lagoons received demolition debris from the Lewisite manufacturing facilities. Due to a notice of violation issued in 1992 from ADEM for high levels of arsenic in a bordering stream, a 4.5-acre area was capped with compacted clay in 1995. The RFI report was completed in 1996. High levels of arsenic were found in the soils and sediment. The site was fenced, and the soil (clay) cap was extended in 2001 to cover the entire contaminated area. A combined FS for RSA-056, RSA-122, and RSA-139 was completed in 2009. The ROD was signed in September 2009. The final remedial action work plan (RAWP) was initially submitted in July 2010. A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010.

Due to an issue with the Alabama Uniform Environmental Covenant Act (AUECA), ADEM did not approve the final RAWP. Revisions to the RAWP were submitted in January 2011, July 2011, January 2012 and June 2012 to address ADEM comments. ADEM requested that the RAWP be converted into a CMIP. The CMIP was submitted in December 2013. A revised CMIP is underway.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMIP/DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

#### Site Name: INACTIVE ARSENIC WASTE LAGOON-EAST

Alias: HA2



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Metals

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199004
CS	199005	199509
RFI/CMS	200301	200709
CMI(C)	200705	200802
CMI(O)	200802	201302
LTM	201302	204602

**RIP Date:** 200802 **RC Date:** 201302

# SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-057 is an 8-acre site, located in the east-central part of the arsenal, west of Patton Road and south of Martin Road and was designed as a surface impoundment, but was also used as a former lewisite production waste disposal area. Lewisite raw materials were disposed of at an acetylene sludge lagoon (currently bermed on three sides) and in a smaller arsenic sludge lagoon to the northwest. Low levels of arsenic and VOCs were detected in the groundwater. Based on site operational history it is believed that the VOCs originate from other areas such as RSA-122.

Arsenic and mercury are the primary contaminants in the soil.

In May 2006, the RI/FS and the PP were finalized. In September 2007, the final ROD was signed, which specified excavation and off-site disposal, followed by LUCs as the remedy for the site. The RA fieldwork was completed in 2008.

In 2014, a request to remove the groundwater monitoring portion of the LTM was accepted by ADEM. The LUCs for industrial use only remain in effect.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

LUC inspections and reporting are necessary for an indefinite period.

# Site Name: INACTIVE CLOSED RUBBLE FILL & WASTE PILE

Alias: DDT



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Pesticides, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199409
RFI/CMS	200601	201112
DES	201205	201501
CMI(C)	201205	201712
LTM	201712	204712

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201712

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-058 is approximately 34 acres and is located east of Patton Road. McDonald Creek and Huntsville Spring Branch border it on the east and south, respectively. This landfill received incineration ash from demilitarization operations, rubble (e.g., concrete blocks and slabs, tires, 55-gallon drums, 5-gallon cans, metal debris), damaged PCB transformers and building materials from a nearby Olin DDT manufacturing site. The site was fenced in 2001. Surface water and groundwater from this site drain into the Wheeler Wildlife Refuge. Both Huntsville Spring Branch and McDonald Creek are main drainage channels for the city of Huntsville. Pesticides, SVOCs, VOCs, metals and explosives were found in the soil and sediments. All RI fieldwork has been completed. Draft RI report was submitted in September 2007.

A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA re-classifying the site under the RCRA program. An FS was prepared recommending excavation and off-site disposal of contaminated soil in conjunction with LUCs as the preferred remedy. A Rev 2 CMIP (equivalent to the DES) was submitted to the ADEM on Nov. 14, 2014. The groundwater is being address under the groundwater site RSA-145.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete DD, DES (CMIP) and LTM. The anticipated remedy is excavation of approximately 10,000 cubic yards and off-site disposal of contaminated soil and implementation of LUCs consisting of an environmental use restriction and fish monitoring to determine when they are safe to eat. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

# Site Name: INACTIVE CLOSED CONSTRUCTION RUBBLE FILL

Alias: DA

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface

Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199309
RFI/CMS	200509	201111
DES	201211	201809
CMI(C)	201809	202005
LTM	202005	205005

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202005

# **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-059 is located in the central portion of RSA, south of Mills Road, and west of Patton Road. It is bounded on the north, east, and south sides by wetlands. RSA-59 is a closed unlined landfill previously used for disposal of rubble, construction debris (primarily railroad ties), sanitary and industrial waste. It was intermittently active from the late 1940s to the mid-1970s. Originally, the site was a fill borrow area for early construction activities. A thin layer of soil covers the landfilled waste and the site is well vegetated with grasses, small trees, and brush. The site has not been capped and no remediation has occurred. During recent investigations, the size was determined to be greater than the original 12 acres, but the entire landfill has not been delineated. The site was partially fenced in 2001. The southeastern boundary could not be fenced due to wetland nature of lower area. Low concentrations of VOCs were detected in groundwater, and a coal disposal area (likely source of PAHs) was discovered.

The RCRA corrective measures plan was issued in September 2012. A subsequent comment letter from ADEM indicated that active remedy would be required to remediate the site. A Rev 3 CMIP work plan is underway.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete DD, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is excavation with on-site disposal and capping with LUCs and groundwater monitoring. Groundwater will be addressed under this site.

#### Site Name: INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL

Alias: DDT

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Semi-volatiles

(SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199309
RFI/CMS	200601	201509
DES	201205	201609
CMI(C)	201205	201901
LTM	201901	204901

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201901

# SITE DESCRIPTION

SA-060 is a closed unlined landfill located near the geographic center of RSA, southeast of RSA-053, north of the Huntsville Spring Branch, and south of Mills Road. It is downgradient of the former Olin pesticide manufacturing plant. A large portion of the site is within the Wheeler National Wildlife Refuge. The landfill is approximately 22 acres. This site consists of several covered disposal unlined trenches, running northeast-southwest, which were used for sanitary and industrial waste disposal. Pesticides (off-spec products from the Olin manufacturing facility) were also buried throughout the site.

Soil is contaminated with VOCs (primarily chlorobenzene), SVOCs, metals and pesticides including dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene (DDD), dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDE) and DDT. These same pesticides are also present in sediments.

The final RI was completed in June 2009. A Hazardous Waste Facility Permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.6 of the permit stipulates that this site complete a CMIP.

The CMS recommends excavation, consolidation and capping. The CMIP is in progress.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMS, DD, DES, permit modification, CMI(C), and LTM. The CMI(C) will likely involve excavation, consolidation, capping of waste and LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-148.

**Site Name: FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA** 

**Alias: GCWD** 

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Other (CWM)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199510	199709
RFI/CMS	201012	201709
CMI(C)	201709	201812
LTM	201812	204812

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201812

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-065 is located in the southern part of the Arsenal south of Buxton Road within the floodplain of the Tennessee River and is located within an operational range. RSA-065 is a 147-acre, fenced area used for above ground drum storage for chemical warfare agents, including lewisite and mustard gas during the 1940s and 1950s. The chemical materials were shipped off-post for disposal, or were demilitarized at other locations at RSA. The site is generally flat with numerous rectangular storage cells, with each cell occupying about 200 square ft (sf). The storage cells create a grid pattern over the site and are clearly visible on aerial photographs. Water has been impounded on the site by beavers resulting in the development of marshy areas. The site was fenced in 2001. During the SI, low levels of metals were detected in surface water and elevated levels of TCE and carbon tetrachloride were detected in groundwater. In 2004, it was decided that the potential CWM would be addressed as part of this site. A hazardous waste facility permit issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA, requires that an RFI be completed for this site in accordance with Table VI.2.

The Rev 1 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD, permit modification, CMI(C) and LTM. Establishment of LUCs is the anticipated remedy. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-152.

**Site Name: FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA** 

**Alias: GCWD** 

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions (CWM)/Chemical agent, Metals, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199110	199509
RFI/CMS	200906	201709
CMI(C)	201709	201812
LTM	201812	204812

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201812

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-067 is an inactive 45-acre drum storage area used in the 1940s and 1950s for aboveground storage of mustard gas. Originally, the site was separated into storage cells by unlined earthen berms, rail car tracks, and/or trails. RSA-067 is located in the southern part of RSA, adjacent to another former chemical agent storage area, RSA-065 and within an operational range. Most of the northern part of this area is wooded. The majority of the unit is inundated with water. The site was fenced in 2001.

A phosgene container was discovered at the site. In 2004, it was decided that the potential recovered chemical warfare materiel (RCWM) would be addressed as part of this site. A hazardous waste facility permit issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA, requires that an RFI be completed for this site in accordance with Table VI.2.

The Rev 1 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD, permit modification, CMI(C) and LTM. Establishment of LUCs is the anticipated remedy. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-152.

# Site Name: FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA

**Alias: GCWD** 



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199510	199809
RFI/CMS	200906	201709
CMI(C)	201709	201812
LTM	201812	204812

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 201812

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-069 is located on 80 acres west of Patton Road and south of Buxton Road. The site is heavily wooded with a large percentage (90 percent) covered in wetlands. The site was used in the 1940s and 1950s for above ground drum storage of H and L. Chemical agents were stored in 1-ton steel containers and 55-gallon steel drums. The site contains approximately 170 square storage cells, each about 200 sf with earthen berms. The site was fenced in 1949-1950 and then re-fenced in 2001 as part of a TCRA due to potential CWM. Currently, the site is located within operational Range 0701 and access is controlled by the Army's Site Access Control Program.

The VOCs and CWM breakdown products were found in the groundwater, but the source cannot be conclusively attributed to this site. H breakdown products have been detected in overburden and bedrock groundwater to the south of the site. The TCE has been detected in the northeast section of the site at high levels in groundwater.

Currently, there is no distinction between RSA-069 and RSA-070. Therefore, Site RSA-070 was listed as RC in AEDB-R, and any additional needed action will be addressed under RSA-069. The storage area now occupies approximately 72 acres.

The Rev 1 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD, permit modification, CMI(C) and LTM. Establishment of LUCs is the anticipated remedy. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-152.

Site Name: INACTIVE SPRAY PAINT BOOTH SUMP

Alias: OFFSITE

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198810	198909
CS	199510	201101
RFI/CMS	200906	201610
DES	201512	201712
CMI(C)	201806	201810
CMI(O)	201810	202110
LTM	202110	205110

**RIP Date:** 201810 **RC Date:** 202110

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-083 is an approximately 5.9-acre site within the former Thiokol North Plant area. The site consists of Building 7344 as well as a sump associated with a former water-curtain paint operation carried out at the building. Building 7344 is the only building at RSA-083. It was constructed in 1960 as a large-missile casing spray-painting facility. The excess paint mist emissions were collected on a water-curtain unit and the surface of the sump. They were then re-circulated, collected, and contained in drums. Supernatant was discharged to a septic tank and drainage system located in the northwest corner of the site. TCE was the primary solvent used for these activities. Building 7344 is currently being used as a guided missile research facility. Historical sampling at RSA-083 included analyses for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides/PCBs, metals, PAH compounds, perchlorate, and explosives. VOCs are the only contaminants of concern at RSA-083. TCE was detected in groundwater at a concentration of 13,000 micrograms per liter (µg/L) (in well K83-RS709) in 2009, continuing a declining trend from a high of 170,000 µg/L in 1997. This steady TCE decrease has been accompanied by increases in the concentrations of TCE degradation products cis-1,2-dichloroethylene (DCE) and vinyl chloride in the same well, suggesting that natural attenuation is actively reducing contaminant concentrations in site groundwater. Stable-to-decreasing concentrations in nearby wells suggest that the groundwater plume is not migrating.

RFI data for this site were obtained from numerous investigations. The RFI report revision 1 was submitted to ADEM in October 2015. Data as provided in the revision 1 RFI report indicate the following:

A recommendation of NFA for surface media at the site is appropriate.

This site is isolated from the commingled plumes of RSA-146. Therefore, any required actions for groundwater at this site cannot be handed off to the groundwater unit.

ADEM has determined that additional groundwater delineation is necessary. VOCs in groundwater will require further action.

A screening-level vapor intrusion evaluation showed that VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater do not pose an unacceptable health threat to occupants of future buildings.

The CMIP is underway.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete a CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C), CMI(O) and LTM. Anticipated remedy for groundwater is emulsified oil injection followed by MNA. NFA for soils.

# **Site Name: CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 2**

Alias: OFFSITE

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199510	199609
RFI/CMS	200501	201202
DES	200906	201311
CMI(C)	200906	201712
CMI(O)	201712	201812

**RIP Date:** 201712 **RC Date:** 201812

# **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-095 (Chlorinated Solvent Distillation Unit 2, Building 7368) is an approximately 10-acre site located in the southeastern portion of RSA in the former Thiokol North Plant area, within groundwater unit RSA-146. Building 7368 was built by the Army in 1945 for use as part of the Line 1 burster loading facility. In the early 1950s, Thiokol began using the facility, a rocker motor manufacturing facility, including a solvent degreaser/distillation unit where rocket motor casings were cleaned. Propellant casting also took place in the northern part of this facility. Industrial trench drains in the building discharged to a sump, which emptied into an unlined ditch. The building was demolished by 2008.

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively.

The CMIP is complete and approved by ADEM. Fieldwork to include installation of the ERH remedy and excavation and removal of soils is underway. Groundwater contamination associated with this site will be addressed under RSA-146.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the CMI(C) and CMI(O). The selected remedy is ERH. This treatment is designed to treat TCE-contaminated soil and dense non-aqueous phase liquid (DNAPL) source material in the vadose and saturated zones. Additionally, perchlorate-contaminated soil in the vadose zone will be excavated and disposed off site.

# **Site Name: FORMER CHEMICAL MUNITIONS STAGING AREA**

Alias: DEMIL



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Pesticides,

Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198811	198909
RFI/CMS	199510	201808
DES	201711	201811
CMI(C)	201905	202005
LTM	202005	205005

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202005

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-109 is an inactive 10-acre area used as a staging area in support of mustard gas production during the early 1940s and as a demolition dump for the disposal of materials from the chemical manufacturing plants in the late 1940s. Rubble, bricks, and ceramic charcoal columns remain in soil piles at the site. The piles are in two separate areas; one in the northwest portion of the site and the other in the southeast portion of the site. Access restrictions to the site apply based on association with Test Area-1. The site is also identified as a moderate/high probability for discovering CWM and MEC.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway. RFI data for this site have been obtained from numerous investigations at this site from sampling that has targeted potential contaminant source areas identified during reviews of historical information and existing data collection. Phase I RFI fieldwork was conducted between March and May 2012. Data indicate the following:

PAHs and metals (arsenic, lead, and mercury) were detected in soil at concentrations exceeding residential preliminary screening values (PSV). Lateral and vertical extent of contamination has not been determined.

One VOC, one PAH, and one nitroaromatic were detected in groundwater at concentrations exceeding tap water PSVs.

Based on information from the Phase I RFI sampling, a Phase II work plan was prepared in September 2012 to address identified data gaps.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C), and LTM. Anticipated remedy is soil excavation, monitoring, and LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-149.

# Site Name: INACTIVE EAST SIDE BLOWDOWN LAGOON

Alias: None

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Perchlorate, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199109
RFI/CMS	201205	201703

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201703

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Inactive East Side Blowdown Lagoon (RSA-115) is located in the southern portion of the arsenal, south of Buxton and Pershing Roads, on the eastern side of Test Area 5 (an operational range). This area was a rocket motor test stand and blowdown lagoon and is about 7,500 sf. The site had an unlined holding basin that contained discharged cooling water during test firings of rocket motors from the adjacent Attitude Test Stand 8887. The wastewater was held in the lagoon until it evaporated and/or percolated through the soil. The cooling water mixed with the rocket motor exhaust containing unsymmetrical dimethyl hydrazine as the primary active fuel ingredient and red fuming nitric acid as the primary oxidant. The lagoon has an earthen berm and is surrounded by small pine trees. The lagoon was last used during horizontal test firing at the test stand during the 1960s. The site was first investigated in 2006 as part of the PSA investigation for the RSA-156 groundwater site.

Rev 0 RFI was submitted to ADEM and additional info was requested. Rev 1 RFI is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD and permit modification. NFA is anticipated for soil and groundwater.

#### Site Name: FORMER LIQUID CAUSTIC MFG. PLANT SITE

Alias: DDT

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH),

Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198810	198909
CS	198910	199009
RFI/CMS	200906	201707
DES	201711	201903
CMI(C)	201910	202105
CMI(O)	202105	205105

**RIP Date:** 202105 **RC Date:** 205105

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-117 consists of the following nine surface sites and the underlying groundwater unit (RSA-147), which contains concentrations of VOCs characteristic of phase-separated product: Former Liquid Caustic Manufacturing Plant (RSA-117, original); Former Chlorine Manufacturing Plant; Former Brine Processing Plant; Former GAF Discharge (RSA-104); Former Ammonia Lagoon (RSA-118); Former DDT Manufacturing Plant/Thionyl Chloride Plant (RSA-102); Former DDT Settling Pond (RSA-103); Old and New DDT Drainage Ditches (RSA-105); and the New DDT Drainage Ditch Check Dams (RSA-106).

Operations within the RSA-117 site boundary include conveyance of wastewater containing DDT, metals, chlorinated organics, oils, ammonia, acids, caustics, and possibly PCBs through ditches and sewers from various manufacturing facilities; manufacturing of chlorine, caustic, and hydrogen from salt utilizing asbestos-diaphragm-cell technology. The potential exists at RSA-117 for several release points, including the brine processing area, cell building, including rectifier (mercury-arc) room and transformers, liquefaction area, caustic evaporator area, other PCB-containing electrical equipment, buried sewer or the inlet/outlet ditches and lagoon for discharges of wastewater from the GAF facility, chlor-alkali plant and drainage ditches that conveyed DDT wastewater from the Olin Chemical DDT Plant. Site-related contaminants identified from previous investigations include PCBs in the surface and subsurface soils at the Former Liquid Caustic Manufacturing Plant; pesticides in the surface water, soil, and sediments in the DDT ditches; chlorobenzene in the groundwater south of the DDT Manufacturing Areas and the Former Liquid Caustic Manufacturing Plant; trichloroethylene (TCE) in the groundwater at RSA-104; and mercury in the soils at the Former Brine Processing Plants.

RSA-102, RSA-103, and RSA-106 are listed as sites requiring NFA in Table VI.3 of the RCRA permit (2010). The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete an RFI, CMS, DES, CMI(C) and CMI(O). The anticipated remedy for soil is excavation and off-site disposal, capping, thermal treatment, chemical oxidation, LUCs and groundwater monitoring.

#### Site Name: DISMANTLED LEWISITE MFG. PLANTS SITE

Alias: HA2



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions

(CWM)/Chemical agent, Metals

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198810	198909
CS	198910	199309
RFI/CMS	200301	200909
DES	201009	201707
CMI(C)	200509	201903
LTM	201903	204810

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201903

# SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-122 is approximately 51 acres located in the east central part of RSA, north of Viper Road and west of Meteorology Road. This site was a lewisite manufacturing plant (Plant #2) during the mid-1940s. This area consisted of four production lines. Lines 3 and 4 were active while lines 5 and 6 were never operational for the production of lewisite; however, Line 5 area was used for decontamination of the 1 ton containers used for lewisite storage and transportation.

Subsequent development has partitioned the site. It is an active area with Testing, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (Building 5435) and other operations. Disposal lagoons associated with this manufacturing area are identified as RSA-056, RSA-057, and RSA-139. Lines 3 and 4 discharged to RSA-056. Lines 5 and 6 were constructed to discharge to RSA-057. The area also includes an arsenic trichloride manufacturing plant whose waste was discharged to RSA-139.

Mercury and arsenic contamination have been found in surface and subsurface soils as well as sediments. In the 2004 supplemental RI, 2-chlorovinyl arsonous acid (CVAA) was detected in subsurface soils at the waste collection pit. This is a highly industrialized area on the arsenal. This site also includes drainage for the entire area south across Mills Rd. ultimately to Huntsville Spring Branch. Site related contaminants have been detected in springs in a tributary that feeds into Huntsville Spring Branch. The springs contamination will be addressed under RSA-147. The final RI report was produced in August 2007. The ROD was signed in September 2009. The final RAWP was initially submitted in July 2010. The fieldwork for the remedial action was initiated in November 2010 and was completed in July 2011. A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010.

Due to an issue with the AUECA, ADEM did not approve the final RAWP. Revisions to the RAWP were submitted in January 2011, July 2011, January 2012 and June 2012 to address ADEM comments. At this point ADEM requested that the RAWP be converted into a CMIP. The CMIP was submitted in December 2013. A Rev 4 CMIP with slip pages is under review.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMIP/DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-147.

# Site ID: RSA-126 Site Name: INACTIVE OPEN BURN TRENCH

Alias: HA2



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199307	199609
RFI/CMS	200509	201708
IRA	200509	201701
CMI(C)	201709	202003
LTM	202003	205003

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202003

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-126 is approximately 7 acres located near the geographical center of the arsenal, southwest of the intersection of Martin and Patton Roads. This site consists of a trench previously used for open burning. The trench is approximately 200-ftft long by 20 ft wide based on surface geophysics previously conducted at the site. The trench is reportedly approximately 2 ft deep. No historical information is available regarding the types of materials burned or disposed in the trench. The 1996 RI report speculated that the construction methods and size of the trench at RSA-126 are similar to trenches at other RSA sites that were used for demolition/burning of demilitarized munitions and 55-gallon drums reportedly containing sulfurous sludge and possibly small quantities of mustard agent; however, other anecdotal evidence (e.g., close proximity of site to other historical RSA activities, apparent lack of ferrous metal in trench, lack of VOCs in groundwater) suggests that chemical agent demilitarization activities and drum burial did not occur at RSA-126. A long, narrow mound of soil is located at the west end of the trench, which is presumably the soil excavated from the trench. The site was fenced in 2001. Metals were detected in the soil.

A draft RI work plan was submitted in September 2008. Test pits were completed in 2009 in the trenches and mound. Only native soil was found in the mound, and construction debris (concrete, bricks, wire, etc.) was found in the trench. A Hazardous Waste Facility Permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. A draft final interim CMIP was submitted in April 2011 for proposed soil removal needed to achieve industrial reuse of the property. The interim CMIP was revised in June 2012 and December 2012 to address the ADEM's comments.

A Rev 1 RFI is underway. A Rev 1 interim measures (IM) report was submitted to ADEM on May 5, 2014. ADEMs requested that their comments on the IM report be incorporated into the RFI report.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater is being addressed under RSA-147.

Site ID: RSA-135H

#### Site Name: INACTIVE SUMP FOR 1.1 PROPELLANT WASTES

Alias: SP

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives

Media of Concern: Soil

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201708

# SITE DESCRIPTION

This site is located on the west side of Building 7593 in the former Redstone Arsenal Rocket Engine South Plant. It is an inactive captive sump (no outlet) for containment of Department of Transportation Class 1.1 propellant (explosive) wastes. The building was constructed in 1959 for cleanup of propellant de-aeration in the manufacturing of rocket propellant. RSA-135H collected building washdown water. The concrete-lined sump is 5 by 9 by 6 ft deep, and is covered by a wooden lid. The sump was periodically cleaned out and contents disposed of at the OB/OD area on Redstone. In 2004, the site boundary was expanded to include the waste storage pad (Buildings 7593 & 7594). The site is now 2.2 acres.

The Rev 3 RFI report is underway and will recommended NFA for surface media. Groundwater contamination will be addressed under Site RSA-146.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD and permit modification. NFA is anticipated for surface media. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

#### Site Name: CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE POND-NORTH

Alias: HA2



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198810	198909
CS	198910	199309
RFI/CMS	200509	200909
DES	201007	201710
CMI(C)	201011	201812
LTM	201812	204812

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201812

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Site RSA-139 is about 0.5 acre in size located in the east-central part of the arsenal, north of Viper Road, west of Meteorology Road, and east of Calibration Road. It was an open, unlined surface impoundment that received waste discharge from arsenic trichloride manufacturing (included in RSA-122) facilities in the early-1940s. The site was capped with compacted clay and fenced in 1995. The soil/sediment contains high levels of metals, mainly arsenic.

A combined ROD for RSA-056, RSA-122, and RSA-139 has been signed under the FY05 PBA. The ROD was signed in September 2009. The final RAWP was initially submitted in July 2010. The fieldwork for the remedial action for fencing was initiated in November 2010 and was completed in July 2011. A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010.

Due to an issue with the AUECA, ADEM did not approve the final RAWP. Revisions to the RAWP were submitted in January 2011, July 2011, January 2012 and June 2012 to address ADEM comments. ADEM requested that the RAWP be converted into a CMIP. The CMIP was submitted in December 2013. A revised CMIP is underway.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMIP/DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-147.

Site ID: RSA-140
Site Name: INACTIVE DISPOSAL AREA

Alias: DA



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polycyclic

Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	199110	199209
CS	199210	199309
RFI/CMS	200906	201609
DES	201503	201801
CMI(C)	201704	201806

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201807

# SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-140 is an inactive disposal area located in the southeast corner of RSA, north of Buxton Road. The site covers slightly over 2 acres within the RSA-146 groundwater site. RSA-140 is located within the boundary of RSA-046, which is an active laser test range. Site access is posted as restricted and it is not manually controlled except for its location within the locked and gated portion of the test range. The site contains three debris piles that were covered with site soils after the RFI test trenching activities were completed in 2011. Additional minor debris is buried at shallow depth east of the access road but is not visible at the surface. Historical records do not exist that document the purpose of the inactive disposal area. The debris piles at RSA-140 were discovered in 1991 during construction of a gravel access road across the laser test range facility. At the time, the debris was believed to have been from a former defense reutilization and marketing office (DRMO) disposal area in the late 1960s and early 1970s.

The RFI fieldwork was completed in May 2013 and the revision 1 RFI report was submitted to ADEM in June 2014. The RFI decision process evaluated potential threats resulting from soil-to-groundwater migration, direct contact risks to human health assuming unrestricted use, and threats to ecological receptors. The results of these three evaluations are summarized below:

A screening-level vapor intrusion evaluation showed that VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater are unlikely to pose an unacceptable health threat to occupants of current or future buildings.

Cadmium, lead, Aroclor-1254, dieldrin, and several PAHs in Debris Piles soils require additional action before the site can be released as NFA.

Aroclor-1254 and several PAHs in Non-Debris Pile Area soils located adjacent to the debris piles require additional action before the site can be released as NFA.

TCE in groundwater is present from an upgradient source and will be addressed under an action related to this source of contamination. The groundwater LUC in place at RSA will prevent exposure and thus unacceptable risk from this exposure pathway.

Based on these results, corrective measures are warranted for surface and subsurface soil media at RSA-140 (Debris Pile Area and Non-Debris Area soils). The Army requested that ADEM move RSA-140 from Table VI.2 to Table VI.6 and list RSA-140 as a CMI site for soil media, with a CMI to be performed for groundwater as part of RSA-219. ADEM concurred with the Rev. 2 RFI report in June 2015. A Rev 0 CMIP work plan is underway.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMS, statement of basis, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is excavation of contaminated surface and subsurface soil. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-219.

Site Name: CHLORINATED-SOLVENT SPILL AREA

**Alias: OFFSITE** 

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Perchlorate, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	199110.	199209
CS	199210.	199509
RFI/CMS	200606.	201202
DES	200906.	201311
CMI(C)	200906.	201706
LTM	201706.	204706

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201706

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

This site initially included vapor degreasing operations in former Building 7664. Additional buildings now included in the site are 7663 (146-PS-03A-14), 7676 (146-PS-03A-12), 7683 (146-PS-03EE), 7665 (146-PS-03A-08) and other associated facilities in the area. This area now includes a portion of the original ROP Burster Line 1. Subsequent Thiokol operations involved case prep, solid rocket motor loading and cleanup operations.

The degreaser unit at this site was a vapor degreaser unit with a distillation unit similar to the degreaser/distillation units at RSA-094 through 098. In 1989, a valve malfunction on the solvent reclamation still of the degreaser resulted in a reported spill of 30 gallons of TCE to a nearby ditch. Prior to connection to the sewer line, trench drains along the building feature discharged to the ditch and drained east toward the wetlands across East Line Road. Data indicates significant releases of TCE and perchlorate to soil and groundwater. The degreaser building was removed in the late 1990s.

The RI work began early in the 1990s. There are significant levels of TCE and perchlorate in the soil.

In 2004, the site boundary was expanded to 9.2 acres. In 2006, the site boundary was adjusted to 8.7 acres. The final RI report was produced in the first quarter of 2008.

ERH system was demobilized in August 2014 and was relatively successful. 29 of the 33 soil borings met remedial goals.

The site is currently in corrective measures and excavation for perchlorate is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMI(C) which will include additional thermal treatment for TCE contaminated soils and an excavation for perchlorate will be completed. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146. An LTM phase (LUC) is required to address contaminated soil left in place.

#### Site Name: UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK SPILL SITE

Alias: Bldg 3240



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	199310	199409
CS	199410	199609
RFI/CMS	199610	201710
DES	200405	201804
CMI(C)	200405	201911
LTM	202004	205004

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 201911

# **SITE DESCRIPTION**

This site includes the former CCSWMU-143 site. RSA-143 includes areas around two buildings, Building 3240 and Building 3234. The Building 3240 area has been under investigation since 1993 and has a groundwater treatment system installed that is currently operating. Investigations at Building 3234 are currently ongoing.

The former RSA-143 site is located at the intersection of Goss Road and Vincent Drive and was a former Branch Exchange Service Station. Operations at Building 3240 included the use of four gasoline USTs from 1967 to 1995. Petroleum contamination was discovered near Building 3240 in 1993. A preliminary site contaminant assessment was performed in 1993, which confirmed the presence of soil and groundwater contamination. In 1996, the four gasoline USTs at Building 3240 and a waste oil tank located southeast of Building 3240 were closed and removed as part of a CERCLA action. CERCLA investigation results suggested that releases occurred from Building 3240. Corrective measures for the contamination associated with Building 3240 were implemented under the CERCLA program in August 2004, but now are regulated under RSA's RCRA permit. In 2004, upon initiation of the installation of the treatment system, free-product was encountered. Approximately 2.5 gallons of free-product was removed. A free-product delineation was completed in May 2005 and no additional free-product was found. In addition, the corrective action plan (CAP) was revised in 2007. The new underground injection control (UIC) permit was issued in 2008 and was renewed in 2013. In March 2009, a dual-phase extraction system was installed.

Ongoing monitoring at RSA-143, Building 3240 indicated that the existing treatment system needed enhancements. In addition, explosives were detected in groundwater in August 2014 at the site.

The installation convenience store (Building 3234) is located west of the existing site boundary but is considered part of former CCSWMU-143. The convenience store currently operates three 12,000-gallon gasoline underground storage tanks (UST) which are located to the northwest of Building 3234. The release from Building 3234 was discovered in 1998 during the investigation of Building 3240 to determine upgradient extent; however, USEPA deferred future characterization and cleanup activities to the ADEM UST program. ADEM accepted both releases into the UST program in 2002.

In 2010, this site was listed on the RSA RCRA permit as a SWMU which requires the completion of an RFI. The Rev 1 RFI report is underway.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy for soil is excavation and off-site disposal. Anticipated remedy for groundwater is dual phase extraction.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-01** 

Alias: GW

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	199001	199102
CS	199406	199709
RFI/CMS	199710	201607
DES	201703	201808
IRA	200709	201902
CMI(C)	201902	202202
CMI(O)	202202	202502
LTM	202502	205502

RIP Date: 202202 RC Date: 202502

# **SITE DESCRIPTION**

This groundwater unit incorporates 9,886 acres and includes the following active surface sites: RSA-003, 005, 008, 045, 048, 058, 112, 113, 128, 143, 228,230, 231, 233, 234, 248, 280, 283, 286, 287, 291, 293, 294, 305, 314, and 318. Current data indicate that off-post sources contribute to RSA-145 groundwater and surface water contamination. Groundwater contaminants surface through multiple springs, resulting in surface water contamination. TCE has been found to stay consistent at low levels along creeks as they flow through the arsenal. There are both losing and gaining reaches of stream segments. Based on these findings, the use of an integrator OU and perimeter well network will be required to evaluate the cumulative effects of these inputs.

In FY08, an upgradient perimeter well network was installed. Additional wells were installed during the 2011 Phase I and the 2013 Phase II RFI field investigations. The Rev 1 RFI is under review.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and CMI(O). Anticipated remedy for groundwater is enhanced bioremediation and MNA.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-02** 

Alias: GW



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Perchlorate,

Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	199009	199102
CS	199406	199709
RFI/CMS	199710	201610
DES	201612	201805
IRA	200708	202007
CMI(C)	201810	202110
CMI(O)	202110	202410
LTM	202410	205410

**RIP Date:** 202110 **RC Date:** 202410

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

This groundwater site incorporates 6,613 acres and includes the following active surface sites: RSA-064, 083, 087, 088, 095, 135H, 140, 142, 188, 194, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 217, 218, 219, 221-R-01, 237, 239, 271, 274, 275, 276, and 281. RSA-146 is the source of off-post groundwater and surface water contamination. TCE and perchlorate have been found in the groundwater and surface water. Several DNAPL sources are present. Contamination from the source areas is commingled and widespread. The drinking water for this area comes from the Tennessee River.

The Phase I RI was submitted to USEPA and ADEM in July 2005. Comments were received in FY07, and the final Phase I RI was submitted in April 2008. A Phase II RI field investigation was initiated during 2009.

Supplemental RFI sampling was conducted between 2010 and 2013. Indoor air vapor intrusion issues on post were evaluated during the RFI and found not to be a problem. The rev 0 RFI report was submitted to ADEM on April 16, 2013. ADEM comments have been received and responses were prepared. The Rev 1 RFI is currently under review.

To date, the RFI has identified 24 areas that have groundwater concentrations that need to be actively addressed.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C), and CMI(O). Anticipated remedy for groundwater is enhanced bioremediation at 23 hot spots and ERH at one hot spot followed by MNA.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-03** 

Alias: GW

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Semi-volatiles

(SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	199006	.199102
CS	199407	.199709
RFI/CMS	199710	.201708
DES	.201701	.201806
IRA	200709	.201812
CMI(C)	.201812	.202001
CMI(O)	202001	.202301
LTM	.202301	.205301

**RIP Date:** 202001 **RC Date:** 202301

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

This groundwater unit incorporates 1,300 acres and includes the following surface sites (those shown in parentheses are closed): RSA-030, RSA-031, (RSA-033), (RSA-043), (RSA-044), RSA-054/055, RSA-056, (RSA-057), RSA-059, RSA-117 (incorporating RSA-102, RSA-103, RSA-104, RSA-105, RSA-106, and RSA-118),(RSA-119), RSA-122, (RSA-124), (RSA-125), RSA-126, (RSA-127), RSA-139, RSA-216, (RSA-223), (RSA-224), RSA-225, RSA-226, RSA-227, RSA-240, (RSA-270), RSA-277, (RSA-279), RSA-290, and RSA-F. Groundwater contamination is manifesting through localized plumes of VOCs, metals, and pesticides. Many of the plumes are isolated, of limited extent, and tied to specific surface media and are being addressed under the surface media site. Other plumes are commingled and addressed under RSA-147.

Groundwater contaminants surface through multiple springs, resulting in surface water contamination. Several springs discharge chlorinated solvent contamination to Huntsville Spring Branch. Based on an evaluation of the groundwater data within RSA-147 during 2007, the Army recommended to USEPA and ADEM that sufficient data were available to prepare an RI report. The regulators approved the Army's recommendation, and the draft RI report was submitted in May 2010. In regulatory comments on the draft RI report and subsequent meetings, ADEM and the USEPA indicated that additional groundwater data are required to complete the investigation.

Additional fieldwork was completed. The Rev 0 RFI report is currently under review by ADEM and recommends corrective measures.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DES, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and CMI(O). Anticipated remedy for the groundwater is in situ enhanced bioremediation at RSA-054 followed by MNA for the plumes at RSA-054 and RSA-226.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-04** 

Alias: GW

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Semi-volatiles

(SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	199006	.199102
CS	199407	.199709
RFI/CMS	199710	.201708
DES	.201701	.201806
IRA	200709	.201812
CMI(C)	.201812	.202001
CMI(O)	202001	.202301
LTM	.202301	.205301

**RIP Date:** 202001 **RC Date:** 202301

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

This groundwater site incorporates 3,600 acres and includes the following surface sites (closed sites are identified in parentheses): MSFC-035, MSFC-043, (MSFC-052e), (MSFC-074), RSA-010, RSA-028, (RSA-049), RSA-053, RSA-060, RSA-061, RSA-062, (RSA-107), RSA-114, (RSA-123), RSA-183, RSA-222, RSA-238, RSA-249, RSA-249, RSA-250, (RSA-251), RSA-252, RSA-304, RSA-317, and RSA-E. This groundwater site drains to Huntsville Spring Branch, within the boundaries of the Wheeler National Wildlife Refuge. The primary contaminants of concern are chlorinated solvents, arsenic, and chlorobenzene. Several plumes of chlorinated solvents in this groundwater site are commingled with plumes from NASA's MSFC. Several springs discharge elevated concentrations of chlorinated solvent contamination into Huntsville Spring Branch. This site is likely to be significantly impacted by contamination originating at MSFC. Army sites within MSFC in some cases overlie the broader NASA-MSFC plumes, and contribute to the commingled groundwater contamination. Based on an evaluation of the groundwater data within RSA-148 during 2007, the Army recommended to USEPA and ADEM that sufficient data were available to prepare an RI report. The regulators approved the Army's recommendation, and the draft RI report was submitted in May 2010. In regulatory comments on the draft RI report and subsequent meetings, ADEM and the USEPA indicated that additional groundwater data are required to complete the investigation.

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

Additional fieldwork was completed. The Rev 0 RFI report is currently under review by ADEM and recommends corrective measures.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DES, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and CMI(O). The anticipated remedy is chemical oxidation and enhanced bioremediation at RSA-183 followed by MNA throughout the plume.

Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-05

Alias: GW

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Semi-volatiles

(SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.199006	.199102
CS	.199407	.199709
RFI/CMS	.199710	.201708
DES	.201701	.201806
IRA	.200709	.201812
CMI(C)	.201812	.202001
CMI(O)	.202001	.202301
LTM	.202301	.205301

**RIP Date:** 202001 **RC Date:** 202301

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

This groundwater site incorporates 3900 acres and includes the following surface sites (those shown in parentheses are closed): MSFC-003-R-01, MSFC-053, MSFC-034, (MSFC-060), (MSFC-065), (MSFC-077), (MSFC-082), (MSFC-082-R-01), (MSFC-087), (MSFC-D), RSA-009, RSA-052, RSA-063, RSA-109, (RSA-121), RSA-141, RSA-264, and (RSA-285). Numerous commingled plumes, originating from NASA activities, extend throughout this groundwater site, with discharge to springs along Huntsville Spring Branch within Wheeler National Wildlife Refuge. The presence of a threatened small fish species (Alabama Darter) increases the ecological concern. Based on an evaluation of the groundwater data within RSA-149 during 2007, the Army recommended to USEPA and ADEM that sufficient data were available to prepare an RI report. The regulators approved the Army's recommendation, and the draft RI report was submitted in May 2010. In regulatory comments on the draft RI report and subsequent meetings, ADEM and USEPA indicated that additional groundwater data are required to complete the investigation.

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

Because MSFC comprises a large portion of RSA-149, the Army's strategy initially was to incorporate the findings of NASA's OU-3 RI, once approved by ADEM and USEPA, into the RFI for RSA-149 groundwater. However, because that report has not been completed, the Army is proceeding with delineating releases only related to Army responsible surface media sites.

Additional fieldwork was completed. The Rev 0 RFI report is currently under review by ADEM and recommends corrective measures.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DES, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and CMI(O). The anticipated remedy is MNA and LUCs.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT 06** 

Alias: GW

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Semi-volatiles

(SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200401	200406
CS	200410	200709
RFI/CMS	200906	201709
DES	201708	201809
IRA	200709	201809
CMI(C)	201809	201909
LTM	201909	204909

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201909

# **SITE DESCRIPTION**

The RSA-150 groundwater unit is located in the north-central and western portions of the installation. Active surface sites include: MSFC-033A, RSA-035, 050, 051, 253, 254, 278, 282, 284, 312, 313, and 315. Portions of Test Areas 3 and 6 are also located above this groundwater site. There is evidence of petroleum and solvent contaminants migrating to this site from off-post sources.

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

In FY08, an upgradient perimeter well network was installed. Additional wells were installed during the 2011 Phase I and the 2013 Phase II RFI field investigations. The Rev 2 RFI is under review and recommends groundwater monitoring and LUCs.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DD, DES, permit modification, CMI(C), and LTM. The anticipated remedy is groundwater monitoring and LUCs.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-07** 

Alias: GW

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Perchlorate,

Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	199006	199102
CS	199407	199709
RFI/CMS	199710	201610
DES	201704	201810
IRA	200709	201904
CMI(C)	201904	202009
CMI(O)	202009	202309
LTM	202309	205309

**RIP Date**: 202009 **RC Date**: 202309

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-151 is a groundwater unit located in the southwestern portion of the installation along the Tennessee River. Active surface sites incorporate 570 acres and include: RSA- 013/132/133, 014, and 110. Investigations have identified a large chlorinated solvent/perchlorate plume. Wells installed along the boundary of the arsenal near the Tennessee River detected elevated levels of contamination, but samples from the river did not indicate contamination. The presence of archeological sites and the need for chemical agent screening in some areas has increased the complexity and cost of investigations. There is an active range with this site. A pump-and-treat system was operated to treat VOCs in this area from 1997-1999 and was shut down because of perchlorate issues.

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

ADEM required that additional wells be installed on the south side of the Tennessee River to determine if contamination flows beneath the river. Additional wells were installed at RSA-151 during the 2011 Phase I and the 2013 Phase II RFI field investigations, including wells on the south side of the river. Results from the first sampling event indicate that contamination does not flow beneath the river. The Rev 2 RFI report is underway.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DES, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and CMI(O) for the groundwater site. It is anticipated that the final remedy will be ERH, in situ enhanced bioremediation, passive reactive barriers, MNA and LUCs including the protections provided by the existing interim ROD for installation-wide groundwater.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-08** 

Alias: GW

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Perchlorate, Volatiles

(VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	199006	199102
CS	199407	199709
RFI/CMS	199710	201612
DES	201703	201809
IRA	200709	201903
CMI(C)	201903	202007
LTM	202007	205007

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202007

# **SITE DESCRIPTION**

The RSA-152 groundwater unit incorporates 890 acres and includes the following active surface media sites: RSA-032, 065, 066, 067, 068, 069/070, and 255. The groundwater contains elevated levels of chlorinated solvents, as well as detectable breakdown products of mustard agent. This unit is located along the Tennessee River. Little characterization had been done in this groundwater site until recently due to the amount of UXO on the surface/subsurface and the remote location on the arsenal. The presence of archeological sites and the need for chemical agent screening in some areas has increased the complexity and cost of investigations.

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

Additional wells were installed at RSA-152 during the 2011 Phase I and the 2013 Phase II RFI field investigations. The Rev 1 RFI report is currently under review and recommends corrective measures.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DES, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and CMI(O) for the groundwater site. It is anticipated that the final remedy will be chemical oxidation, MNA and LUCs including the protections provided by the existing interim ROD for installation-wide groundwater.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT 09** 

Alias: GW

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Semi-volatiles

(SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200401	200406
CS	200410	200709
RFI/CMS	200906	201608
DES	201708	201810
IRA	200709	201906
CMI(C)	201906	202004
LTM	202004	205004

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202004

# SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-153 is a groundwater unit located on the western side of Redstone Arsenal. Active surface sites include: RSA-278, 312, and 313.

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

In FY08, an upgradient perimeter well network was installed. Additional wells were installed at RSA-153 during the 2011 Phase I and the 2013 Phase II RFI field investigations. The rev 0 RFI report was submitted to ADEM on May 29, 2013. ADEM comments have been received and responses were prepared. The Rev 2 RFI is underway and will recommend groundwater monitoring and LUCs.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DES, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and LTM. The anticipated remedy is groundwater monitoring and LUCs.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT 10** 

Alias: GW

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Pesticides, Semi-

volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200401	200406
CS	200410	200709
RFI/CMS	200906	201709
DES	201706	201808
IRA	200709	201904
CMI(C)	201904	202008
LTM	202008	205008

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202008

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-154 is a groundwater unit located in the south-central part of Redstone Arsenal. Historical and current activities at this site include missile firing and detonation on test ranges. This unit incorporates 3300 acres and includes the following active surface media Sites RSA-063, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 268, 269, and 310.

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

Additional wells were installed during the 2011 Phase I and the 2013 Phase II RFI field investigations. The Rev 1 RFI is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DES, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and CMI(O) for the groundwater site. It is anticipated that the final remedy will be enhanced bioremediation, chemical oxidation, MNA and LUCs including the protections provided by the existing interim ROD for installation-wide groundwater.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT 11** 

Alias: GW

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200401	200406
CS	200410	200709
RFI/CMS	200906	201709
DES	201603	201807
IRA	200709	201808
CMI(C)	201808	202001
LTM	202001	205001

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202001

# **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-155 is a groundwater unit consisting of 1600 acres located in the southwestern part of Redstone Arsenal bordering the Tennessee River. Historical activities at this unit include materials transfer and storage, as well as destructive testing of munitions. This unit includes active surface media sites RSA-265 and 288.

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

Additional wells were installed during the 2011 Phase I and the 2013 Phase II RFI field investigations. The Rev 1 RFI is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DES, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and CMI(O) for the groundwater site. It is anticipated that the final remedy will be MNA and LUCs.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-12** 

Alias: GW



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Perchlorate, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	199006	199102
CS	199407	199709
RFI/CMS	200510	201708
DES	201704	201805
IRA	200709	201806
CMI(C)	201806	201907
LTM	201907	204907

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201907

# SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-156 is a groundwater unit that includes the RSA-116 surface media site. This groundwater unit is located along the Tennessee River in the southernmost portion of the arsenal. In addition to the RSA-116 static test stand, the unit contains hundreds of igloo-style magazines used for storage of explosives, conventional munitions, and chemical munitions (historically), as well as various small-scale testing and conditioning facilities.

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

Additional wells were installed during the 2011 Phase I and the 2013 Phase II RFI field investigations. The Rev 2 RFI is underway.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DES, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and CMI(O) for the groundwater site. It is anticipated that the final remedy will be MNA and LUCs.

**Site Name: GROUNDWATER UNIT 13** 

Alias: GW

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Semi-volatiles

(SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.200401	.200406
CS	200410	.200801
RFI/CMS	200906	.201708
DES	.201705	.201806
IRA	200709	.201807
CMI(C)	.201807	.201908
LTM	.201908	.204908

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201908

# **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-157 is a groundwater unit with three active surface media sites: RSA-115, 266, and 289. This groundwater unit is located along the Tennessee River in the southeastern portion of the arsenal. In addition to the RSA-115 status test stand, the RSA-266 magazine area, and the RSA-289 water treatment sludge beds, this unit contains dozens of igloo-style magazines used for storage of explosives, conventional munitions, and chemical munitions (historically).

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

Additional wells were installed during the 2011 Phase I RFI field investigation. The rev 2 RFI is underway.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DES, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and CMI(O) for the groundwater site. It is anticipated that the final remedy will be MNA and LUCs.

#### Site Name: FORMER LEWISITE PRODUCTION FACILITY

Alias: HA1



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions

(CWM)/Chemical agent, Metals

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199010	199609
RFI/CMS	200301	200909
DES	201007	201802
CMI(C)	201008	202001
LTM	202001	205001

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 202001

# **SITE DESCRIPTION**

This site was created to include the lewisite manufacturing lines 1 and 2 with the exception of the capped arsenic waste lagoon (RSA-49). This site also includes the large drainage feature approximately 1.5 miles to the south that could have potentially received all drainage from both RSA-183 and RSA-49. RSA-183 is located south of Neal Road at the Toftoy Thruway intersection and covers approximately 140 acres. Portions of the area are presently used as a parking lot for a series of trailers and buildings including Building 4381.

The surface soils in the production areas are contaminated with arsenic and mercury. In the 2004 supplemental RI, CVAA was detected in subsurface soils at the waste collection pit and chlorinated solvents (carbon tetrachloride) was detected in the groundwater. The draft RI report was submitted to USEPA and ADEM in June 2005. Additional sampling was conducted based on the review of that RI. The final RI report was produced in September 2007. An FS was drafted in March 2008. The ROD was signed in September 2009. The final RAWP was initially submitted in July 2010. A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010.

The Rev 8 CMIP is currently under review.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMIP/DES, CMI(C) and initiate LTM. The anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-148.

#### Site Name: PHYSICAL TEST LABORATORY & STORAGE

Alias: NP

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Perchlorate

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
CS	200406	200501
RFI/CMS	200909	201509
DES	201403	201611
CMI(C)	201611	201911

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201911

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 7636 and 7637 were constructed in 1956 by Thiokol for use as a physical test laboratory (7636) and vacuum pump building (7637). Building 7636 remained a physical test lab until decommission in 1996. As a vacuum pump building, Building 7637 served as a "wet collector" for propellant dust generated in Building 7636. Building 7637 became a storage facility in support of Building 7636 operations during the late-1970s and early-1980s. From the early-1980s until 1996, Building 7637 was used as a mechanical equipment storage facility. For only a brief time during 1996, ammonium perchlorate was sieved for grinding operations in this facility. Documentation suggests that operations at the physical test laboratory in Building 7636 may have included the following: degreasing, curing, motor or ingredient soaking, painting, and/or grinding. Three outbuildings (7637, 7638, and 7639) supported operations in Building 7636. Building 7638 was a second stage dry collection (filter system) location, but was also converted to a storage facility in the mid to late-1970s. Building 7639 is a small igloo that was used for storage of both propellants and explosives. During a visit in 1996, numerous bays were noted in the north end of Building 7636 with a laboratory and office facilities on the south end. Trench drains located outside of the building lead to a captive sump (RSA-137h) at the northwest corner of the building.

Reportedly, the propellant testing bays were washed out and wastewater would flow to the sump. The sump would then be pumped out and wastewater disposed of regularly. Another large sump was formerly located near the northeast corner of Building 7637. The sump had once drained to a culvert, but was no longer intact. Approximately 120 quart-size boxes of propellant were located in Building 7639. Two storage pads were observed nearby to the east and southeast (one of which is designated as RSA-176). In 2004, perchlorate was detected in soil.

A Rev 0 CMIP was submitted in October 2015 and is under review.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete DES and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is soil excavation and ex situ treatment. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

Site Name: THIOKOL EQUIPMENT/TOOL CLEANING FAC

Alias: OFFSITE

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Perchlorate

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
CS	200406	200501
RFI/CMS	200909	201509
DES	201501	201611
CMI(C)	201611	201911

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201911

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 7359 was constructed by Thiokol in 1967 to serve as a casting can, bowl, and equipment cleanout. Cleaning of the casting cans was completed by spraying a hot water-detergent-caustic solution into the cans at high pressures. Through this method, the propellant was washed from the can and trapped and collected in a filtering basket located over an explosive-type industrial containment basin. Reportedly, the collected propellant wastes were emptied daily. Degreasing operations were also performed; therefore, solvents were also used to clean at this facility. It is documented that two solvent storage tanks were located on-site, one 220-gallon tank and one 100-gallon tank. Two temporary storage areas (TSA), RSA-85 (formerly CCSMWU-085) and RSA-86 (formerly of the RCRA program), are located adjacent to Building 7359 and will be addressed under this site. These TSAs were identified in the 1991 RFI and added to the 1998 RCRA permit as SWMUs. These TSAs were used to store 1.3 propellant wastes and solvent wastes collected during cleanup activities. Each TSA originally consisted of a concrete pad with no runoff controls. During the early-1990s, each TSA was converted to an enclosed building with containment sumps (RSA-138C and RSA-138D). A third TSA (RSA-138E) is located northwest of the building. All RSA-138C, D, and E (SWMUs identified in permit) will be addressed under this site. Some of the highest concentrations of perchlorate were detected at RSA-85.

A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA.

Regulatory concurrence of the RFI report has been received, which recommended corrective measures for soil and groundwater being addressed as part of RSA-146. A CMS was completed on May 29, 2014. The CMS has identified soil removal with off-site disposal as the preferred alternative for the site to achieve NFA.

The CMIP is currently under review

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Finalize DD and CMIP. Conduct soil removal. Groundwater is being addressed under site RSA-146.

#### Site Name: THIOKOL PROPELLANT MIX FACILITY #2

Alias: NP



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Perchlorate

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.200309	.200406
CS	200406	.200906
RFI/CMS	200906	.201508
DES	.201502	.201611
CMI(C)	.201611	.201910

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201910

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-199, Propellant Mixing Facility #2, Building 7382, is an approximately 1.2-acre site located in the southeastern portion of RSA in the former Thiokol North Plant area, within groundwater unit RSA-146. Building 7382 was constructed by the Army in 1955 and used by Thiokol for propellant mixing. The building included a sump. The building has been demolished but the sump remains. Building 7382A was an underground control facility for remotely controlling mixing operations in Building 7382. No contaminant producing processes were known to have been conducted in this building, which remains at the site. Also on-site was a concrete waste storage pad (RSA-167).

From 1959 to 1996, the primary activity at Building 7382 was mixing of 420-gallon batches of propellant. The general procedure for propellant mixing at Thiokol was a stepped approach to make batches of class 1.1 or 1.3 propellants at various quantities.

- -Step 1 involved receiving the ground and dried oxidizer (ammonium perchlorate or octogen (HMX)] and the other ancillary ingredients from other facilities where they were prepped and pre-mixed.
- -Step 2 involved combining the binder, ammonium perchlorate or HMX, metal powder, stabilizers, curing agents, and burn rate modifiers in large mixers to viscous slurry.
- -Step 3 involved pouring the propellant slurry into casting cans.

Class 1.1 and 1.3 propellants were mixed and then poured into casting cans at this facility. The greatest potential for release was related to the mixing process (i.e., overflow or spilling) and pouring of the propellant mixture from the mixers to the casting cans. It is possible, though undocumented, that the mixers were cleaned on-site. Building 7359 was the casting can cleanout and Building 7373 was the tooling cleanup, but there is no documentation of a separate mixer cleanup facility. Therefore, it is possible that solvents were used at this facility to clean propellants from the mixers once a batch was complete.

A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines. As required by the Army, a CMS will also be developed under the current PBA TO-0006.

Regulatory concurrence of the RFI report has been received in February 2014, which recommended corrective measures for perchlorate impacted soil. A CMS has been prepared and was submitted to the Army in June 2014. The CMS has identified soil removal with off-site disposal as the preferred alternative for the site to achieve NFA.

The CMIP is currently under review.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete DD, DES, permit modification and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy for soil is excavation and off-site disposal. Groundwater is being addressed under RSA-146.

# Site ID: RSA-201 Site Name: THIOKOL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Alias: NP



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
CS	200406	200906
RFI/CMS	200906	201610
DES	201711	201903
CMI(C)	201909	202103

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202103

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

Building 7632 was constructed by Thiokol in 1955 for use as a chemistry laboratory. While a number of laboratory experiments were conducted in the facility, operations in this facility also included propellant mixing and curing.

During a site visit, numerous pipe stubs were observed in the lab that were of unknown purpose. It appeared that a boiler was previously located in the basement which would suggest that USTs or ASTs were/are located at this facility. Various oil stains were present on the floor of the building.

Floor drains were also located within the laboratory. These floor drains appeared to drain to an exterior sump located on the west side of the building. Three 2-foot by 2-foot concrete sumps with no outlets were visible on the west side of the building just outside of the propellant mixing bays. Located to the south were three small storage sheds (containing drummed wastes), a larger wood storage shed, and multiple concrete pads. A few empty drums and a 20-pound propane tank were noted along the side of the building. The drummed wastes in the storage shed consisted of 12 55-gallon drums of unknown contents, 10 130-gallon drums of waste propellant, and 25 smaller containers of materials such as acetone, PF degreaser, and aerosols.

Two TSAs to the southeast are now being addressed as RCRA sites RSA-173 and RSA-174.

The Rev 0 RFI report was approved on Oct. 24, 2014 and recommended soil removal. The DES and CMIP are underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is soil excavation with off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

Site ID: RSA-204
Site Name: THIOKOL OXIDIZER FACILITY

Alias: OFFSITE



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Perchlorate, Volatiles

(VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	.200406
CS	.200406	.200906
RFI/CMS	.200906	.201509
DES	.201209	.201610
CMI(C)	.201209	.201903
CMI(O)	.201903	.204903

**RIP Date:** 201903 **RC Date:** 204903

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-204, Thiokol Oxidizer Facility, is an approximately 8.5-acre site located in the southeastern portion of RSA in the former Thiokol North Plant area, in Test Area TA-10, within groundwater unit RSA-146. Building 7687 was used for oxidizer storage, prior to being transported to the other buildings in the facility. Building 7688 was used as an oxidizer drying facility, and had an associated TSA. Building 7689 was used as an ammonium perchlorate grinding facility, and had an associated 1.3 propellant waste sump and TSA. Building 7690 was used as an ammonium perchlorate processing facility, and had an associated 1.1 propellant waste sump and TSA. Building 7691 was used as an ammonium perchlorate processing facility, and also had an associated 1.3 propellant waste sump, a former septic tank and drain field which received 1.3 propellant wastes, and two TSAs.

Phase I findings indicate perchlorate is present in soil at concentrations that will leach to and contaminate groundwater. Further, the site is the source of the isolated groundwater contaminant plume underlying the site.

The RFI report was submitted in November 2013 recommending corrective measures. A CMIP is currently in progress to address soil and groundwater.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and CMI(O). Anticipated remedy for soil is excavation with off-site disposal. Anticipated remedy for groundwater is MNA, monitoring, and LUCs.

#### Site Name: PROPELLANT MIXING FACILITY #2 & C

**Alias: OFFSITE** 



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Perchlorate, Volatiles

(VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
CS	200406	200906
RFI/CMS	200906	201704
DES	201611	201804
CMI(C)	201810	202002
CMI(O)	202002	205002

RIP Date: 202002 RC Date: 205002

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Site RSA-206 includes Buildings 7339 and 7340 that were part of the propellant plant located along Snake Pit Road. These buildings were constructed in 1960 for use by Thiokol as a mixer building and secondary casting and finishing facility for rocket motors, respectively.

The primary activity at 7339 was mixing of 420-gallon batches of Class-1.3 propellant. The greatest potential for release was related to the mixing process (i.e., overflow or spilling) and pouring the propellant mixture from the mixers into the casting cans. Historical documentation for Building 7339 indicates that ammonium perchlorate was washed into the industrial drain with large quantities of water. The industrial drain then flowed to a sump (RSA-137a) that ultimately discharged to the sanitary sewer. A generator (with a possible UST) was located southeast of the building. Fill and vent pipes were present, but the exact location of any UST is unknown. A TSA (RSA-160) is located to the north of Building 7339. This TSA was reported to store Class -1.3 propellant wastes. Recent building lists indicate that Building 7339 is an R&D facility (metal fabrication). During a site visit, a generator was noted outside to the southeast. It is likely that a UST is associated with this generator because fill and vent pipes were observed on the ground surface. Exterior concrete trenches were noted to be draining to a sump (RSA-137a). This sump drains to the sanitary sewer.

Activities at Building 7340 included casting propellants into rocket motors and finishing the motors by cutting off or removing excess propellant. Mixed propellants were received in casting cans. Casings were loaded with Teflon coated cores and then brought on racks to the casting area. Propellant was then poured into each casing using a vacuum method which aided in removing air from the propellant as the propellant was poured. Cast rocket motors were cured and finished. Finishing involved removing the core and cutting off any excess propellant.

Building 7340 contains a concrete sump (RSA-137b) with a metal separator along the northwest side of the building. The sump has a settling basin that collects particulate materials from Class-1.3 propellant wastes and allowed liquids to drain to the sanitary sewer. TSAs (RSA-90 and RSA-138b) are visible outside the facility and were reportedly used to store Class -1.3 propellant wastes and rocket motor insulation.

In 2004, VOCs and perchlorate were detected in soil and groundwater. The groundwater will be addressed as part of RSA-206. Rev 1 RFI is under review. Corrective measures have been recommended for groundwater and NFA for surface media.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and CMI(O). Anticipated remedy for groundwater is electrical resistivity heating and MNA.

**Site Name: SOUTH PLANT TESTING FACILITIES** 

Alias: SP



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
CS	200406	200906
RFI/CMS	200906	201707

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201707

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-208, the South Plant Testing Facilities, includes the following buildings/operations:

Building 7550 consists of two former firing stands. This facility was constructed in 1942 for use by the Army to test bazooka rockets. Reportedly, a liquid test stand used hydrazine, inhibited red fuming nitric acid, nitric acid oxidizer, and dinitrogen tetroxide.

Building 7565 was constructed in 1945 for use by the ROP as a paint house for Line 3 munitions. However, use of the facility was brief because all war-related operations were halted in 1946. It is assumed that operations in this building included cleaning with solvents. In 1950, Rohm and Haas converted the facility into a control building and static test stand (on the south end). Rocket motors were mounted on stands and fired. A darkroom was also present for processing photographs of testing operations. It is assumed that various chemicals related to photograph development were used at this site. At the time that Building 7565 was being converted into a static test stand and control facility, an acceleration range was constructed just west of the facility. The acceleration range was attached to Building 7565 via an underground tunnel and was used to test shoulder-fired rockets. The static test stand and acceleration range were collectively referred to as the E-Range by Rohm and Haas employees.

Building 7569 was constructed in 1945 for use by the ROP as a remelt building for munitions operations on Line 3. Modifications were made to the facility by Rohm and Haas in 1956 to support rocket weapons testing. From 1956 to 1971, Rohm and Haas performed thousands of static test operations in the bunker area south of Building 7569. Raytheon used the facility for guided missile maintenance from 1977 to 1982. From 1985 to 1993, Thiokol used Building 7569 for storage of Tube-Launched, Optically-Aimed, Wire-Guided (TOW), and Hellfire missile casings. Reportedly, during the early years, an oil-burning heater supplied heat to the facility and a 250-gallon heat oil tank was stored on-site to fuel the burner. Documentation suggests that the tank was removed in 1956.

Building 7587 was constructed in 1962 by Rohm and Haas for use as a static test stand. Rockets were mounted and fired from this facility while instrumentation mounted on the north side of the building recorded measurements.

The Rev 2 RFI report is underway and will recommended NFA for surface media. Groundwater contamination will be addressed under Site RSA-146.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Currently awaiting ADEM review comments or concurrence on the Rev 1 RFI report which recommends NFA for surface media. Groundwater is being addressed under RSA-146.

#### Site Name: PROPELLANT CRUSHING/GRINDING & FUZE

Alias: OFFSITE

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Perchlorate, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
CS	200406	200906
RFI/CMS	200906	201701
DES	201608	201801
CMI(C)	201807	201905
CMI(O)	201905	204905

**RIP Date:** 201905 **RC Date:** 204905

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Constructed in 1955, Building 7568 was used by Rohm and Haas as an ammonium perchlorate and potassium perchlorate crushing and grinding facility until 1971. Grinding operations included receiving/storing raw materials and processing them through a hopper into large mills to grind the oxidizer into powder. Cleaning of the grinding machinery may also have taken place on the premises. Vacuums were typically used during grinding to mitigate dust. The western side of the building had seven bays that were used for grinding, analytical laboratories, ovens for removing solvent from nitroglycerin, instrumentation, and storage. The southeastern corner of the building contained X-ray facilities, a photographic laboratory, an analytical laboratory, and an air conditioning room. The northeast corner of the building contained offices and two storage bays. The Army regained control of the facility in 1971, and its use was undocumented until 1975. From 1975 to 1982, Raytheon used the facility for unknown use in Dragon Missile production. Recent building lists indicate that this facility was used for fuse production in the early 1990s.

The Rev 0 RFI report was submitted in December 2013 for regulatory review recommending NFA for surface media and corrective measures for groundwater based on VOCs. Based on regulatory comments to the Rev 0 RFI report, additional monitoring wells are to be installed to demonstrate refined groundwater delineation. A Rev 1 RFI report is currently under review.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and CMI(O). The anticipated remedy for soil is no further action. The anticipated remedy for groundwater is in situ bioremediation, MNA and LUCs.

# Site ID: RSA-217 Site Name: INERT STORAGE WAREHOUSE FACILITIES Alias: ROP SERVIC



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
RFI/CMS	200912	201709
DES	201706	201807
CMI(C)	201807	201909

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201909

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-217 lies within an approximately 30-acre warehouse and administrative building complex and is part of the former ROP administration area situated between West Line and Warehouse roads. RSA-217 has been defined as the structures and area around six of the building in the complex where past activities could have potentially resulted in a release. The following describes each building:

Building 7417 was constructed in 1942 and was used to store inert components and shipping supplies by the ammunition division until needed on the assembly lines. Since 1957 the building has been listed in the RSA Building Inventory as a warehouse reclamation shop. There was evidence of a former AST with a grouted discharge line.

Building 7421 was constructed in 1942 and was used by the ammunition division to store inert components and shipping supplies. The 2001 RSA Master Building Inventory listed this building as a general maintenance building.

Building 7425 was constructed in 1942 and utilized for inert component and shipping supply storage. It was later converted to an administrative facility and a small boiler was installed to provide heat. A 1,500-gallon UST was installed on the north end of the structure to supply #2 heating oil in 1980. RSA records document its removal in 1996. The building continues to be used as a storage and administrative facility.

Building 7437 was constructed in 1942 and used to store inert components and supplies by the ammunition division. It was converted to a laboratory and engineering building. Building 7437 housed the engineering management group for the laboratory chief. The building was converted to an administration facility in 1968 and continues to be used in that manner. This building at one time had an adjacent UST and there is still evidence of a small pit/sump on the southeast end.

Buildings 7441 and 7442 were constructed in 1942 and utilized for inert munitions component and shipping material storage. The buildings were essentially used to issue and maintain the records for access credentials. In 1957, both buildings are listed as having an office/lab warehouse use. RSA records show the two buildings were joined, while keeping their separate identification numbers in 1959. The 2001 inventory lists only Building 7442 as an administrative general purpose facility. Both buildings were identified as the Photographic Laboratory. In 2003, both structures were being utilized as administrative facilities.

RFI data for this site were obtained from numerous investigations beginning in 1996. Sampling targeted potential contaminant source areas identified during reviews of historical information and visual inspections. The Rev 1 RFI report is due to ADEM on Feb. 7, 2017. Data from RFI fieldwork indicate the following:

A small area of surface and shallow surface soils associated with the small pit/sump adjacent to Building 7437 pose a cumulative risk to human health from PAH and arsenic concentrations present in the soils. These soils will require a remedial action.

All other surface media within site RSA-217 pose no unacceptable health threat to commercial/industrial or residential receptors from direct exposure to soil. The site can be released for either commercial/industrial or residential use.

A screening-level vapor intrusion evaluation showed that VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater do not pose an

Site Name: INERT STORAGE WAREHOUSE FACILITIES

**Alias: ROP SERVIC** 

unacceptable health threat to occupants of future buildings.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI, CMS, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). The anticipated remedy is soil removal with off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-219.

Site ID: RSA-218
Site Name: DRMO OPEN STORAGE AREA
Alias: ROP SERVIC

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
RFI/CMS	200912	201709

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201709

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-218 occupies approximately 30 acres between Deerberry and Warehouse roads in the southeast portion of Redstone Arsenal. The site is mostly wooded with interspersed open areas where past storage activities occurred. There are no buildings or structures within the site. The investigation of RSA-218 focused on potential releases from historical short-term storage of materials and debris/scrap piles within the site. Starting in 1943, an aerial photograph shows areas where materials are stored and debris/scrap piles located. Subsequent historical photographs indicate similar activities until the 2002 aerial.

Materials and piles were still present and in active use in designated open areas in October 2003. The most likely potential contaminants from the debris storage and staging activities include metals and residual chemicals from the scrap and VOCs, and SVOCs (PAHs) present in the fuels in transportation/staging equipment.

Data for this site were obtained from numerous investigations beginning in 1996. Sampling targeted potential contaminant source areas identified during reviews of historical information and visual inspections. The Rev 1 RFI report is underway. Data from RFI fieldwork to-date indicate the following:

Detected levels of contamination in surface media do not pose a threat to human health.

Based on the contaminant migration screening-level assessment, no contaminant detected in soil at RSA-218 is considered to be a source of contamination to groundwater from the soil-to-groundwater migration pathway.

Based on the results of comparisons to RSA ecological screening values and considering appropriate lines of evidence (e.g., site-to-background evaluation, existence of common laboratory contaminants, consideration of alternative screening values, etc.), surface soils do not require a further evaluation of ecological threats.

The vapor intrusion evaluation concluded that VOCs do not pose an unacceptable human health risk to occupants of buildings erected on the site in the future through the vapor intrusion pathway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI, DD, and permit modification. NFA is anticipated for surface media. Groundwater cleanup actions will be addressed under RSA-219.

#### Site Name: CHEMICAL STORAGE AREA IN SALVAGE YD

**Alias: ROP SERVIC** 



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.200309	.200406
RFI/CMS	200912	.201709
DES	.201606	.201711
CMI(C)	201805	.201905
CMI(O)	201905	.204905

**RIP Date:** 201905 **RC Date:** 204905

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-219 is situated in the central portion of groundwater site RSA-146 and occupies approximately 5 acres within and near the current Defense Logistics Agency Salvage Yard which is located at the southern end of Warehouse Road. The investigation of RSA-219 focused on potential releases from historical short-term storage of materials, including where storage barns had been utilized during the

1980s and a suspected open storage/disposal area where solvents had been stored on asphalt pads and an historical TCE release was known to have occurred. The site is mostly flat crushed stone surfaced yard and approximately 70 percent of the site is still used for non-chemical salvage and storage. A small drainage swale/ditch enters a culvert and reemerges at the site's western edge where it flows westerly and then southwesterly for a total of approximately 900 ft. This swale/ditch is included in the site boundary.

RFI data for this site were obtained from numerous investigations beginning in 1996. Sampling targeted potential contaminant source areas identified during reviews of historical information and visual inspections. Data from RFI fieldwork indicate the following:

PAHs were detected above screening levels in eight of 13 soil/sediment samples collected from a drainage swale which bisects the site. Some of these were collected at a depth of 1 to 2 ft below the bottom surface. Approximately 700 ft of the swale/ditch will require corrective measures to eliminate risks to ecological receptors.

All other surface media within Site RSA-219 pose no unacceptable health threat to commercial/industrial or residential receptors from direct exposure to soil.

A screening-level vapor intrusion evaluation showed that VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater do not pose an unacceptable health threat to occupants of future buildings.

ADEM requested additional information for soil and groundwater. The Rev 1 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and CMI(O). Anticipated remedy for groundwater is MNA and excavation with off-site disposal for soil.

**Site Name: FUSE MODIFICATION LINE 7** 

Alias: PA3

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.200402	.200405
RFI/CMS	.200906	.201703

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201703

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-225 occupies approximately 1.2 acres and is located near the center of Redstone Arsenal within the RSA-147 groundwater site south of the intersection of Jungerman Road and Fowler Road. The four original buildings located within RSA-225 were used for fuze modification operations. Historic aerial photographs verify that the four buildings were constructed or modified for this purpose between 1943 and 1956. Only two buildings of the four original structures remain. PAHs in soil and VOCs in groundwater are the primary COCs.

The Rev 2 RFI is underway and will recommend NFA for soils. Groundwater will be addressed under the groundwater site RSA-147.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DES, permit modification, CMI(C), and CMI(O). NFA is anticipated for soil. Groundwater will be addressed under the groundwater site RSA-147.

Site ID: RSA-227
Site Name: INACTIVE WASHRACK

ame: INACTIVE WASHRACK

Alias: DA



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB),

Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200402	200405
CS	200405	200501
RFI/CMS	200909	201603
DES	200909	201701
CMI(C)	201608	201803

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201803

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

Site RSA-227 is an inactive washrack adjacent to Building 5492 just north of Mills Rd. in the maintenance shop complex (Buildings 5494/5495). The visual site inspection (VSI) confirmed the presence of the washrack and sump located on the south side of the building. Documentation as to the date of construction or specifying years of use have not been found; however, interviews with site personnel suggest the washrack has not been used since before 1984. Subsequent to this use, the area was used as a parking area for maintenance equipment. Based on the limited information available, the estimated period of operation is believed to be from 1962 to 1984. There does not appear to be an oil/water separator (OWS) connected to the inactive washrack. The sump discharges to the south to a surface drainage feature. The site is currently used for parking of maintenance equipment.

ADEM concurred with the Rev 1 RFI report's recommendation of corrective measures for surface media in October 2015. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-147. CMIP is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is soil excavation with off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-147.

**Site Name: SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT 2** 

Alias: PA3

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals

Media of Concern: Soil

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201707

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The Sewage Treat Plant 2, Building 139 (later renumbered 3239) is located west of Patton Road, west of McDonald Creek, and just south of Goss Road (3200 block area). The plant was believed to be operational by 1942 and was taken out of service in 1948. A 1943 Army completion report for Huntsville Arsenal stated that the plant serviced the northern portion of the arsenal including the Administration Area (former hospital, base housing, etc.) and the Temporary Administration Area (maintenance shop, washrack/garage, fire/police station, steam plant, and carpenter shop). Wastes from Plant Area #3 were not directed through this STP but were sent through Building 439 (RSA-9). Domestic sewage effluents received primary and secondary treatment through this plant before being discharged to the stream.

The plant used a separate sludge digestion and recirculating biofiltration units. The plant units included barscreens, primary clarifiers, biofilters, secondary clarifiers, recirculating pumps, chlorinators, chlorine contact chamber, sludge pumps, sludge digestion tanks, and open sludge drying beds.

VSI confirmed the STP has been demolished and that most of the equipment has been removed. Remains of two of the clarifiers are present. An engineering drawing was used to georeference the probable location of the sludge drying beds. The area is fenced and heavily wooded. The discharge location (outfall) was not located, but an east-west drainage ditch flows into McDonald Creek.

ADEM concurred with the Rev 2 RFI report recommendation for NFA for surface media and groundwater in November 2015.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

An RFI, statement of basis, DD, site closeout and permit modification will be completed. NFA is anticipated.

Site Name: ABANDONED RUBBLE PILE

Alias: DA

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Perchlorate, Pesticides

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200311	200405
CS	200405	200506
RFI/CMS	201101	201708

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201708

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RFI data for this site have been obtained from investigations beginning in 2004. Sampling targeted potential contaminant source areas identified during reviews of historical information, visual inspections, and also based on existing sample data. Existing data indicate the following:

Concentrations of chemicals of concern for this site including metals, PAHs, pesticides, perchlorate and explosives in soil do not exceed screening criteria based on direct contact for residential receptors. However, minor exceedances (soil to groundwater screening values) were found in on-site soil samples.

Soils at this site were determined to not pose a threat from the leaching pathway to groundwater and the ARBCA evaluation determined that no unacceptable risks are expected from exposure to soils.

TCE, two nitroaromatic chemicals and dieldrin have been detected in groundwater samples exceeding screening criteria. These chemicals appear to have originated from upgradient off-site locations and will be addressed under groundwater site RSA-145.

The Rev 1 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, statement of basis, DD, site closeout and permit modification. Anticipate NFA for soils. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

Site Name: SMF #1 MIXING & PREP FACILITIES

Alias: PA3



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200311	200405
CS	200405	200506
RFI/CMS	200906	201708

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201708

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-231 is located in the northeastern portion of RSA, east of Vincent Road and between Hercules Road and Aerobee Road. The site occupies approximately 2.89 acres. Buildings 3474, 3478, 3479, and former Building 3475 are located in the western portion of the site. The other two former building locations, 3490 and 3491, are located in the eastern portion of the site. RSA-231 consists of six noncontiguous building areas that were used in the 1940s for the mixing and blending of smoke mixes, black powder, and starter mix for the various smoke munitions manufactured in the former SMF #1 site.

RFI data for this site have been obtained from investigations beginning in 2004. Fieldwork was completed in July 2013. Sampling targeted potential contaminant source areas identified during reviews of historical information, visual inspections, and also based on existing sample data. The Rev 0 RFI report is underway. Existing data indicate the following:

Concentrations of PAHs and metals in soil exceed applicable screening criteria.

VOCs and explosives have been detected in initial groundwater samples exceeding screening criteria. Groundwater will be addressed on groundwater site RSA-145.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, statement of basis, DD, site closeout and permit modification. Anticipate NFA for soils. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

#### Site Name: SMF#2 MIXING AND PREPARATION FACILI

Alias: PA3

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200311	200405
CS	200405	200906
RFI/CMS	200906	201610

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201610

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-233 lies just west of the intersection of Patton Road and Hansen Road in the northeast portion of RSA. The site occupies approximately 0.7 acres. RSA-233 consists of four noncontiguous building areas that were used in the 1940s for the mixing and blending of smoke mixes, black powder, and starter mix for the various smoke munitions manufactured in the former SMF No. 2 site. PAHs in soil and VOCs and explosives in groundwater exceed action levels.

The Rev 2 RFI report is currently underway and anticipates NFA for surface media. The groundwater will be addressed under groundwater Site RSA-145.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD, permit modification and site closure report. NFA is anticipated for soils. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

#### Site Name: HVA PLANT #2 MUSTARD LINES 5 & 6

Alias: HAMUST56



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions

(CWM)/Chemical agent, Metals, Pesticides

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200402	200405
CS	200405	200506
RFI/CMS	200906	201810
DES	201808	201908
CMI(C)	202001	202102
LTM	202102	205102

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202102

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-238 is approximately 33 acres, and includes the WWII HVA Plant 2 facilities Mustard lines 5 and 6. These facilities were located in the central area of RSA on the east side of Stewart Road, south of Mills Road. The facilities started operation in September and November 1942, respectively and were shut down in May 1943. Chemicals used in the mustard manufacturing process included, but were not limited to: fuel oil, sulfur monochloride, ethyl alcohol, chlorine, carbon tetrachloride, kerosene, acetylene tetrachloride, and sodium hypochlorite solutions. Stockpiles of material, presumably coke was observed in aerial photographs near the Plant No. 6 facility. Coke was used in the ethylene scrubber operations.

RFI field activities were initiated in August 2013 with the advancement of soil borings for collection of soil samples followed by installation of monitoring wells for groundwater sampling. Additional soil borings were conducted in October 2013 to complete HTW activities. Remaining sample locations are within areas that have a moderate/high CWM probability and will be executed upon approval of the chemical site plan.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is excavation, monitoring, and LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-147.

Site Name: LINE # 1 BOILER HOUSE

Alias: NP

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
CS	200406	200906
RFI/CMS	200906	201509
DES	201403	201809
CMI(C)	201801	201903

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201903

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-239, ROP Line #1 Boiler House, is an approximately 0.6-acre site located in the southeastern portion of RSA in the former Thiokol North Plant area, within groundwater unit RSA-146. Building 7668 was constructed by the Army in 1942 as a boiler house, acquired by Thiokol in 1950, and remains a boiler house to this day. The boilers were powered by fuel oil, formerly stored in four USTs located on the west side of the building. A leak from one of the tanks was discovered in 1980. Approximately 10,000 gallons of fuel oil was reportedly released, mostly flowing into the sanitary sewer system. The tanks were removed in 1998.

The Rev 1 RFI report received regulatory concurrence in Oct. 31, 2013, which recommended corrective measures for the soil. Although groundwater is contaminated beneath the Site, RSA-239 is not the source of the groundwater contamination; therfore, groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146. A Rev 0 CMIP work plan is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is soil excavation with off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

Site Name: FORMER STORAGE WAREHOUSE BLDG 778

Alias: HAMUST56

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
RFI/CMS	200406	201603
DES	200906	201611
CMI(C)	200906	201802

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201802

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-250 is in the western portion of the area formerly known as Plants Area No. 2 and encompasses 1.3 acres at the northern end of Building 5678. Current Building 5678 is a result of the combination of the three former Buildings 778, 779, and 780, in a line north to south, respectively. Documentation indicated Building 778 was being used for component storage (unidentified). In 1948, Building 778 was used for the storage of blank gas mask faceplates. Concentrations of arsenic were detected in soil exceeding action levels.

A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

ADEM concurred with the Rev 1 RFI report on Sept. 16, 2015 recommending corrective measures for surface media with NFA for groundwater. The CMIP is currently under review.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). The Rev 0 RFI report supported the recommendation of corrective measures for soil with NFA for groundwater. The CMS will most likely identify soil removal as the preferred remedial alternative. Following excavation, the ground surface will be re-graded to approximately the pre-disposal topography.

#### **Site Name: INCENDIARY BOMB FACILITY PLANT 2**

**Alias: DDT** 



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polycyclic

Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
CS	200406	200501
RFI/CMS	200906	201610
DES	201701	201805
IRA	200710	200802
CMI(C)	201811	202012
LTM	202012	205012

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202012

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-252 occupies an area of approximately 16 acres located south of Mills Road, between Stewart and Refuge roads. The main structure within RSA-252 is Building 5681. Building 5681 was constructed in 1943 initially as a mustard filling plant but not used as such; it was converted to an oil incendiary filling plant. The building had five sections; empty storage, manufacturing, filling, strapping and filled storage. Structures associated with this building included two gasoline pump houses, two gasoline storage tanks, three magazines along with various neighboring warehouses being used for storage of components. As of June 1945, the terminal date for manufacturing and filling operations, four different types of munitions had been produced at this plant. Chemicals used during incendiary operations included, but were not limited to: gasoline, stearic acid, calcium, isobutyl methacrylate, magnesium particles, sodium nitrate, asphalt, and caustics. Associated waste generated from these processes was reported to have been burned at the plant burning pit located approximately 200 yards west of the plant. In 1947 this building was used for the bagging of DDT. Additional insecticides produced in liquid and dust forms during the 1948 - 1950 time frame in building 5681 include, but are not limited to: toxaphene, parathion, dieldrin, malathion, chlordane, pyrethrins, betahexachlorocyclohexane, Rotenone, aldrin, and lindane. The 1957 building use list indicated that Building 5681 was utilized as an office/administration facility. Building decontamination was performed (1990s) prior to current usage as administration offices. The Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) completed a health consultation for Building 5681 in 1997 that included samples of air, surface soil, subsurface soil, wipes, and concrete. In July 2007, three surface soil and three subsurface soil samples were collected at proposed fence locations around Building 5681. Metals and SVOCs contamination was observed in soil around Building 5681. Elevated DDT concentrations were also observed in soil. A TCRA was performed in November and December 2007 to support the installation of force protection measures around the building. The TCRA included the excavation and disposal of 135 cubic yards of soil, followed by site backfilling and site restoration.

A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

VOCs and pesticides have been detected in groundwater samples exceeding screening criteria. Surface and subsurface soil require remediation of pesticides and PAHs to achieve unrestricted reuse and be protective of commercial/industrial receptors and groundwater.

Most of the pesticides in groundwater appear to be site-related. As such, the groundwater contamination will be addressed as site-specific and not as part of groundwater unit RSA-148. The VOCs and some of the pesticides in groundwater appear to have migrated from RSA-226 and will be addressed as part of RSA-226.

The Rev 1 RFI report was submitted to ADEM on Dec. 13, 2013 and required additional soil sampling for toxaphene. The Rev 2 RFI report is underway.

**Site Name: INCENDIARY BOMB FACILITY PLANT 2** 

**Alias: DDT** 

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete, RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), CMI(O) and LTM. The anticipated remedy for surface media is excavation with off-site disposal, groundwater monitoring and LUCs.

#### Site Name: MANGANESE ORE STORAGE AREA N. of RS

Alias: GCWD



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200402	200405
CS	200405	200906
RFI/CMS	200906	201509
DES	201510	201704
CMI(C)	201703	201809

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 201809

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-255 is located in the former Gulf Chemical Warfare Depot Area, in the south-central portion of RSA. The site is approximately 29 acres. The only designated use of the site has been for the open stockpiling of manganese ore as a strategic supply during the late 1940s and early 1950s. Concentrations of arsenic and manganese have been detected in surface soil exceeding action levels.

RFI data for this site were obtained from numerous investigations beginning in 2004. Sampling targeted potential contaminant source areas identified during reviews of historical information, visual inspections, and phased field investigations. The RFI fieldwork is completed at RSA-255, and the Rev 0 RFI report was submitted to ADEM in October 2013. ADEM approved the Rev 1 RFI on Sept. 22, 2014.

The CMS was completed on June, 20, 2014. Data indicates the following:

Arsenic, cobalt, and manganese in surface soil associated with former manganese ore storage and manganese in subsurface soil require an action before the site can be released for either commercial/industrial or residential use. These soils will require a remedial action.

Exposure to groundwater poses no unacceptable risk to any of the receptors evaluated herein.

Contaminants in soil at RSA-255 do not impact groundwater.

A screening-level vapor intrusion evaluation showed that VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater do not pose an unacceptable health threat to occupants of future buildings.

The CMIP is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete DES and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy for soil is excavation and off-site disposal. NFA is anticipated for groundwater.

Site Name: FORMER PAINT SPRAY BUILDING 7862

Alias: TA2

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals

Media of Concern: Soil

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201604

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-258, Building 7862, covers approximately 500 square ft and is situated in the heavily industrialized area in the south-central portion of the RSA approximately 2 miles north of the Tennessee River, within the RSA-154 groundwater unit. The site is the former location of Building 7862, which was used for spray-painting of parts from approximately 1955 to the late-1960s. At that time the building was removed and the site converted to a guard station and visitor waiting area for entry into Test Area 2.

A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

The Rev 1 RFI report was submitted to ADEM on Aug. 13, 2014 and recommended NFA for surface media. A contiguous groundwater zone is not present in the overburden; therefore, shallow groundwater was not evaluated in the RFI. ADEM concurred with the Rev 1 RFI's recommendation for NFA for soils and groundwater in April 2016.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete DD and permit modification. NFA for soils or groundwater.

Site Name: CWS WAREHOUSE AREA BLDGS 8021-8027

**Alias: GCWD** 

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles

(VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200402	200405
CS	200405	200506
RFI/CMS	200909	201802
DES	201712	201901
CMI(C)	201907	202011
CMI(O)	202011	202111
LTM	202111	205111

**RIP Date:** 202011 **RC Date:** 202111

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-262 is an approximately 50-acre site located in the south-central part of RSA within the former GCWD area. The GCWD warehouses were constructed in 1943 and have been used for storage of inert materials, such as spare parts and shipping crates, and for rehabilitation of unserviceable munitions and equipment. By 1960 the warehouses became general purpose warehouses. Currently, five (8021, 8022, 8023, 8024, and 8026) of the seven warehouses remain and are used primarily for general storage and administrative purposes. Buildings 8025 and 8027 were being demolished during VSI activities conducted in 2004. Approximately 15.2 acres of the site is covered by buildings or a former building slab; the open storage area (OSA) comprises 7.3 acres, a small area of the site being asphalt roadway paved, with the remainder of the site vegetated with maintained grass.

RFI data for this site were obtained from numerous investigations beginning in 2004. Sampling targeted potential contaminant source areas identified during reviews of historical information, visual inspections, and phased RFI sampling. The Rev 1 RFI report is underway. Data as provided in the RFI report indicate the following:

PAH impacted soil associated with the former oil and grease pit near Building 8024 poses a cumulative risk to human health.

Free-phase liquids may exist within the aquifer beneath the site. TCE is present at relatively high concentrations within well RS1699. The extent of groundwater contamination has been delineated in the overburden at the site.

A screening-level vapor intrusion evaluation showed that VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater do not pose an unacceptable health threat to occupants of future buildings.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C), CMI(O), and LTM. Anticipated remedy for soil is excavation with offsite disposal. Anticipated remedy for groundwater is MNA. ERH may also be used, but not enough information is available to cost the remedy.

#### Site Name: CWS MOTORPOOL(B 8017)/CHANGE HOUSE

Alias: POL

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200402	200405
RFI/CMS	200906	201611
DES	201702	201807
CMI(C)	201901	202001
CMI(O)	202001	205001

**RIP Date:** 202001 **RC Date:** 205001

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-263 is located in the south-central area of RSA, north of Buxton Road. The site covers approximately 8 acres within the RSA-154 groundwater site. The four former buildings, B-8015 (Gasoline Pump Station), B-8016 (Motor Grease and Wash Stalls), B-8020 (Change House), and B-8017 (motor repair shop), have been demolished. All of the buildings were originally constructed in 1943. Building 8017 was used as a motor repair shop to support CWM operations until 1957, when it was converted to storage, repair shop, and dry boat storage. Building 8020 was originally used as a change house for CWM services personnel. It was converted to a laboratory/equipment testing mission and was demolished sometime between 1997 and 2000. Buildings 8015 and 8016 existed on the same foundation and were comprised of a gasoline pump station and a motor greasing and wash stall. A gasoline UST was located at the east side of the building and was removed in the 1980s. There is no record of post-removal samples.

A VSI was conducted in 2004 and a limited site assessment (LSA) was conducted in 2005. The LSA consisted of the completion of nine borings and temporary wells at locations biased to areas of highest potential impact. The LSA results indicated that potential release/impact had occurred from the former UST and limited VOC/petroleum range organics (PRO) contaminants in groundwater screening data.

The nature and extent of the surface media and groundwater have been delineated. ADEM concurred with the Rev 1 RFI report with slip sheets' recommendation of NFA for surface media. A CMIP to address groundwater under this site is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the CMS, DD, and permit modification. NFA is anticipated for surface media. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-263.

## Site ID: RSA-265 Site Name: GASOLINE DRUM STORAGE AREA

**Alias: GCWD** 

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200402	200405
CS	200405	201008
RFI/CMS	201008	201701

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201701

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-265 is located in the southern portion of RSA, south of Dodd Road and west of Shields Road. The site boundary encompasses approximately 76 acres, of which approximately 42 acres are currently associated with Test Area 4 activities/support. Current range operations on a portion of RSA-265 began in 1962. Additionally, a small arms firing range is currently active within the site boundary. The site was initially constructed in 1942-1943 for use by the Army in the Gulf Chemical Warfare Depot for bulk storage of gasoline drums. The storage area appears to consist of 23 earthen-bermed areas capable of holding up to 12,000 drums. By 1950, activity associated with gasoline drum storage had apparently ceased; however, two areas identified as open storage for bauxite/aluminum ore are noted at the split of the former railroad spur north of the gasoline drum storage area. VOCs (benzene) detected in groundwater exceed action levels.

The Rev 2 RFI report is currently under review.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD, permit modification. NFA is anticipated for the soils. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-152.

Site Name: FORMER UST, BUILDING 7852

Alias: TA2

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200402	200405
CS	200912	201003
RFI/CMS	201003	201702
DES	201208	201704
CMI(C)	201704	202001

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202001

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-269 is a small area (approximately 0.1 acre), consisting of Building 7852 and a 1,000-gallon UST located east of the building and within Test Area 2. Groundwater is part of RSA-154. Building 7852 was built in 1959 as a pump house in support of operations on Test Area 2, which is an area for hazardous assembly, dynamic testing, and environmental conditions testing. RSA building lists indicate that Building 7852 was designated as a pump house through 1988 and is currently labeled as a "Fuse Test Facility." It lies approximately 30 ft from the southeast corner of the missile centrifuge test stand at Building 7843. A 1958 engineering drawing shows mechanical and electrical specifications for two 1,500-gallons per minute (gpm) electrical motor pumps and one 3,500-gpm diesel engine pump used to supply water to Test Stand C. This engineering drawing also shows a 1,000-gallon UST east of the building. Although the tank is labeled as "gasoline tank" on the plan view and as "fuel tank" on the profile view, it is assumed that diesel fuel was contained in the UST to power the diesel engine pump. This UST is not included on the list of removed USTs provided by the Redstone Compliance Group and although unlikely, it is possible that the UST has been abandoned in place.

A VSI and an LSA were conducted in 2005. The LSA consisted of the completion of one boring and temporary well located east of the building and adjacent to a sanitary lift station. The LSA results showed there to be no VOC, total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH), SVOC, or metals impacts in the subsurface soils. The temporary well groundwater did contain TPH-gasoline range organics and both benzene and TCE at concentrations above maximum concentration levels (MCL) as well as a TCE breakdown product, 1, 2-dichloroethane (DCA) at a level above the tap water residential screening level.

A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines. Since the LSA effort does not meet the ADEM guidance requirements for an RFI and no compliant groundwater data was collected, additional sampling to conduct an ADEM-compliant RFI is necessary.

A Rev 1 RFI report is underway and will recommend soil excavation and deferring groundwater to RSA-154.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). The anticipated remedy for soil is excavation and off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-154.

#### Site Name: FORMER BOILER HOUSE, BUILDING 7729

**Alias: POL** 



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Other (PRO), Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Other (Subsurface Soil)

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200402	200506
CS	200912	201003
RFI/CMS	201003	201704
DES	201703	201712
CMI(C)	201712	201805

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201805

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-271, Former Boiler House (Building 7729), is a 0.25-acre site located between the intersections of Raven Road and Curlew Drive, along Eagle Road in the North Plant area of lower southeast RSA. This site is a surface media site located within the former Redstone Ordnance Plant Line 1 operations area and later, the Thiokol Corporation (Thiokol)/Redstone Arsenal Rocket Engine (RARE) North Plant area. RSA-271 consists of a vacant area (approximately 0.25 acres) and is the location of a former UST used to support the operation of the boiler unit in former Building 7729. A 1941 drawing shows the location of a former UST near the east corner of the former building and a blow off and hot well overflow pit near the middle of the southwestern side of the building. The blow off and hot well overflow pit were connected to Boiler Building 7728 and served as a compressor blowdown line and an OWS.

The Army constructed Building 7729 (formerly B-529) in 1942. During Redstone Ordnance Plant operations, Building 7729 was used as a steam heating plant (boiler house). Following the acquisition by Thiokol (circa 1950), the building continued to be used as a boiler house until 1982. Subsequently, it was used as a maintenance storage area. The building has been demolished and the Site is currently vacant. A list of removed USTs maintained by the Redstone Compliance Group indicates that a 2,800-gallon, steel UST (installation date unknown) was removed in September 1998. During the steam house/boiler operations, the UST was used to store No. 2 fuel oil.

Investigative and remedial actions began at the site in 1996 when the site was included in a Phase 1 assessment of the RARE North Plant area performed by Thiokol. In 1998, the installation collected the first samples as part of an assessment targeting the UST and hot well/blow off areas. Records show the UST was removed in the same year, although no post-removal sample data is available. A VSI was conducted in 2004 and in an LSA in 2005, to identify contaminant releases within the potential source areas identified in 2004 by the previous VSIs. LSA sampling conducted in December 2005 specifically targeted the former UST and blow off and hot well overflow pit locations identified in the historical engineering drawing. PRO was found in all six locations with the highest concentrations within the former UST pit. No SVOC/PAH compounds were present in soils above screening levels.

Groundwater samples contained PRO and PAH compounds at levels above screening levels, the highest from the UST pit. Samples were not analyzed for VOCs or metals. In 2010, limited sampling was conducted at the former UST pit to collect samples for potential waste characterization. In addition, during ongoing construction actions at the site in fall 2011, the former blowout/hot well was compromised resulting in a release. The post-response surface soil samples were collected in accordance with ADEM's petroleum spill response requirements.

A Rev 3 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C). Anticipated remedy for soil is excavation with off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

#### Site Name: FORMER FILM PROCESSING LABORATORY

Alias: ROP SERVIC

Regulatory Driver: **RCRA** 

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.200402	.200405
RFI/CMS	200912	.201506
DES	.201805	.201905
CMI(C)	.201911	.202011

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202011

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-275 (Film Processing Laboratory, Former Building S-7173) occupies 0.27 acre and is located west of West Line Road and north of Redstone Road. Building S-7173 was built in the early 1950s and supported operations at the adjacent administrative Building S-7172. Building records indicate that both buildings were present in 1976 but were demolished by 1986. The exact dates are not available. Since the removal of the building, the site is a grassy open area with an unpaved parking area to the east. An AST stand is also located within the site boundaries.

The most likely potential contaminants from support operations at former Building S-7173 include VOCs, SVOCs, including PAHs, and metals (primarily silver). The information is based on the historical usage of Building S-7173 as a photographic laboratory. Runoff from the building and exterior concrete pads may have provided a pathway for contaminants to impact soil and groundwater. Site history does not suggest the use of PCBs, pesticides, explosives, or perchlorate at RSA-275. In addition, the presence of the AST stand suggests the potential use of fuel oil at the site.

Data for this site were obtained from investigations starting in 2005. Sampling targeted potential contaminant source areas identified during reviews of historical information and visual inspections. The Rev 0 RFI report was submitted on Jan. 21, 2014.

Analytical results from the investigation indicate the following:

No chemicals present in soil pose a threat to groundwater from the soil-to-groundwater migration pathway.

Chemicals present in soil pose unacceptable risks to hypothetical future residential receptors and commercial receptors evaluated for this site due primarily to arsenic and PAHs. Concentrations of arsenic are not considered to be naturally-occurring. The PAH contamination was limited to detections from one sample location. These soils will require a corrective action.

Groundwater does not pose a risk and therefore NFA is anticipated.

ADEM concurred with the Rev 1 RFI report which recommended corrective action for soils. CMIP is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy for surface soil is excavation and off-site disposal. NFA is anticipated for groundwater.

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
MSFC-002	INACTIVE ABANDONED DRUM DISPOSAL SITE	200709	A Non-Time Critical Removal Action was performed in 2007. A ROD for NFA was submitted to the regulatory agencies and signed in July 2008.
MSFC-003	INACTIVE OLD BONE YARD DISPOSAL SITE	200109	Cleanup covered under MSFC-003-R-01
MSFC-053	FORMER PROPELLANT STORAGE AREA	201504	ADEM letter dated Oct 1, 2014 concurring on RFI report that recommended no further action.
MSFC-055	DISMANTLED STAUFFER CHEM.MFG. PLANT SITE	199909	Responsibility assumed by NASA under MOA
MSFC-060	INACTIVE DELUGE WATER DRAINAGE SYS.	199909	Closure DD signed by USEPA Region IV and ADEM agreeing to NFA 1999 Sept 15
MSFC-065	FORMER PESTICIDE STORAGE SURFACE DRAIN	199909	Responsibility assumed by NASA under MOA
MSFC-074	INACTIVE DISPOSAL SITE	200604	The site was closed with an administrative letter from USEPA and ADEM in April 2006.
MSFC-077	INACTIVE OPEN BURNING/DISPOSAL PITS	200809	An expanded SI report recommended no action for the site. The regulatory agencies concurred in August 2008.
MSFC-082	INACTIVE CHEM.MUNTS.DEMIL/DISP. TRENCHES	200409	Combined with MSFC-003
MSFC-D	FORMER FUEL OIL STORAGE CONTAINMENT BERM	200409	Responsibility assumed by NASA under MOA
PBCatRedston e	FY05 PBC	201603	
RSA-001	FOX ARMY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL INCINERATOR	199102	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-002	IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, BLDG.3338	199102	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-003	IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, BLDG.3617	199102	Now compliance response site CCSWMU-003
RSA-004	IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR & WASHRACK	199102	NFA approved by ADEM in Oct 2006
RSA-006	PAINT SHOP & SUMPS BLDG 3634 MOTOR POOL	199102	NFA received from ADEM on Oct 04
RSA-007	HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE AREA, BLDG. 3775	199102	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-008	INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT 4	200212	Now compliance response site CCSWMU-008
RSA-009	INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT NO. 3	200212	Now compliance response site CCSWMU-009
RSA-011	INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT NO. 1	200709	No Action ROD signed in September 2007.
RSA-012	ACTIVE OPEN BURN PANS	199102	Site is an active site regulated under subpart 'X' of the RCRA permit.
RSA-015	HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 1	199102	Site is an active storage unit and not eligible for ER,A program
RSA-016	HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 2	199102	Site is an active storage unit and not eligible for ER,A program
RSA-017	HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 3	199102	Site is an active storage unit and not eligible for ER,A program
RSA-018	HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 4	199102	Site is an active storage unit and not eligible for ER,A program
RSA-019	HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 5	199102	Site is an active storage unit and not eligible for ER,A program
RSA-020	HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 6	199102	Site is an active storage unit and not eligible for ER,A program

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
RSA-021	HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 7	199102	Site is an active storage unit and not
RSA-022	HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 8	199102	eligible for ER,A program Site is an active storage unit and not
			eligible for ER,A program
RSA-023	HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 9	199102	Site is an active storage unit and not eligible for ER,A program
RSA-024	HAZ. WASTE VACANT STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 10	199102	On RCRA Permit as NFA
RSA-025	HAZ. WASTE VACANT STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 11	199102	On RCRA Permit as NFA
RSA-026	HAZ. WASTE VACANT STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 12	199102	On RCRA Permit as NFA
RSA-027	HAZ. WASTE VACANT STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 13	199102	On RCRA Permit as NFA
RSA-028	IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, 5693 AREA	199102	Now compliance response site CCSWMU-028
RSA-029	REDSTONE ARSENAL SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM	199102	This site is being tracked under our RCRA program. It is on the NFA list of sites in the Hazardous Waste Permit. No further action is planned for this site. It is an operating sewer system, so it is not eligible for IRP funding.
RSA-030	CENTRAL OIL/WATER SEPARATOR	199102	On RCRA Permit as NFA
RSA-031	CENTRAL OIL/WATER SEPARATOR STORAGE TANK	199102	On RCRA Permit as NFA
RSA-033	PLATING ROOM FLOOR DRAINS, BLDG. 5432	199102	RSA-033 was transferred to the RCRA program and is listed as NFA in the RCRA permit. ADEM concurred with NFA on 26 Nov 2002.
RSA-034	WASTE AVIATION FUEL TEMP. STORAGE AREA	199102	RSA-034 was transferred to the RCRA program and is listed as NFA in the RCRA permit. ADEM concurred with NFA on 6 Dec 2004.
RSA-035	IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, BLDG.4812	199102	On RCRA Permit as NFA
RSA-036	IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, BLDG.4832	199102	RSA-036 was transferred to the RCRA program and is listed as NFA in the RCRA permit. ADEM concurred with NFA on 22 Jun 2005.
RSA-037	REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #7846	199102	Site will be remediated under the CC Program
RSA-038	REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3240D	199606	DD signed by ADEM Jun 30 1996 for clean closure after underground used oil tank and piping were removed and the former tank vault was backfilled with clean soil.
RSA-039	REMOVED #2 FUEL OIL UST SITE, TANK #3338	199308	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-040	REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3617	199603	DD signed by ADEM Mar 31 1996 for clean closure after underground used oil storage tank and piping were removed and the former tank vault was backfilled with clean soil.
RSA-041	REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3636	199207	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-042	REMOVED O.W. SEP.STORAGE TANK #4812 SITE	199102	Site will be remediated under the CC Program

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
RSA-043	REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3665	199307	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-044	REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #5435B	199102	Site will be remediated under the CC Program
RSA-046	INACTIVE CHEMICAL MUNITION & DEMIL SITE	200409	RSA-046 is a former range operation on an operational range and is not eligible for either IRP or CC funding. A list in the Hazardous Waste Permit is being prepared to address sites located on ranges at such time as the range goes our of operation. The disposal trenches for this operation are being addressed under site RSA-281.
RSA-047	FORMER CHEMICAL TRAINING OPERATIONS	200709	RSA-047 had a No Action ROD signed in September 2007.
RSA-051	INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA	201203	Site was on an active range and moved to the -CC database.
RSA-052	INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA	201203	Site was on an active range and moved to the -CC database.
RSA-055	INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL	200202	Combined with RSA-054.
RSA-061	INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA	201203	Site was on an active range and moved to the -CC database.
RSA-062	INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA	200202	RSA-62 and RSA-061 are one disposal area. RSA-062 is now RC and all work for the combined RSA-061/062 site is covered under RSA-061.
RSA-063	INACTIVE CHEMICAL MUNITION STORAGE AREA	201203	Site was on an active range and moved to the -CC database.
RSA-064	INACTIVE MUNITION DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA	201203	Site was on an active range and moved to the -CC database.
RSA-066	INACTIVE ASH DISPOSAL SITE & DEMIL AREA	201203	Site was on an active range and moved to the -CC database.
RSA-068	INACTIVE TOXIC CHEMICAL DISPOSAL AREA	201203	Site was on an active range and moved to the -CC database.
RSA-070	FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA	200202	RSA-070 has been combined with RSA-069 as these adjacent sites were used for the same purposes.
RSA-071	HIGH EXPLOSIVE DROP TEST SITE AREA	199102	RSA-071 is in the RCRA program and is not eligible for either IRP or CC funding. A list in the Hazardous Waste Permit is being prepared to address sites located on ranges at such time as the range goes out of operation.
RSA-072	MORTAR SHELL TEST SITE AREA	199102	RSA-072 is in the RCRA program and is not eligible for either IRP or CC funding. A list in the Hazardous Waste Permit is being prepared to address sites located on ranges at such time as the range goes out of operation.
RSA-073	HIGH EXPLOSIVE IMPACT TEST SITE (WEST)	199102	RSA-073 is in the RCRA program and is not eligible for either IRP or CC funding. A list in the Hazardous Waste Permit is being prepared to address sites located on ranges at such time as the range goes out of operation.

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
RSA-074	HIGH EXPLOSIVE IMPACT TEST SITE (EAST)	199102	RSA-074 is in the RCRA program and is not eligible for either IRP or CC funding. A list in the Hazardous Waste Permit is being prepared to address sites located on ranges at such time as the range goes out of operation.
RSA-075	INACTIVE SOLID WASTE INCINERATOR	199102	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-076	REMOVED RDX/HMX FILTRATION UNIT 1, NORTH	199102	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-077	REMOVED RDX/HMX FILTRATION UNIT 2, SOUTH	199102	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-078	FORMER RDX/HMX FILTER UNIT 1 SUMP, NORTH	199102	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-079	FORMER RDX/HMX FILTER UNIT 2 SUMP, SOUTH	199102	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-080	FORMER RDX/HMX SUSPEN.TRANSFER PAD/SUMP	199102	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-081	REMOVED RDX/HMX CHARCOAL COLUMN DOLLY	199102	NFA under RCRA permit
RSA-082	FORMER SPARGE UNIT SITE, BLDG. 7595	200212	Combined with RSA-C
RSA-084	INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD	199708	Closure DD signed by USEPA and ADEM 1997 Oct 10
RSA-085	INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD	199102	RSA-085 was investigated under the RCRA program and received a NFA on the surface media. The site is to transfer to the CERCLA program for addressing the groundwater. This site is co-located with and will be combined with RSA-198.
RSA-086	INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD	199102	RSA-086 received an NFA from ADEM in Nov 2003 under the RCRA program.
RSA-087	INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD	201509	
RSA-088	INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD	201509	
RSA-089	INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD	200509	The groundwater contamination will be addressed as part of the remedial activities for RSA-97. The cost for perchlorate remediation at this site is included in the estimate for RSA-97.
RSA-090	INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD	199102	Based on the RFA report, soil and groundwater samples were not recommended to be collected.
RSA-091	INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD	199102	Based on the RFA report, soil and groundwater samples were not recommended to be collected.
RSA-092	INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD	199102	Based on the RFA report, soil and groundwater samples were not recommended to be collected.
RSA-093	FORMER RECLAIMED EMPTY DRUM STORAGE AREA	199102	Based on the RFA report, soil and groundwater samples were not recommended to be collected.
RSA-094	CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 1	200909	PP and ROD were completed in 2009. A No Action remedy was approved, provided the building stays in place.
RSA-096	CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 3	201503	The state of the s
RSA-097	CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 4	201301	
RSA-098	CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 5	200509	Site determined to be not ER,A eligible.

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
			Being addressed under RSA-196.
RSA-099	ABANDONED PLATING SHOP TANKS & SUMPS	200409	RSA-099 received a No Action ROD signed by USEPA in Sept 2004. ADEM has allowed this site to be moved to the NFA table in the permit.
RSA-100	REMOVED ABOVE GROUND USED OIL TANK	199102	RSA-100 was transferred to the RCRA program and is listed in the NFA table in the permit.
RSA-101	ENCAPSULATED PESTICIDE CONTAM. SED. AREA	198803	Based on the RFA report, soil and groundwater samples were not recommended to be collected.
RSA-102	DISMANTLED PESTICIDE MFG. PLANT SITE	198803	Based on the RFA report, soil and groundwater samples were not recommended to be collected.
RSA-103	CAPPED PESTICIDE SETTLING LAGOON	198803	Based on the RFA report, soil and groundwater samples were not recommended to be collected.
RSA-104	ABANDONED ISP WASTE DISCHARGE LINE	200509	Combined into RSA-117
RSA-105	INACTIVE CLOSED DDT DRAINAGE DITCHES	198803	OLIN DDT
RSA-106	EARTHEN RETENTION DAMS FOR DDT MIGRATION	198803	Based on the RFA report, soil and groundwater samples were not recommended to be collected.
RSA-107	CLOSED DDT CONTAM.SOILS/DEBRIS LANDFILL	198303	Permit NFA
RSA-108	TEST RANGE 4 MISSILE IMPACT SITE	199708	Closure DD signed by USEPA and ADEM 1997 Oct 10
RSA-110	FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA	201203	Site was on an active range and moved to the -CC database.
RSA-111	CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS	199102	Based on the RFA report, soil and groundwater samples were not recommended to be collected.
RSA-116	FORMER OPERATIONS AT SO. SIDE LAGOON	200212	Based upon the ongoing facility use, the site is not considered DERP eligible. A request has been forwarded to USEPA/ADEM to remove this site from the CERCLA program. Approval from ADEM was granted on 4 Feb 03. The site is now being tracked as compliance response site CCSWMU-116
RSA-118	INACTIVE IND. DITCH & DISCHARGE LAGOON	200409	Response complete. This site has been included in RSA-117.
RSA-119	ISP INTERNATIONAL MANUFACTURING PLANT	199102	Tenant has own RCRA Permit
RSA-120	MATTHEWS CAVE AND RAVINE	199102	Permit NFA
RSA-121	PAINT SHOP/PAINT WASHOUT BOOTH, BLD.4762	199102	Permit NFA
RSA-123	INACTIVE CEMENT PLANT SUMP	199102	Based on the RFA report, soil and groundwater samples were not recommended to be collected.
RSA-124	DISMANTLED CALGON WTP PROCESS EQUIPMENT	199102	Permit NFA
RSA-125	WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA, BLDG. 5477	199102	Permit NFA
RSA-127	PHOTO LAB WASTEWATER SUMP, BLDG. 5451	199102	Permit NFA
RSA-128	INACTIVE MUSTARD GAS DEMIL AREA	200202	Combined with RSA-112

## **Site Closeout (No Further Action) Summary**

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
RSA-129	FORMER BURN PAD & CAPPED WASHOUT PIT	200509	ORAP
RSA-130	INACTIVE PHOTOLAB SEPTIC TANK-BLDG.7345	199710	Removal action taken - NFA
RSA-131	ACTIVE OPEN DETONATION AREA	199102	RCRA Subpart X Permit
RSA-132	DISMANTLED & REMOVED POPPING FURNACE	200202	Combined into RSA-013
RSA-133	INACTIVE ROCKET WASHOUT RACK & SUMP	200202	Combined into RSA-013
RSA-134	INACTIVE DISPOSAL TRENCH & BURN PIT	201210	Permit Modification #2
RSA-138M	INACTIVE TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA	201408	
RSA-141	4.2 INCH MORTAR DISPOSAL SITE, BLDG 4656	200803	Transferred to MMRP (RSA-141-R-01)
RSA-144	CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 6	201209	ADEM letter concurred with NFA recommendation. ADEM is currently modifying the permit to move the site to the NFA table.
RSA-187	NORTHERN THIOKOL MIXING FACILITY	201310	
RSA-189	MOTOR/OXIDIZER PREP FACILITIES	201203	ADEM letter concurred with NFA recommendation. ADEM is currently modifying the permit to move the site to the NFA table.
RSA-190	DISPOSAL/DRAINAGE AREA WEST OF ROP	201110	ADEM letter concurred with NFA recommendation. ADEM is currently modifying the permit to move the site to the NFA table.
RSA-191	ROP LINE 1 SERVICE FACILITIES	201212	ADEM letter concurred with NFA recommendation. ADEM is currently modifying the permit to move the site to the NFA table.
RSA-192	TETRYL AND IGNITER PROCESSING (ROP	201308	
RSA-193	THIOKOL IGNITER PREPARATION FACILIT	201403	
RSA-195	THIOKOL PROPELLANT MIX FACILITY #1	201301	ADEM letter concurred with NFA recommendation. ADEM is currently modifying the permit to move the site to the NFA table.
RSA-196	TEST STAND AND CLEANING BUILDING	200909	The final ROD recommending No Action was signed in September 2008.
RSA-197	ROCKET MOTOR TEST STAND	201009	ADEM letter concurred with NFA recommendation. ADEM is currently modifying the permit to move the site to the NFA table.
RSA-200	ROP LINE 5 AREA OPERATIONS FACILITY	201601	
RSA-202	GRADED AREA NW OF ROP STORAGE	201209	ADEM letter concurred with NFA recommendation. ADEM is currently modifying the permit to move the site to the NFA table.
RSA-203	IGLOO AREA LOADING DOCK	201603	
RSA-205	PHOTO LAB & MOTOR SERVICE FACILITY	201211	ADEM letter concurred with NFA recommendation. ADEM is currently modifying the permit to move the site to the NFA table.
RSA-207	ROHM & HAAS GORGAS LABORATORY	201301	ADEM letter concurred with NFA recommendation. ADEM is currently

## **Site Closeout (No Further Action) Summary**

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
			modifying the permit to move the site to the NFA table for sites requiring action for groundwater only.
RSA-210	NITROGLYCERINE WASH HOUSE	201601	,
RSA-211	SOUTH PLANT STORAGE MAGAZINES	201601	
RSA-212	PROPELLANT DRY HOUSES	201601	
RSA-213	ROP LINE 4 AREA OPS FACILITY	201310	
RSA-214	ROP LINE 6 AREA OPS FACILITY	201111	ADEM letter concurred with NFA recommendation. ADEM is currently modifying the permit to move the site to the NFA table.
RSA-215	RSA-146 HISTORIC SERVICE FACILITIES	201402	
RSA-220	CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL STORAGE YARD	201603	
RSA-223	CENTRAL RAILROAD CLASSIFICATION YD	200709	RSA-223 received concurrence letters from USEPA and ADEM on the Preliminary Risk Evaluation document and recommendation for NFA for this site.
RSA-224	CONTAINER STORAGE AREA	200809	Received concurrence letters from USEPA and ADEM on the recommendation for NFA presented in the Expanded SI report.
RSA-226	OPEN STORAGE 54-2	201603	
RSA-229	FORMER PX SERVICE STATION	200810	Received concurrence for No Action based upon ARBCA submittals.
RSA-232	SMF #1 SERVICE STATION	200709	RSA-232 received concurrence for No Action based upon ARBCA submittals.
RSA-234	WASTE DISPOSAL PIT	200807	Transferred to MMRP (RSA-234-R-01)
RSA-235	BULK FUEL STORAGE FACILITY	200709	RSA-235 received concurrence for No Action based upon ARBCA submittals.
RSA-236	GRENADE PACKING AND ASSEMBLY	200809	Received concurrence letters from EPA and ADEM on the recommendation for NFA presented in the Expanded SI report.
RSA-237	PROPELLANT CUTTING AND DRYING	201601	
RSA-249	INACTIVE OLD BONEYARD DISPOSAL SITE	200901	Transferred to MMRP (RSA-249-R-01)
RSA-253	UTILITY/FLAMMABLE MATERIALS STORAGE	201509	
RSA-261	LANCE MISSILE CONDITIONING FACILITY	201505	
RSA-272	FORMER UST FOR BOILER UNIT BLD 7650	201503	
RSA-273	PROPELLANT CONDITIONING AND MOTOR C	201311	
RSA-274	PHYSICS LABORATORY &HIGH EXPLOSIVES	201601	
RSA-276	FORMER BOILER HOUSE, BLDG 7362	201509	
RSA-281	DISPOSAL TRENCHES AT RSA-046 RANGE	201203	Site was on an active range and moved to the -CC database.
RSA-A	INACTIVE PROPELLANT STORAGE WELLS	201311	
RSA-B	ABANDONED ARMY PROPELLANT MFG.BLDG 7598	199708	Closure DD signed by USEPA and ADEM 1997 Oct 10
RSA-C	ABANDONED ARMY PROPELLANT MIXER BLDG.	201203	ADEM letter concurred with NFA recommendation. ADEM is currently

## **Site Closeout (No Further Action) Summary**

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
			modifying the permit to move the site to the NFA table.
RSA-D	FORMER CYANIDE-BASE PAINTING OPERATION	200809	Received concurrence letters from USEPA and ADEM on the recommendation for NFA presented in the Expanded SI report.
RSA-E	FUEL OIL SPILL FROM TANK #5693	200212	Based upon the ongoing facility use, the site is not considered DERP eligible. A request has been forwarded to USEPA/ADEM to remove this site from the CERCLA program. Approval from ADEM was granted on 4 Feb 03. The site is now being tracked as compliance response site CCSWMU-E.
RSA-F	FORMER OPERATIONS AT OPEN STORAGE YARD	200212	Based upon the ongoing facility use, the site is not considered DERP eligible. A request has been forwarded to USEPA/ADEM to remove this site from the CERCLA program. Approval from ADEM was granted on 4 Feb 03. USEPA has unofficially concurred and formal confirmation is forthcoming. The site is now being tracked as compliance response site CCSWMU-F.

Date of IRP Inception:

#### **Past Phase Completion Milestones**

1978

**RFA** (RSA-101 - ENCAPSULATED PESTICIDE CONTAM. SED. AREA, RSA-102 - DISMANTLED PESTICIDE

MFG. PLANT SITE, RSA-103 - CAPPED PESTICIDE SETTLING LAGOON, RSA-105 - INACTIVE CLOSED

DDT DRAINAGE DITCHES, RSA-106 - EARTHEN RETENTION DAMS FOR DDT MIGRATION)

1979

(RSA-102 - DISMANTLED PESTICIDE MFG. PLANT SITE, RSA-103 - CAPPED PESTICIDE SETTLING CS

LAGOON, RSA-105 - INACTIVE CLOSED DDT DRAINAGE DITCHES, RSA-106 - EARTHEN RETENTION

DAMS FOR DDT MIGRATION)

1981

(RSA-107 - CLOSED DDT CONTAM.SOILS/DEBRIS LANDFILL) **RFA** 

1982

(RSA-107 - CLOSED DDT CONTAM.SOILS/DEBRIS LANDFILL) CMI(C)

1987

(RSA-101 - ENCAPSULATED PESTICIDE CONTAM. SED. AREA, RSA-102 - DISMANTLED PESTICIDE CMI(C)

MFG. PLANT SITE, RSA-103 - CAPPED PESTICIDE SETTLING LAGOON, RSA-105 - INACTIVE CLOSED

DDT DRAINAGE DITCHES, RSA-106 - EARTHEN RETENTION DAMS FOR DDT MIGRATION)

1989

(RSA-129 - FORMER BURN PAD & CAPPED WASHOUT PIT) PA

**RFA** (RSA-005 - INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA, RSA-083 - INACTIVE SPRAY PAINT BOOTH SUMP,

> RSA-109 - FORMER CHEMICAL MUNITIONS STAGING AREA, RSA-117 - FORMER LIQUID CAUSTIC MFG. PLANT SITE, RSA-122 - DISMANTLED LEWISITE MFG. PLANTS SITE, RSA-134 - INACTIVE DISPOSAL

TRENCH & BURN PIT, RSA-139 - CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE POND-NORTH)

1990

SI (RSA-129 - FORMER BURN PAD & CAPPED WASHOUT PIT, RSA-132 - DISMANTLED & REMOVED

POPPING FURNACE, RSA-133 - INACTIVE ROCKET WASHOUT RACK & SUMP)

(MSFC-002 - INACTIVE ABANDONED DRUM DISPOSAL SITE, MSFC-003 - INACTIVE OLD BONE YARD PA

DISPOSAL SITE, MSFC-060 - INACTIVE DELUGE WATER DRAINAGE SYS., MSFC-065 - FORMER PESTICIDE STORAGE SURFACE DRAIN, MSFC-074 - INACTIVE DISPOSAL SITE, MSFC-077 - INACTIVE OPEN BURNING/DISPOSAL PITS, MSFC-082 - INACTIVE CHEM.MUNTS.DEMIL/DISP. TRENCHES, MSFC-D - FORMER FUEL OIL STORAGE CONTAINMENT BERM, RSA-008 - INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT 4, RSA-009 - INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT NO. 3, RSA-011 - INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT NO. 1, RSA-046 - INACTIVE CHEMICAL MUNITION & DEMIL SITE, RSA-047 -

FORMER CHEMICAL TRAINING OPERATIONS, RSA-055 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-082 - FORMER SPARGE UNIT SITE, BLDG. 7595, RSA-084 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES

STORAGE PAD, RSA-089 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-094 -CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 1, RSA-098 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 5, RSA-099 - ABANDONED PLATING SHOP TANKS & SUMPS, RSA-104 - ABANDONED ISP WASTE DISCHARGE LINE, RSA-108 - TEST RANGE 4 MISSILE IMPACT SITE, RSA-116 - FORMER OPERATIONS AT SO. SIDE LAGOON, RSA-118 - INACTIVE IND. DITCH & DISCHARGE LAGOON, RSA-128 - INACTIVE MUSTARD GAS DEMIL AREA, RSA-130 - INACTIVE PHOTOLAB SEPTIC TANK-BLDG.7345, RSA-131 -ACTIVE OPEN DETONATION AREA, RSA-132 - DISMANTLED & REMOVED POPPING FURNACE, RSA-133 - INACTIVE ROCKET WASHOUT RACK & SUMP, RSA-B - ABANDONED ARMY PROPELLANT MFG.BLDG 7598, RSA-D - FORMER CYANIDE-BASE PAINTING OPERATION, RSA-E - FUEL OIL SPILL FROM TANK

#5693, RSA-F - FORMER OPERATIONS AT OPEN STORAGE YARD)

ISC (RSA-037 - REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #7846, RSA-038 - REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE,

TANK #3240D, RSA-039 - REMOVED #2 FUEL OIL UST SITE, TANK #3338, RSA-040 - REMOVED USED

OIL UST SITE, TANK #3617, RSA-041 - REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3636, RSA-043 -

REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3665)

(MSFC-027 - INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA, MSFC-034 - FORMER CHEMICAL PRODUCTION **RFA** 

> AREA, MSFC-053 - FORMER PROPELLANT STORAGE AREA, MSFC-055 - DISMANTLED STAUFFER CHEM.MFG. PLANT SITE, RSA-001 - FOX ARMY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL INCINERATOR, RSA-002 - IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, BLDG.3338, RSA-003 - IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR,

BLDG.3617, RSA-004 - IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR & WASHRACK, RSA-006 - PAINT SHOP & SUMPS BLDG 3634 MOTOR POOL, RSA-007 - HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE AREA, BLDG. 3775, RSA-010 - CLOSED UNLINED SANITARY LANDFILL, RSA-012 - ACTIVE OPEN BURN PANS, RSA-013 -UNLINED INACTIVE OPEN BURN PADS, RSA-014 - UNLINED INACTIVE BURN TRENCHES, RSA-015 -HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 1, RSA-016 - HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 2, RSA-017 - HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 3, RSA-018 - HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 4, RSA-019 - HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 5, RSA-020 - HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 6, RSA-021 - HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 7, RSA-022 -HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 8, RSA-023 - HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 9, RSA-024 - HAZ. WASTE VACANT STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 10, RSA-025 - HAZ. WASTE VACANT STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 11, RSA-026 - HAZ. WASTE VACANT STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 12, RSA-027 - HAZ. WASTE VACANT STORAGE IGLOO, NO. 13, RSA-028 - IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, 5693 AREA, RSA-029 - REDSTONE ARSENAL SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM, RSA-030 - CENTRAL OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, RSA-031 - CENTRAL OIL/WATER SEPARATOR STORAGE TANK, RSA-032 - INACTIVE SCRAP METAL STORAGE AREA, RSA-033 - PLATING ROOM FLOOR DRAINS, BLDG. 5432, RSA-034 - WASTE AVIATION FUEL TEMP. STORAGE AREA, RSA-035 - IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, BLDG.4812, RSA-036 -IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, BLDG.4832, RSA-042 - REMOVED O.W. SEP.STORAGE TANK #4812 SITE, RSA-044 - REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #5435B, RSA-045 - SMOKE MUNITIONS PLANT 3, RSA-048 - INACTIVE CLOSED SANITARY LANDFILL, RSA-049 - CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE LAGOONS-WEST, RSA-050 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-051 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-052 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-053 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-054 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-056 - CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE PONDS-SOUTH, RSA-057 - INACTIVE ARSENIC WASTE LAGOON-EAST, RSA-058 - INACTIVE CLOSED RUBBLE FILL & WASTE PILE, RSA-059 - INACTIVE CLOSED CONSTRUCTION RUBBLE FILL, RSA-060 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-061 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-062 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-063 - INACTIVE CHEMICAL MUNITION STORAGE AREA, RSA-064 -INACTIVE MUNITION DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-065 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-066 - INACTIVE ASH DISPOSAL SITE & DEMIL AREA, RSA-067 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-068 - INACTIVE TOXIC CHEMICAL DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-069 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-070 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-071 -HIGH EXPLOSIVE DROP TEST SITE AREA, RSA-072 - MORTAR SHELL TEST SITE AREA, RSA-073 -HIGH EXPLOSIVE IMPACT TEST SITE (WEST), RSA-074 - HIGH EXPLOSIVE IMPACT TEST SITE (EAST), RSA-075 - INACTIVE SOLID WASTE INCINERATOR, RSA-076 - REMOVED RDX/HMX FILTRATION UNIT 1, NORTH, RSA-077 - REMOVED RDX/HMX FILTRATION UNIT 2, SOUTH, RSA-078 - FORMER RDX/HMX FILTER UNIT 1 SUMP, NORTH, RSA-079 - FORMER RDX/HMX FILTER UNIT 2 SUMP, SOUTH, RSA-080 -FORMER RDX/HMX SUSPEN.TRANSFER PAD/SUMP, RSA-081 - REMOVED RDX/HMX CHARCOAL COLUMN DOLLY, RSA-085 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-086 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-087 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-088 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-090 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-091 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-092 -INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-093 - FORMER RECLAIMED EMPTY DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-095 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 2, RSA-096 -CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 3, RSA-097 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 4, RSA-100 - REMOVED ABOVE GROUND USED OIL TANK, RSA-110 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-111 - CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, RSA-115 - INACTIVE EAST SIDE BLOWDOWN LAGOON, RSA-119 - ISP INTERNATIONAL MANUFACTURING PLANT, RSA-120 - MATTHEWS CAVE AND RAVINE, RSA-121 - PAINT SHOP/PAINT WASHOUT BOOTH, BLD.4762, RSA-123 - INACTIVE CEMENT PLANT SUMP, RSA-124 - DISMANTLED CALGON WTP PROCESS EQUIPMENT, RSA-125 - WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA, BLDG. 5477, RSA-126 - INACTIVE OPEN BURN TRENCH, RSA-127 - PHOTO LAB WASTEWATER SUMP, BLDG. 5451, RSA-135H - INACTIVE SUMP FOR 1.1 PROPELLANT WASTES, RSA-138M - INACTIVE TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA, RSA-183 - FORMER LEWISITE PRODUCTION FACILITY, RSA-A - INACTIVE PROPELLANT STORAGE WELLS, RSA-C - ABANDONED ARMY PROPELLANT MIXER

## **IRP Schedule**

BLDG.) CS (RSA-050 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-052 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-061 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-062 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-063 - INACTIVE CHEMICAL MUNITION STORAGE AREA, RSA-117 - FORMER LIQUID CAUSTIC MFG. PLANT SITE, RSA-134 - INACTIVE DISPOSAL TRENCH & **BURN PIT)** 1991 SI (RSA-116 - FORMER OPERATIONS AT SO. SIDE LAGOON) CS (RSA-013 - UNLINED INACTIVE OPEN BURN PADS, RSA-014 - UNLINED INACTIVE BURN TRENCHES, RSA-066 - INACTIVE ASH DISPOSAL SITE & DEMIL AREA, RSA-115 - INACTIVE EAST SIDE BLOWDOWN LAGOON) (RSA-145 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-01, RSA-146 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-02, RSA-147 -**RFA** GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-03, RSA-148 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-04, RSA-149 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-05, RSA-151 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-07, RSA-152 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-08, RSA-156 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-12) 1992 IMP(C) (RSA-041 - REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3636) RFA (RSA-140 - INACTIVE DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-142 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT SPILL AREA) PΑ (RSA-141 - 4.2 INCH MORTAR DISPOSAL SITE, BLDG 4656) 1993 (RSA-055 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL) SI (RSA-039 - REMOVED #2 FUEL OIL UST SITE, TANK #3338, RSA-043 - REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, IMP(C) TANK #3665) CS (RSA-010 - CLOSED UNLINED SANITARY LANDFILL, RSA-053 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-054 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-056 - CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE PONDS-SOUTH, RSA-059 - INACTIVE CLOSED CONSTRUCTION RUBBLE FILL, RSA-060 -INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-068 - INACTIVE TOXIC CHEMICAL DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-122 - DISMANTLED LEWISITE MFG. PLANTS SITE, RSA-139 - CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE POND-NORTH, RSA-140 - INACTIVE DISPOSAL AREA) 1994 (RSA-143 - UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK SPILL SITE) **RFA** CS (RSA-058 - INACTIVE CLOSED RUBBLE FILL & WASTE PILE) 1995 CS (RSA-048 - INACTIVE CLOSED SANITARY LANDFILL, RSA-057 - INACTIVE ARSENIC WASTE LAGOON-EAST, RSA-067 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-142 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT SPILL AREA) (RSA-130 - INACTIVE PHOTOLAB SEPTIC TANK-BLDG.7345) SI 1996 (RSA-005 - INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA, RSA-049 - CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE LAGOONS-CS WEST, RSA-051 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-095 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 2, RSA-096 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 3, RSA-097 -CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 4, RSA-126 - INACTIVE OPEN BURN TRENCH, RSA-143 -UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK SPILL SITE, RSA-183 - FORMER LEWISITE PRODUCTION FACILITY) IMP(C) (RSA-038 - REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, TANK #3240D, RSA-040 - REMOVED USED OIL UST SITE, **TANK #3617)** SI (RSA-047 - FORMER CHEMICAL TRAINING OPERATIONS, RSA-094 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 1, RSA-098 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 5, RSA-118 - INACTIVE IND. DITCH & DISCHARGE LAGOON, RSA-128 - INACTIVE MUSTARD GAS DEMIL AREA, RSA-D -

FORMER CYANIDE-BASE PAINTING OPERATION)

RFA (RSA-144 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 6)

1997

RI/FS (RSA-130 - INACTIVE PHOTOLAB SEPTIC TANK-BLDG.7345)

CS (RSA-032 - INACTIVE SCRAP METAL STORAGE AREA, RSA-065 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE

AREA, RSA-144 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 6, RSA-145 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-01, RSA-146 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-02, RSA-147 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-03, RSA-148 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-04, RSA-149 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-05, RSA-151 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-07, RSA-152 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-08, RSA-156 - GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-12)

(RSA-046 - INACTIVE CHEMICAL MUNITION & DEMIL SITE, RSA-084 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-104 - ABANDONED ISP WASTE DISCHARGE LINE, RSA-108 - TEST RANGE 4

MISSILE IMPACT SITE, RSA-141 - 4.2 INCH MORTAR DISPOSAL SITE, BLDG 4656, RSA-B - ABANDONED

ARMY PROPELLANT MFG.BLDG 7598)

1998

SI

RD (RSA-130 - INACTIVE PHOTOLAB SEPTIC TANK-BLDG.7345)

CS (MSFC-027 - INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA, RSA-064 - INACTIVE MUNITION DEMIL &

DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-069 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-070 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-110 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA)

RA(C) (RSA-130 - INACTIVE PHOTOLAB SEPTIC TANK-BLDG.7345)

SI (RSA-008 - INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT 4, RSA-009 - INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT

PLANT NO. 3)

1999

SI (MSFC-002 - INACTIVE ABANDONED DRUM DISPOSAL SITE, MSFC-060 - INACTIVE DELUGE WATER

DRAINAGE SYS., MSFC-065 - FORMER PESTICIDE STORAGE SURFACE DRAIN, MSFC-074 - INACTIVE DISPOSAL SITE, RSA-089 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-099 - ABANDONED PLATING SHOP TANKS & SUMPS, RSA-E - FUEL OIL SPILL FROM TANK #5693, RSA-F - FORMER

**OPERATIONS AT OPEN STORAGE YARD)** 

CS (MSFC-034 - FORMER CHEMICAL PRODUCTION AREA, MSFC-053 - FORMER PROPELLANT STORAGE

AREA, MSFC-055 - DISMANTLED STAUFFER CHEM.MFG. PLANT SITE, RSA-045 - SMOKE MUNITIONS

PLANT 3, RSA-087 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-088 - INACTIVE

PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD)

2000

SI (MSFC-077 - INACTIVE OPEN BURNING/DISPOSAL PITS, RSA-011 - INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT

PLANT NO. 1, RSA-082 - FORMER SPARGE UNIT SITE, BLDG. 7595)

2001

CS (RSA-138M - INACTIVE TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA)
IRA (RSA-056 - CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE PONDS-SOUTH)

SI (MSFC-003 - INACTIVE OLD BONE YARD DISPOSAL SITE , MSFC-082 - INACTIVE

CHEM.MUNTS.DEMIL/DISP. TRENCHES, MSFC-D - FORMER FUEL OIL STORAGE CONTAINMENT BERM)

2002

RFI/CMS (RSA-062 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-070 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM

STORAGE AREA)

RI/FS (RSA-055 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-128 - INACTIVE MUSTARD GAS DEMIL

AREA, RSA-132 - DISMANTLED & REMOVED POPPING FURNACE, RSA-133 - INACTIVE ROCKET

WASHOUT RACK & SUMP)

2003

RI/FS (RSA-008 - INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT 4, RSA-009 - INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT

PLANT NO. 3, RSA-116 - FORMER OPERATIONS AT SO. SIDE LAGOON, RSA-E - FUEL OIL SPILL FROM

TANK #5693, RSA-F - FORMER OPERATIONS AT OPEN STORAGE YARD)

2004

RFA (RSA-150 - GROUNDWATER UNIT 06, RSA-153 - GROUNDWATER UNIT 09, RSA-154 - GROUNDWATER

UNIT 10, RSA-155 - GROUNDWATER UNIT 11, RSA-157 - GROUNDWATER UNIT 13, RSA-187 -NORTHERN THIOKOL MIXING FACILITY, RSA-189 - MOTOR/OXIDIZER PREP FACILITIES, RSA-190 -DISPOSAL/DRAINAGE AREA WEST OF ROP, RSA-191 - ROP LINE 1 SERVICE FACILITIES, RSA-192 -TETRYL AND IGNITER PROCESSING (ROP, RSA-193 - THIOKOL IGNITER PREPARATION FACILIT, RSA-194 - PHYSICAL TEST LABORATORY & STORAGE, RSA-195 - THIOKOL PROPELLANT MIX FACILITY #1, RSA-196 - TEST STAND AND CLEANING BUILDING, RSA-197 - ROCKET MOTOR TEST STAND, RSA-198 - THIOKOL EQUIPMENT/TOOL CLEANING FAC, RSA-199 - THIOKOL PROPELLANT MIX FACILITY #2, RSA-200 - ROP LINE 5 AREA OPERATIONS FACILITY, RSA-201 - THIOKOL RESEARCH LABORATORY, RSA-202 - GRADED AREA NW OF ROP STORAGE, RSA-203 - IGLOO AREA LOADING DOCK, RSA-204 -THIOKOL OXIDIZER FACILITY, RSA-205 - PHOTO LAB & MOTOR SERVICE FACILITY, RSA-206 -PROPELLANT MIXING FACILITY #2 & C, RSA-207 - ROHM & HAAS GORGAS LABORATORY, RSA-208 -SOUTH PLANT TESTING FACILITIES, RSA-209 - PROPELLANT CRUSHING/GRINDING & FUZE, RSA-210 -NITROGLYCERINE WASH HOUSE, RSA-211 - SOUTH PLANT STORAGE MAGAZINES, RSA-212 -PROPELLANT DRY HOUSES, RSA-213 - ROP LINE 4 AREA OPS FACILITY, RSA-214 - ROP LINE 6 AREA OPS FACILITY, RSA-215 - RSA-146 HISTORIC SERVICE FACILITIES, RSA-217 - INERT STORAGE WAREHOUSE FACILITIES, RSA-218 - DRMO OPEN STORAGE AREA, RSA-219 - CHEMICAL STORAGE AREA IN SALVAGE YD, RSA-220 - CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL STORAGE YARD, RSA-225 - FUSE MODIFICATION LINE 7, RSA-226 - OPEN STORAGE 54-2, RSA-227 - INACTIVE WASHRACK, RSA-228 -SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT 2, RSA-230 - ABANDONED RUBBLE PILE, RSA-231 - SMF #1 MIXING & PREP FACILITIES, RSA-233 - SMF#2 MIXING AND PREPARATION FACILI, RSA-237 - PROPELLANT CUTTING AND DRYING, RSA-238 - HVA PLANT #2 MUSTARD LINES 5 & 6, RSA-239 - LINE # 1 BOILER HOUSE, RSA-249 - INACTIVE OLD BONEYARD DISPOSAL SITE, RSA-250 - FORMER STORAGE WAREHOUSE BLDG 778, RSA-252 - INCENDIARY BOMB FACILITY PLANT 2, RSA-255 - MANGANESE ORE STORAGE AREA N. of RS, RSA-258 - FORMER PAINT SPRAY BUILDING 7862, RSA-261 - LANCE MISSILE CONDITIONING FACILITY, RSA-262 - CWS WAREHOUSE AREA BLDGS 8021-8027, RSA-263 -CWS MOTORPOOL(B 8017)/CHANGE HOUSE, RSA-265 - GASOLINE DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-269 -FORMER UST, BUILDING 7852, RSA-272 - FORMER UST FOR BOILER UNIT BLD 7650, RSA-273 -PROPELLANT CONDITIONING AND MOTOR C, RSA-274 - PHYSICS LABORATORY &HIGH EXPLOSIVES, RSA-275 - FORMER FILM PROCESSING LABORATORY, RSA-281 - DISPOSAL TRENCHES AT RSA-046 RANGE)

RI/FS

(MSFC-082 - INACTIVE CHEM.MUNTS.DEMIL/DISP. TRENCHES, MSFC-D - FORMER FUEL OIL STORAGE CONTAINMENT BERM, RSA-046 - INACTIVE CHEMICAL MUNITION & DEMIL SITE, RSA-099 - ABANDONED PLATING SHOP TANKS & SUMPS, RSA-118 - INACTIVE IND. DITCH & DISCHARGE LAGOON)

ISC

(RSA-232 - SMF #1 SERVICE STATION, RSA-235 - BULK FUEL STORAGE FACILITY)

PΑ

(RSA-223 - CENTRAL RAILROAD CLASSIFICATION YD, RSA-224 - CONTAINER STORAGE AREA, RSA-234 - WASTE DISPOSAL PIT, RSA-236 - GRENADE PACKING AND ASSEMBLY)

2005

CS

(RSA-194 - PHYSICAL TEST LABORATORY & STORAGE, RSA-195 - THIOKOL PROPELLANT MIX FACILITY #1, RSA-196 - TEST STAND AND CLEANING BUILDING, RSA-198 - THIOKOL EQUIPMENT/TOOL CLEANING FAC, RSA-200 - ROP LINE 5 AREA OPERATIONS FACILITY, RSA-226 - OPEN STORAGE 54-2, RSA-227 - INACTIVE WASHRACK, RSA-230 - ABANDONED RUBBLE PILE, RSA-231 - SMF #1 MIXING & PREP FACILITIES, RSA-238 - HVA PLANT #2 MUSTARD LINES 5 & 6, RSA-252 - INCENDIARY BOMB FACILITY PLANT 2, RSA-262 - CWS WAREHOUSE AREA BLDGS 8021-8027, RSA-281 - DISPOSAL TRENCHES AT RSA-046 RANGE)

RFA

(PBCatRedstone - FY05 PBC, RSA-253 - UTILITY/FLAMMABLE MATERIALS STORAGE, RSA-271 - FORMER BOILER HOUSE, BUILDING 7729, RSA-276 - FORMER BOILER HOUSE, BLDG 7362) (RSA-229 - FORMER PX SERVICE STATION)

ISC RI/FS

(RSA-089 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-098 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 5, RSA-104 - ABANDONED ISP WASTE DISCHARGE LINE, RSA-129 - FORMER BURN PAD & CAPPED WASHOUT PIT)

## IRP Schedule

2006

RI/FS (MSFC-074 - INACTIVE DISPOSAL SITE)

2007

IRA (MSFC-002 - INACTIVE ABANDONED DRUM DISPOSAL SITE)

RFI/CMS (RSA-049 - CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE LAGOONS-WEST, RSA-057 - INACTIVE ARSENIC WASTE

LAGOON-EAST)

INV (RSA-229 - FORMER PX SERVICE STATION, RSA-232 - SMF #1 SERVICE STATION, RSA-235 - BULK

**FUEL STORAGE FACILITY)** 

RI/FS (MSFC-002 - INACTIVE ABANDONED DRUM DISPOSAL SITE, RSA-011 - INACTIVE SEWAGE

TREATMENT PLANT NO. 1, RSA-047 - FORMER CHEMICAL TRAINING OPERATIONS)

SI (RSA-223 - CENTRAL RAILROAD CLASSIFICATION YD)

CAP (RSA-229 - FORMER PX SERVICE STATION)

CS (RSA-150 - GROUNDWATER UNIT 06, RSA-153 - GROUNDWATER UNIT 09, RSA-154 - GROUNDWATER

UNIT 10, RSA-155 - GROUNDWATER UNIT 11)

2008

RI/FS (MSFC-077 - INACTIVE OPEN BURNING/DISPOSAL PITS, RSA-141 - 4.2 INCH MORTAR DISPOSAL SITE,

BLDG 4656, RSA-D - FORMER CYANIDE-BASE PAINTING OPERATION)

CMI(C) (RSA-049 - CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE LAGOONS-WEST, RSA-057 - INACTIVE ARSENIC WASTE

LAGOON-EAST)

IMP(C) (RSA-229 - FORMER PX SERVICE STATION)

IRA (RSA-252 - INCENDIARY BOMB FACILITY PLANT 2)

SI (RSA-224 - CONTAINER STORAGE AREA, RSA-234 - WASTE DISPOSAL PIT, RSA-236 - GRENADE

PACKING AND ASSEMBLY)

CS (RSA-157 - GROUNDWATER UNIT 13)

2009

IMP(O) (RSA-229 - FORMER PX SERVICE STATION)

RFI/CMS (RSA-056 - CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE PONDS-SOUTH, RSA-122 - DISMANTLED LEWISITE MFG.

PLANTS SITE, RSA-139 - CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE POND-NORTH, RSA-183 - FORMER LEWISITE PRODUCTION FACILITY, RSA-196 - TEST STAND AND CLEANING BUILDING, RSA-200 - ROP LINE 5

AREA OPERATIONS FACILITY)

RI/FS (RSA-094 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 1)

CS (RSA-187 - NORTHERN THIOKOL MIXING FACILITY, RSA-189 - MOTOR/OXIDIZER PREP FACILITIES,

RSA-190 - DISPOSAL/DRAINAGE AREA WEST OF ROP, RSA-191 - ROP LINE 1 SERVICE FACILITIES, RSA-192 - TETRYL AND IGNITER PROCESSING (ROP, RSA-193 - THIOKOL IGNITER PREPARATION FACILIT, RSA-199 - THIOKOL PROPELLANT MIX FACILITY #2, RSA-201 - THIOKOL RESEARCH LABORATORY, RSA-202 - GRADED AREA NW OF ROP STORAGE, RSA-203 - IGLOO AREA LOADING DOCK, RSA-204 - THIOKOL OXIDIZER FACILITY, RSA-205 - PHOTO LAB & MOTOR SERVICE FACILITY, RSA-206 - PROPELLANT MIXING FACILITY #2 & C, RSA-207 - ROHM & HAAS GORGAS LABORATORY, RSA-208 - SOUTH PLANT TESTING FACILITIES, RSA-209 - PROPELLANT CRUSHING/GRINDING & FUZE, RSA-210 - NITROGLYCERINE WASH HOUSE, RSA-211 - SOUTH PLANT STORAGE MAGAZINES, RSA-212 - PROPELLANT DRY HOUSES, RSA-213 - ROP LINE 4 AREA OPS FACILITY, RSA-215 - RSA-146 HISTORIC SERVICE FACILITIES, RSA-233 - SMF#2 MIXING AND PREPARATION FACILI, RSA-237 -

PROPELLANT CUTTING AND DRYING, RSA-233 - SMF#2 MIXING AND PREPARATION FACILI, RSA-237 - PROPELLANT CUTTING AND DRYING, RSA-239 - LINE # 1 BOILER HOUSE, RSA-249 - INACTIVE OLD BONEYARD DISPOSAL SITE, RSA-255 - MANGANESE ORE STORAGE AREA N. of RS, RSA-273 - PROPELLANT CONDITIONING AND MOTOR C, RSA-274 - PHYSICS LABORATORY &HIGH EXPLOSIVES,

PROPELLANT CONDITIONING AND MOTOR C, RSA-274 - PHYSICS LABORATORY &HIGH EXPLOSIVES, RSA-A - INACTIVE PROPELLANT STORAGE WELLS, RSA-C - ABANDONED ARMY PROPELLANT MIXER

BLDG.)

2010

CS (RSA-197 - ROCKET MOTOR TEST STAND, RSA-265 - GASOLINE DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-269 -

FORMER UST, BUILDING 7852, RSA-271 - FORMER BOILER HOUSE, BUILDING 7729, RSA-272 - FORMER UST FOR BOILER UNIT BLD 7650, RSA-276 - FORMER BOILER HOUSE, BLDG 7362)

2011

CS (RSA-083 - INACTIVE SPRAY PAINT BOOTH SUMP)
RFA (MSFC-033A - Surface Soils East of Bldg 4816)

RFI/CMS (RSA-053 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-096 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT

**DISTILLATION UNIT 3)** 

2012

RFI/CMS (RSA-048 - INACTIVE CLOSED SANITARY LANDFILL, RSA-051 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL &

DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-052 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-054 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-058 - INACTIVE CLOSED RUBBLE FILL & WASTE PILE, RSA-059 - INACTIVE CLOSED CONSTRUCTION RUBBLE FILL, RSA-061 - INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-063 - INACTIVE CHEMICAL MUNITION STORAGE AREA, RSA-064 - INACTIVE MUNITION DEMIL & DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-066 - INACTIVE ASH DISPOSAL SITE & DEMIL AREA, RSA-068 - INACTIVE TOXIC CHEMICAL DISPOSAL AREA, RSA-087 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES

STORAGE PAD, RSA-088 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-095 -

CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 2, RSA-110 - FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA, RSA-142 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT SPILL AREA, RSA-144 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 6, RSA-189 - MOTOR/OXIDIZER PREP FACILITIES, RSA-190 - DISPOSAL/DRAINAGE AREA WEST OF ROP, RSA-202 - GRADED AREA NW OF ROP STORAGE, RSA-281 - DISPOSAL TRENCHES AT RSA-

046 RANGE, RSA-C - ABANDONED ARMY PROPELLANT MIXER BLDG.)

CS (RSA-214 - ROP LINE 6 AREA OPS FACILITY)

IRA (RSA-097 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 4)

2013

DES (RSA-053 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-054 - INACTIVE SANITARY &

INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL)

IRA (RSA-138M - INACTIVE TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA)
CMI(O) (RSA-057 - INACTIVE ARSENIC WASTE LAGOON-EAST)

RFI/CMS (RSA-097 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 4, RSA-134 - INACTIVE DISPOSAL TRENCH &

BURN PIT, RSA-191 - ROP LINE 1 SERVICE FACILITIES, RSA-192 - TETRYL AND IGNITER PROCESSING (ROP, RSA-195 - THIOKOL PROPELLANT MIX FACILITY #1, RSA-205 - PHOTO LAB & MOTOR SERVICE

FACILITY, RSA-207 - ROHM & HAAS GORGAS LABORATORY)

2014

DES (RSA-087 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-088 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT

WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-095 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 2, RSA-096 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 3, RSA-142 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT SPILL AREA,

RSA-200 - ROP LINE 5 AREA OPERATIONS FACILITY)

RFI/CMS (RSA-138M - INACTIVE TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA, RSA-187 - NORTHERN THIOKOL MIXING

FACILITY, RSA-193 - THIOKOL IGNITER PREPARATION FACILIT, RSA-213 - ROP LINE 4 AREA OPS FACILITY, RSA-215 - RSA-146 HISTORIC SERVICE FACILITIES, RSA-273 - PROPELLANT CONDITIONING

AND MOTOR C, RSA-A - INACTIVE PROPELLANT STORAGE WELLS)

2015

RFI/CMS (MSFC-053 - FORMER PROPELLANT STORAGE AREA, RSA-005 - INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION

AREA, RSA-060 - INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL, RSA-194 - PHYSICAL TEST LABORATORY & STORAGE, RSA-198 - THIOKOL EQUIPMENT/TOOL CLEANING FAC, RSA-199 - THIOKOL PROPELLANT MIX FACILITY #2, RSA-204 - THIOKOL OXIDIZER FACILITY, RSA-239 - LINE # 1 BOILER HOUSE, RSA-253 - UTILITY/FLAMMABLE MATERIALS STORAGE, RSA-255 - MANGANESE ORE STORAGE AREA N. of RS, RSA-261 - LANCE MISSILE CONDITIONING FACILITY, RSA-272 - FORMER UST FOR BOILER UNIT BLD 7650, RSA-275 - FORMER FILM PROCESSING LABORATORY, RSA-276 -

FORMER BOILER HOUSE, BLDG 7362)

CMI(C) (RSA-087 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT WASTES STORAGE PAD, RSA-088 - INACTIVE PROPELLANT

WASTES STORAGE PAD. RSA-096 - CHLORINATED-SOLVENT DISTILLATION UNIT 3)

DES (RSA-058 - INACTIVE CLOSED RUBBLE FILL & WASTE PILE)

### **Projected Phase Completion Milestones**

See attached schedule

Projected Record of Site ID	Decision (ROD)/Decision Documen Site Name	t (DD) Approval Dates ROD/DD Title	ROD/DD Date
MSFC-027	INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR MSFC- 027	20160630
RSA-013	UNLINED INACTIVE OPEN BURN PADS	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-013	20170530
RSA-045	SMOKE MUNITIONS PLANT 3	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-045	20170330
RSA-135H	INACTIVE SUMP FOR 1.1 PROPELLANT WASTES	DECISION DOCUMENT for RSA-135H	20170831
RSA-201	THIOKOL RESEARCH LABORATORY	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-201	20161030
RSA-203	IGLOO AREA LOADING DOCK	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-203	20161030
RSA-208	SOUTH PLANT TESTING FACILITIES	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-208	20170701
RSA-252	INCENDIARY BOMB FACILITY PLANT 2	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-252	20161030
RSA-275	FORMER FILM PROCESSING LABORATORY	Permit Mod. for CCSWMU-242, 305, RSA-275	20161030
RSA-060	INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL	Permit Modification FOR RSA-060	20161030
RSA-117	FORMER LIQUID CAUSTIC MFG. PLANT SITE	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-117	20170730
RSA-146	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-02	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-146	20161030
RSA-148	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-04	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA- 147, 148, 149	20170831
RSA-147	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-03	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA- 147, 148, 149	20170831
RSA-149	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-05	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA- 147, 148, 149	20170831
RSA-198	THIOKOL EQUIPMENT/TOOL CLEANING FAC	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-198	20161030
RSA-228	SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT 2	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-228	20161030
RSA-231	SMF #1 MIXING & PREP FACILITIES	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-231	20171230
RSA-005	INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-005	20160630
RSA-014	UNLINED INACTIVE BURN TRENCHES	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-014	20170406
RSA-048	INACTIVE CLOSED SANITARY LANDFILL	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-048	20171030
RSA-209	PROPELLANT CRUSHING/GRINDING & FUZE	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-209	20170130
RSA-226	OPEN STORAGE 54-2	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-226	20161030
RSA-233	SMF#2 MIXING AND PREPARATION FACILI	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-233	20161031
RSA-109	FORMER CHEMICAL MUNITIONS STAGING AREA	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-109	20180531
RSA-152	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-08	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-152	20161230
RSA-154	GROUNDWATER UNIT 10	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-154	20170930

## IRP Schedule

RSA-206	PROPELLANT MIXING FACILITY #2 & C	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-206	20170430
RSA-211	SOUTH PLANT STORAGE MAGAZINES	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-211	20160630
RSA-239	LINE # 1 BOILER HOUSE	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-239	20160630
RSA-250	FORMER STORAGE WAREHOUSE BLDG 778	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-250	20161030
RSA-258	FORMER PAINT SPRAY BUILDING 7862	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-258	20161030
RSA-265	GASOLINE DRUM STORAGE AREA	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-265	20160531
RSA-276	FORMER BOILER HOUSE, BLDG 7362	Permit Mod. for CCSWMU 234, 277, RSA-276	20161030
RSA-032	INACTIVE SCRAP METAL STORAGE AREA	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-032	20170330
RSA-126	INACTIVE OPEN BURN TRENCH	DECISION DOCUMENT for RSA-126	20171231
RSA-140	INACTIVE DISPOSAL AREA	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-140	20161030
RSA-151	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-07	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-151	20161030
RSA-155	GROUNDWATER UNIT 11	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-155	20170930
RSA-194	PHYSICAL TEST LABORATORY & STORAGE	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-194	20161030
RSA-199	THIOKOL PROPELLANT MIX FACILITY #2	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-199	20161030
RSA-263	CWS MOTORPOOL(B 8017)/CHANGE HOUSE	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-263	20161030
RSA-059	INACTIVE CLOSED CONSTRUCTION RUBBLE FILL	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-059	20171030
RSA-227	INACTIVE WASHRACK	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-227	20161030
RSA-230	ABANDONED RUBBLE PILE	DECISON DOCUMENT FOR RSA-230	20171231
RSA-238	HVA PLANT #2 MUSTARD LINES 5 & 6	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-238	20181030
RSA-262	CWS WAREHOUSE AREA BLDGS 8021-8027	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-262	20180330
RSA-150	GROUNDWATER UNIT 06	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-150	20171030
RSA-210	NITROGLYCERINE WASH HOUSE	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-210	20161030
RSA-212	PROPELLANT DRY HOUSES	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-212	20160630
RSA-237	PROPELLANT CUTTING AND DRYING	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-237	20161030
RSA-269	FORMER UST, BUILDING 7852	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-269	20160831
RSA-065	FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA- 065, 067, 069	20170930
RSA-067	FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA- 065, 067, 069	20170930
RSA-069	FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM STORAGE AREA	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA- 065, 067, 069	20170930
RSA-083	INACTIVE SPRAY PAINT BOOTH SUMP	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-083	20161030
RSA-145	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-01	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-145	20160730

## IRP Schedule

RSA-153	GROUNDWATER UNIT 09	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-153	20161030
RSA-157	GROUNDWATER UNIT 13	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA- 156,157	20170930
RSA-156	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-12	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA- 156,157	20170930
RSA-204	THIOKOL OXIDIZER FACILITY	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-204	20161030
RSA-225	FUSE MODIFICATION LINE 7	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-225	20170330
RSA-253	UTILITY/FLAMMABLE MATERIALS STORAGE	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-253	20161030
RSA-255	MANGANESE ORE STORAGE AREA N. of RS	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-255	20160630
RSA-271	FORMER BOILER HOUSE, BUILDING 7729	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA-271	20161130

Final RA(C) Completion Date: 202202

Schedule for Next Five-Year Review: 2017

Estimated Completion Date of IRP at Installation (including LTM phase): 205701

							= phase (	underway
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
MSFC-027	INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION	DES						
	AREA	CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
MSFC-033A	Surface Soils East of Bldg 4816	RFI/CMS						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID MSFC-034	SITE NAME FORMER CHEMICAL PRODUCTION	PHASE RFI/CMS	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
	AREA	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-005	INACTIVE WASTE ACCUMULATION AREA	CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-010	CLOSED UNLINED SANITARY	RFI/CMS						
	LANDFILL	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-013	UNLINED INACTIVE OPEN BURN	RFI/CMS						
	PADS	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-014	UNLINED INACTIVE BURN	RFI/CMS						
	TRENCHES	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-032	INACTIVE SCRAP METAL STORAGE	RFI/CMS						
	AREA	DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-045	SMOKE MUNITIONS PLANT 3	RFI/CMS						
		DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-048	INACTIVE CLOSED SANITARY	DES						
	LANDFILL	CMI(C)						
		Civil(C)						

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-049	CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE	LTM						
CITE ID	LAGOONS-WEST	DUACE	EV47	EV40	EV40	EVOO	EV24	EV22
SITE ID RSA-050	SITE NAME INACTIVE MUNITIONS DEMIL &	PHASE RFI/CMS	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
110/1 000	DISPOSAL AREA	DES						
	A.—	CMI(C)				->/		
SITE ID RSA-053	SITE NAME INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL	PHASE LTM	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
K3A-055	LANDFILL	LIIVI						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-054	INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL	CMI(C)						
	LANDFILL	LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-056	CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE PONDS-	CMI(C)						
	SOUTH	LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-057	INACTIVE ARSENIC WASTE	LTM						
SITE ID	LAGOON-EAST SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-058	INACTIVE CLOSED RUBBLE FILL &	CMI(C)		1110	1 1 10	1120		
	WASTE PILE	LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-059	INACTIVE CLOSED CONSTRUCTION					0		
	RUBBLE FILL	CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-060	INACTIVE SANITARY & INDUSTRIAL	CMI(C)		1110	1113	1120		1 1 2 2 1
	LANDFILL	LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-065	FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM	RFI/CMS		1110	1 1 10	1120		
	STORAGE AREA	CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-067	FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM	RFI/CMS	1 1 1 /	1 1 10	1119	1 120		11227
	STORAGE AREA	CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-069	FORMER CHEMICAL DRUM	RFI/CMS		F 1 10	1-1-19	FIZU		774
	STORAGE AREA	CMI(C)						
		LTM						
		LIIVI						

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-083	INACTIVE SPRAY PAINT BOOTH	RFI/CMS						
	SUMP	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-095	CHLORINATED-SOLVENT	CMI(C)	FIII	ГПО	F119	F 1 2 0	F 1 Z 1	r izzt
	DISTILLATION UNIT 2	CMI(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-109	FORMER CHEMICAL MUNITIONS	RFI/CMS		1110	1113	1120	1 121	
	STAGING AREA	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-115	INACTIVE EAST SIDE BLOWDOWN	RFI/CMS	1 1 1 /	1 1 10	1113	1 120		1 1227
	LAGOON							
SITE ID	SITE NAME FORMER LIQUID CAUSTIC MFG.	PHASE RFI/CMS	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-117	PLANT SITE							
	-	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-122	DISMANTLED LEWISITE MFG. PLANTS SITE	DES						
	T EXIVIO OTTE	CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-126	INACTIVE OPEN BURN TRENCH	RFI/CMS						
		IRA						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-135H	INACTIVE SUMP FOR 1.1 PROPELLANT WASTES	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-139	CAPPED ARSENIC WASTE POND-	DES						
	NORTH	CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-140	INACTIVE DISPOSAL AREA	DES						
		CMI(C)			1			
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-142	CHLORINATED-SOLVENT SPILL	CMI(C)						
	AREA	LTM						

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-143	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK	RFI/CMS						
	SPILL SITE	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-145	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-01	DES						
		IRA						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-146	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-02	RFI/CMS						
		DES						
		IRA						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
		LTM						
SITE ID RSA-147	SITE NAME GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-03	PHASE RFI/CMS	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
K3A-147	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-03	DES						
		IRA						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-148	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-04	RFI/CMS		1 1 10	1113	1 120	1121	11227
		DES						
		IRA						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-149	GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-05	RFI/CMS						
		DES						
		IRA						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
		LTM						

SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22-
GROUNDWATER UNIT 06							
	CMI(C)						
	LTM						
SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22
GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-07							
	CMI(C)						
	CMI(O)						
	LTM						
SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22
GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-08	RFI/CMS						
	DES						
	IRA						
	CMI(C)						
	LTM						
SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22
GROUNDWATER UNIT 09	DES						
	IRA						
	CMI(C)						
	LTM						
SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22
GROUNDWATER UNIT 10	RFI/CMS						
	DES						
	IRA						
	CMI(C)						
	LTM						
SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22
GROUNDWATER UNIT 11	RFI/CMS						
	DES						
	IRA						
	CMI(C)						
	LTM						
SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22
	RFI/CMS						
GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-12	KEI/CIVIS						
GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-12	DES						
GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-12							
GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-12	DES						
	SITE NAME GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-07  SITE NAME GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-08  SITE NAME GROUNDWATER UNIT 09  SITE NAME GROUNDWATER UNIT 10	GROUNDWATER UNIT 06  DES  IRA  CMI(C)  LTM  SITE NAME  GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-07  PHASE  IRA  CMI(C)  CMI(O)  LTM  SITE NAME  GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-08  FFI/CMS  DES  IRA  CMI(C)  LTM  SITE NAME  GROUNDWATER UNIT GW-08  FFI/CMS  DES  IRA  CMI(C)  LTM  SITE NAME  GROUNDWATER UNIT 09  IRA  CMI(C)  LTM  SITE NAME  GROUNDWATER UNIT 10  SITE NAME  GROUNDWATER UNIT 10  SITE NAME  GROUNDWATER UNIT 11  FFI/CMS  DES  IRA  CMI(C)  LTM  SITE NAME  GROUNDWATER UNIT 11  FFI/CMS  DES  IRA  CMI(C)  LTM  SITE NAME  GROUNDWATER UNIT 11  FFI/CMS  DES  IRA  CMI(C)  LTM  SITE NAME  GROUNDWATER UNIT 11	SITE NAME	RFI/CMS	RFI/CMS	RFI/CMS	RFI/CMS   DES   IRA   CMI(C)   LTM   FY18   FY19   FY20   FY21

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-157	GROUNDWATER UNIT 13	RFI/CMS						
		DES						
		IRA						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-183	FORMER LEWISITE PRODUCTION	DES						
	FACILITY	CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-194	PHYSICAL TEST LABORATORY & STORAGE	DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID RSA-198	SITE NAME THIOKOL EQUIPMENT/TOOL	PHASE DES	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
K3A-190	CLEANING FAC	CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-199	THIOKOL PROPELLANT MIX	DES	FY1/	FYIO	FTI9	FYZU	F1/21	FYZZŦ
	FACILITY #2	CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-201	THIOKOL RESEARCH LABORATORY							
		DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-204	THIOKOL OXIDIZER FACILITY	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-206	PROPELLANT MIXING FACILITY #2 & C							
	C	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-208	SOUTH PLANT TESTING FACILITIES		EV4=	E)/40	E)/40	EV.00	EVO	EV/00
SITE ID RSA-209	SITE NAME PROPELLANT CRUSHING/GRINDING	PHASE RFI/CMS	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
110,1200	& FUZE	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-217	INERT STORAGE WAREHOUSE	RFI/CMS		1 10		1120		744
	FACILITIES	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		(•)						

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-218	DRMO OPEN STORAGE AREA	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-219	CHEMICAL STORAGE AREA IN SALVAGE YD	RFI/CMS						
	SALVAGE ID	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-225	FUSE MODIFICATION LINE 7	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-227	INACTIVE WASHRACK	DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-228	SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT 2	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-230	ABANDONED RUBBLE PILE	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-231	SMF #1 MIXING & PREP FACILITIES	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID RSA-233	SITE NAME SMF#2 MIXING AND PREPARATION	PHASE RFI/CMS	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
K3A-233	FACILI	KFI/CIVIS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-238	HVA PLANT #2 MUSTARD LINES 5 &	RFI/CMS						
	6	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-239	LINE # 1 BOILER HOUSE	DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-250	FORMER STORAGE WAREHOUSE	DES						
	BLDG 778	CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-252	INCENDIARY BOMB FACILITY PLANT	RFI/CMS						
	2	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-255	MANGANESE ORE STORAGE AREA	DES						
	N. of RS	CMI(C)						

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-262	CWS WAREHOUSE AREA BLDGS	RFI/CMS						
	8021-8027	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-263	CWS MOTORPOOL(B 8017)/CHANGE	RFI/CMS						
	HOUSE	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-265	GASOLINE DRUM STORAGE AREA	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-269	FORMER UST, BUILDING 7852	RFI/CMS						
		DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-271	FORMER BOILER HOUSE, BUILDING	RFI/CMS						
	7729	DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-275	FORMER FILM PROCESSING	DES						
	LABORATORY	CMI(C)						

## **REDSTONE ARSENAL**

Army Defense Environmental Restoration Program Military Munitions Response Program

## **MMRP Summary**

#### Installation Total Army Environmental Database-Restoration (AEDB-R) Sites/Closeout Sites Count: 39/20

#### Installation Site Types with Future and/or Underway Phases

1 Burn Area

(RSA-234-R-01)

7 Chemical Disposal

(MSFC-003-R-01, RSA-066-R-01, RSA-068-R-01, RSA-110-R-01, RSA-112, RSA-113, RSA-114)

1 Disposal Pit/Dry Well

(MSFC-035)

3 Explosive Ordnance Disposal Area

(RSA-141-R-01, RSA-188, RSA-221-R-01)

1 Small Arms Range

(RSA-280-R-01)

Storage Area

(RSA-249-R-01)

1 Training and Maneuver Area

(RSA-294-R-01)

4 Unexploded Munitions/Ordnance

(RSA-072-R-01, RSA-278-R-01, RSA-312-R-01, RSA-313-R-01)

#### **Most Widespread Contaminants of Concern**

Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC)

#### **Media of Concern**

Soil

#### Completed Remedial Actions (Interim Remedial Actions/ Final Remedial Actions (IRA/FRA))

Site ID Site Name Action Remedy FY
RSA-072- Former Mortar Test Site (NOT IRA UXO CLEARANCE 2009

R-01 in Ran

#### **Duration of MMRP**

Date of MMRP Inception 198807

Estimated Date for Remedy-In-Place (RIP)/Response Complete (RC): 204205/204205

Date of MMRP completion including Long Term Management (LTM): 207308

## **MMRP Contamination Assessment**

#### **Contamination Assessment Overview**

The National Defense Authorization Act for FY02 (Public Law 107-107) amended the Defense Environmental Restoration Program (DERP) by establishing a new program element for the cleanup of property known or suspected to contain UXO, discarded military munitions (DMM) and/or munitions constituents (MC). It requires the Army to develop and maintain an inventory of sites [referred to as munitions response sites (MRS)] that are known or suspected to contain UXO, DMM, and/or MC for sites that are not located on operational ranges, operating manufacturing or storage facilities, or permitted demilitarization facilities. This program element is called the MMRP and is funded separately from the DERP; however, because the Army had previously conducted responses on-sites known or suspected to contain UXO, DMM, and/or MC, munitions response action can occur under the IRP category or the MMRP category. Under the MMRP category, the Army may conduct munitions response activities when the release is at a site that is not a formerly used defense site (FUDS), an operational range, an active munitions demilitarization facility, or an active waste military munitions treatment or disposal unit and the site's MMRP costs were not identified or included in the DERP IRP database prior to Sept. 30, 2002.

The Army was required to initiate an inventory of defense sites or MRS with UXO, DMM, and/or MC by May 31, 2003, and to update the inventory annually until complete. The data collected during this inventory on defense sites provides the MRS that will be addressed as MMRP category sites. The range inventory consisted of three phases; Phase I, advance range survey (ARS), Phase II, the active/inactive (A/I) range inventory, and Phase III, the closed, transferred or transferring (CTT) range inventory.

Phase I ARS was completed December 2000

Phase II A/I range inventory was completed July 2001

Phase III CTT range inventory was completed September 2002

There are some off-site issues associated with MMRP sites at Redstone. Site RSA-278-R-01 is a 110-acre portion of RSA that was transferred to the state of Alabama for the construction of Highway 565. The Army disclosed to the state the possible presence of UXO on this parcel and performed a visual sweep for UXO and ordnance-related residue prior to construction. No complete subsurface survey has been conducted. The extent of UXO or related materials (if any) found during construction is not known.

There is high regulatory interest in the MEC on RSA. There has been a great deal of confusion in regard to the division of responsibility between the IRP and MMRP for sites on the arsenal. Many of the issues causing the confusion are being worked out at the Army level and we have begun discussions with the regulators to sort through and alleviate the confusion.

As yet, there is little to no public interest in the MMRP sites. Most are located within the boundaries of RSA and the MSFC. Landowners within the site located off of the installation's property have been notified of the MMRP by letters sent in May 2009.

Work on the RFIs has begun on several of the MMRP sites under the PMC awarded in 2009. Several new MMRP sites have been identified due to range boundary adjustments to support mission activities.

#### **Cleanup Exit Strategy**

MMRP sites are currently being addressed in priority order based upon the munitions response site prioritization protocol (MRSPP).

## **MMRP Previous Studies**

	ritie	Author	Date
2008			

Final Historical Range Report for RSA	Shaw	JUN-2008
Final Site Investigation Report United States Army	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	SEP-2008
Garrison Redstone Arsenal		

## **REDSTONE ARSENAL**

**Military Munitions Response Program Site Descriptions** 

Site ID: MSFC-003-R-01

**Site Name: Inactive Old Bone Yard Disposal Sit** 

Alias: MSFC-003



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: 03

Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions (CWM)/Chemical agent, Munitions and explosives of concern

(MEC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200201	200305
CS	200602	200809
RFI/CMS	200911	202802
IRA	201103	202412
LTM	203001	206001

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202802

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Site MSFC-003-R-01 is located southwest of the historic Redstone Rocket Test Stand, on both sides of Dodd Road and east of Lem Road. MSFC-003-R-01 is an inactive disposal site of approximately 63 acres. Site MSFC-003-R-01 was used to dispose of and/or treat chemical munitions, toxic materials, chemical wastes, and phosphorous-filled munitions. Portions were formerly known as the "old bone yard". Site investigations in the three areas have been ongoing since 1988 with geophysical surveys and area specific sampling events completed in each.

A 1.5-acre area labeled on earlier maps as the "permanent toxic storage area" and several burn pits lies within MSFC-003-R-01. MSFC-003-R-01 has been expanded to the south and southwest to include MSFC-082-R-01 IRP site (MSFC-082) where chemical artillery shells were demilitarized and disposed of in trenches. Several rounds have been discovered in fill material from this area. Reportedly, the site was partially remediated in 1960 by clearing and burning vegetation, as well as screening and disking the top 6 inches of soil with bleach. All metal found during this action was incinerated in burn pits at the unit. The NASA has active, buried utility lines going through this site. In 2000, 52 empty, chemically-configured 4.2-inch mortar rounds were uncovered during the repair of a water main. Information gathered during historical reviews concluded that construction and miscellaneous debris from the original boundary of this site was relocated to the east across Dodd Road during construction of water reservoirs for the Saturn test stand. This activity expanded the original boundary to create two noncontiguous sites (separated by Dodd Road) which together represent the current MSFC-003-R-01 boundary.

The shape file that was provided with the CTT range inventory document shows that this site is the original area associated with the IRP site MSFC-3. Since this area is MMRP eligible, the IRP site has been made RC, and the area will be addressed under the MMRP. The CWM probability assessment for the installation shows that there is an occasional probability of encountering CWM at this site.

NASA MSFC currently uses the site as an advanced engine and propulsion testing facility. The testing facility contains office buildings, parking areas, roads, non-potable water tanks, and pump houses. Current users of the site include authorized installation personnel, visitors, contractors, and trespassers. A gate and signs restrict vehicle traffic to the installation to authorized personnel and visitors. There are several buried and active utility lines associated with MSFC operations which traverse the site.

The ADEM issued the RCRA Hazardous Waste Facility Permit #AL7 210 020 742, on Sept. 30, 2010 to the Army. Part VI of the RCRA permit requires that IM for source removal be completed at this suspect CWM site.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete IM, RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification, and LTM. The expected path forward consists of conducting an IM Phase I site characterization to determine the nature and extent of site contamination. The IM Phase I will be broken into two parts, IM Phase

Site ID: MSFC-003-R-01
Site Name: Inactive Old Bone Yard Disposal Sit

Alias: MSFC-003

la and IM Phase Ib. IM Phase Ia will involve geophysical surveys. IM Phase Ib will involve reacquisition of anomalies identified in IM Phase Ia and investigative sampling and trenching to determine the nature and extent of contamination. A recommended action plan will be developed to determine path forward. It is likely based on the assumption that chemical agent and CWM will be detected that the IM Phase I will be followed by an IM Phase II, which will include source removal and development of the final compliance report. Upon completion of the IM, the RFI and DD will be finalized. It is anticipated that a CMS, permit modification, and LTM for LUCs (at a minimum) will be required to address residual contamination at the site that remains following the IM. Groundwater will be addressed by NASA.

# Site ID: MSFC-035 Site Name: INACTIVE SUMP/TILED DRAIN FIELD-EAST TA

Alias: None



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: Evaluation pending

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199510	201111
RFI/CMS	201103	202605
IRA	201103	202208
TM	202605	205605

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202605

### SITE DESCRIPTION

Site MSFC-035 is a concrete-lined sump and tile drain field that was believed to have been operational for a few years during WWII. The unit is located at the north end of the MSFC east test stand area, immediately south of Perimeter Road and 350 ft (ft) east of the paved scrap storage pad north of the MSFC Test Complex 300. The sump is a brick/concrete above ground structure with a steel manhole cover on top. The drain field is a grassy open field of about 1 acre. Scrap separation activities and two burn pits for waste Pyrogel (magnesium paste and gasoline/asphalt based incendiary) were believed to have occurred at the site. Storage of goop drums and open-pit burning of goop also possibly occurred at the site.

The 1989 follow-on study to the preliminary assessment (PA)/site inspection (SI) (Harmon, 1989) determined that the unit was part of a latrine and shower area that received raw domestic sewage and gray water from the German prisoner of war camp during prisoner captivity during WW II. Domestic waste from this unit most likely leached into the surface drainage system via groundwater infiltration. In 1989, Geraghty & Miller, Inc. summarized the work Harmon performed and formulated the PA/SI for the site.

A 1948 document identifies the inspection of the facility in connection with storing of goop drums and installation of facilities, roads, and pits for burning goop.

The 2004 VSI revealed that the current area for MSFC-035 is paved with several large pieces of equipment parked in the area. A site investigation report was submitted to USEPA Region and ADEM on July 8, 2010, which recommended NFA. USEPA approved the site investigation report. ADEM had the renewed permit underway and included the site as requiring an IM for source removal of chemical waste followed by an RFI.

The Phase 1A non-intrusive work plan for a geophysical survey is being prepared and will be executed in FY15. It was approved by ADEM on Sept. 16, 2015 to be implemented. The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete IM, RFI and DD. The expected path forward consists of conducting an IM Phase I site characterization to determine the nature and extent of site contamination. The IM Phase I will be broken into two parts, IM Phase Ia and IM Phase Ib. IM Phase Ia will involve geophysical surveys. IM Phase Ib will involve reacquisition of anomalies identified in IM Phase Ia and investigative sampling and trenching to determine the nature and extent of contamination. A data sufficiency package will be developed to be shared with ADEM to determine whether a Phase II IM is required. However, it is anticipated that chemical wastes will not be detected and an RFI and DD recommending NFA will be finalized. An LTM phase consisting of LUCs was estimated in the FY16 CTC.

Site ID: RSA-066-R-01 Site Name: RSA-66

Alias: None



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: Evaluation pending

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC),

Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198807	199006
RFI/CMS	199006	203601
IRA	201103	203207
I TM	203710	206612

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 203601

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Site RSA-66 is a closed unlined waste disposal and demolition area consisting of approximately 21 acres located within a former operational range on the southern portion of RSA, south of Buxton Road, and within 0.5 mile of the Tennessee River. The landfill portion of the site (2 acres) was used from the 1950s to the late-1970s as a disposal area for incinerating ash, residue, and unsalvageable metal debris (e.g., rocket motor parts, crushed drums) from the OB operations at the OB/OD grounds (RSA- 14). It was also used for demilitarization of chemically-filled ordnance. The site was fenced in 2001.

A large amount of MEC is present on the site. Earth moving activities conducted in association with ground clearing and grass planting for deer inadvertently uncovered ordnance that were only shallowly buried below the surface. Small ponds and wetlands cover most of the site and drainage is poor. The site is heavily wooded, with the exception of the former ash disposal area, which is now an open field covered with grasses.

There are SVOCs, VOCs and metals in the groundwater. In addition, VOCs, metals, and explosives have been found in the soil.

RSA-066 is located on the southern portion of the arsenal within 0.5 mile of the Tennessee River. Small ponds and wetlands cover most of the site and drainage is poor. The site is heavily wooded, with the exception of the former ash disposal area, which is now an open field covered with grasses. In 2013, the site was removed from the range inventory.

In 2000, 11, 5-gallon drums of barium hydroxide were removed from the site as part of an interim action. Barium hydroxide was used a cooling fluid for cutting titanium. The cutting rig is still on-site.

A draft Phase 1 work plan has been completed.

The ADEM issued the RCRA Hazardous Waste Facility Permit #AL7 210 020 742, on Sept. 30, 2010 to the Army. Part VI of the RCRA permit requires that IM for source removal be completed at this suspect RCWM site.

The Rev 0 RFI report is due to ADEM on Dec. 21, 2021.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

An IM, RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification will be completed and LTM initiated. The expected path forward consists of conducting an IM Phase I site characterization to determine the nature and extent of site contamination. The IM Phase I will be broken into two parts, IM Phase Ia and IM Phase Ib. IM Phase Ia will involve geophysical surveys. IM Phase Ib will involve reacquisition of anomalies identified in IM Phase Ia and investigative sampling and trenching to determine the nature and extent of contamination. A recommended action plan will be developed to determine the path forward. It is likely that, based on the assumption that chemical agent and CWM will be detected, that the IM Phase I will be followed by an IM Phase II which will include source removal and development of the final compliance report. Upon completion of the IM, the RFI and DD will be finalized. It is anticipated that a CMS, permit modification, and LTM for LUCs (at a minimum) will be required to address residual contamination at the site that

Site ID: RSA-066-R-01

Site Name: RSA-66

**Alias: None** 

remains following the IM. Groundwater will be addressed by RSA-152.

Site ID: RSA-068-R-01 Site Name: RSA-68

**Alias: None** 

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: Evaluation pending

Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions (CWM)/Chemical agent, Explosives, Metals, Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC),

Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198807	199006
RFI/CMS	199006	204205
IRA	201103	203707
LTM	204310	207308

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 204205

### SITE DESCRIPTION

During a test pit excavation, metal waste and buried ordnance were encountered. A variety of chemicals were dumped in open trenches and treated in open pits. UXO is present at the site. Metals, VOCs, pesticides and explosives were found in the soil. Metals, VOCs, explosives and CWM were found in the groundwater. Metals, VOCs and CWM were found in the surface water and sediment. A clean phosgene container and chemical agent identification set (CAIS) were discovered at the site.

RSA-068 lies within the floodplain of the Tennessee River with wetlands on the north and south and Igloo Pond on the east/northeast. The site is fenced. Drainage at the site is controlled by southward-flowing drainage ditches located west and east of the site and wetland areas to the north. The site is covered with grasses, briars, and pine trees. The vegetation is sparse, discolored, and stressed.

A draft RI report was submitted to USEPA and ADEM on March 4, 2010. However, the document was superseded by the ADEM issued RCRA Hazardous Waste Facility Permit #AL7 210 020 742, on Sept. 30, 2010. Part VI of the RCRA permit requires that IM for source removal be completed at this suspect CWM site.

In 2013, the site was removed from the range inventory and moved from the Operations and Maintenance, Army to the DERP program. A draft Phase 1 work plan has been completed.

The Rev 0 RFI is due to ADEM on Dec. 15, 2025.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

An IM, RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification will be completed and LTM initiated. The expected path forward consists of conducting an IM Phase I site characterization to determine the nature and extent of site contamination. The IM Phase I will be broken into two parts, IM Phase Ia and IM Phase Ib. IM Phase Ia will involve geophysical surveys. IM Phase Ib will involve reacquisition of anomalies identified in IM Phase Ia and investigative sampling and trenching to determine the nature and extent of contamination. A recommended action plan will be developed to determine the path forward. It is likely that, based on the assumption that chemical agent and CWM will be detected, that the IM Phase I will be followed by an IM Phase II which will include source removal and development of the final compliance report. Upon completion of the IM, the RFI and DD will be finalized. It is anticipated that a CMS, permit modification, and LTM for LUCs (at a minimum) will be required to address residual contamination at the site that remains following the IM. Groundwater will be addressed by RSA-152.

Site ID: RSA-072-R-01

**Site Name: Former Mortar Test Site (NOT in Ran** 

Alias: RSA-282



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: 03

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Munitions and explosives of

concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200201	200305
CS	200602	200809
RFI/CMS	200909	201709
IRA	200709	200810
CMI(C)	201903	202004
LTM	202004	205004

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202004

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Site RSA-072-R-01 (RSA-282) is a 117-acre portion of RSA-072 that is located outside of the RSA operational range boundaries. The location of RSA-072-R-01 corresponds to the impact area of RSA-072. Construction activities supporting the Software Engineering Directorate (SED) of the Aviation and Missile Research, Development, and Engineering Center in the RSA- 072-R-01 area have indicated that a continuing UXO hazard still exists at this site. Construction of the initial phases of the SED complex approximately 15 years ago unearthed some 4.2-inch mortar ordnance and explosives scrap but no munitions items presenting a UXO hazard. An EM-61 survey of the area was done in 2005 and a number of geophysical anomalies were noted. Construction on the more recent SED expansions resulted in a number of 4.2" mortar projectiles, both fuzed and nonfuzed. To date, these projectiles have been found to be filled with sand, chlorosulfonic acid, or WP. Nothing found in the historical record or on-site indicates that CWM (mustard or lewisite)-filled projectiles were fired at the former proofing range. When the fuzed projectiles were found in April 2007, work was suspended on the construction activities and the site was nominated for cleanup under the MMRP. A time critical removal action (TCRA) was performed to remove the 4.2-inch mortar projectiles. The TCRA report stated that 3,610 anomalies were investigated and 1,135 pounds of cultural debris, four munitions debris (MD) items, and 17 MEC items were recovered. The cultural debris was assessed and recycled. The MD items were transferred to the OB/OD operations at RSA for final disposition. The MEC items were 4.2-inch mortars that were recovered, packaged, and transported by the 22nd Chemical Battalion (Technical Escort) personnel to the RSA storage area. Further testing by 22nd Chemical Battalion (Technical Escort) personnel determined that all MEC items recovered were chlorosulfonic acidsmoke filled mortars. The TCRA clearance operations covered a total of 37.88 acres of the 117 acre MRS. The work was performed in phases to meet site construction requirements. The Phase I area, site of the storm water retention pond construction was 5.5 acres in size. Clearance for the Phase II Area A covered 15.88 acres for magnetometer (mag) and dig surface sweep in the western half of Area A and a digital geophysical mapping (DGM) survey in the eastern half of Area A. Clearance was also performed for the following areas: approximately 1 acre for the Area E, 3-ft wide by 1,500-ft long sewer line construction; for 0.5 acre for Area B, the additional parking lot, and 15 acres for the Area F, Rotary Wing Facility area.

Additional site information is from the draft historical records review (May 2007), the Final Site Inspection Report (September 2008) and the inventory of BCM sites on active Army installations conducted in 2004. Site data including site size and type are from this report unless superseded by site specific instructions from the data gathering sessions.

A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines. The Rev 1 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-150.

Site ID: RSA-072-R-01

**Site Name: Former Mortar Test Site (NOT in Ran** 

Alias: RSA-282

Site ID: RSA-110-R-01 Site Name: RSA-110

**Alias: None** 

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: Evaluation pending

Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions (CWM)/Chemical agent, Explosives, Metals, Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles

(VOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	199505	199802
RFI/CMS	199802	204012
IRA	201103	203605
LTM	204307	207212

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 204012

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Site RSA-110-R-01 is a 24-acre area site located in the southeastern portion of RSA within the floodplain of the Tennessee River. The site was used for rail car storage. Rail cars full of chemical ordnance were staged in gravel storage areas waiting to be unloaded. Specifically, RSA-110 is believed to have been used in the 1940s for chemical agent drum storage. A 1943 aerial photograph shows what appear to be 25 rows of 55-gallon drums on their sides on a series of east-west tracks in this area. Later in the 1950s the area is believed to have been used for unloading and staging of chemical ordnance. Incinerators/ovens existed on the site to destroy the munitions. Remains of the gravel storage areas are still visible today. The site is primarily dense brush and wetlands.

In 1989, RSA personnel removed most of the building and fire bricks from the site and dismantled several incinerators/ovens used to destroy munitions. In the late 1990s, a packed in gas containing CAIS kits (941-neat mustard) was found and destroyed in 2009. In 1999, a surface UXO sweep revealed an area just to the north that may contain buried drums. The site was fenced in 2001 and much of the site is covered with surface MEC. In 2013, this site was removed from the range inventory.

The ground surface of the non-wooded portion of the site has a heavy gravel base (up to 1-foot thick in places) with scattered areas containing small surface debris. An area of hummocky surface soil covering about 7 acres was identified in the northeastern portion of RSA-110. Approximately 3.7 acres in the northwestern corner of the site are wooded.

Two piles of discarded Dragon rocket motors were found on the site. There were SVOCs and metals found in the soil. High levels of thiodiglycol and chlorinated solvents (including 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane) have been detected in the groundwater.

The ADEM issued the RCRA Hazardous Waste Facility Permit #AL7 210 020 742, on Sept. 30, 2010 to the Army. Part VI of the RCRA permit requires that IM for source removal be completed at this suspect RCWM site.

The final structures were demolished in 2013. In 2014, wildlife game cameras recorded multiple species of wildlife ingesting surface soils in an area containing unidentified items. UXO technicians determined that the items were not material potentially presenting an explosive hazard. A site-specific probability assessment is being developed to address the need for surface sampling to determine ecological risk.

The Rev 0 RFI report is due to ADEM on January 17, 2025.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete IM, RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification, and LTM. The expected path forward consists of conducting an IM Phase I site characterization to determine the nature and extent of site contamination. The IM Phase I will be broken into two parts, IM phase Ia and IM Phase Ib. IM Phase Ia will involve geophysical surveys. IM Phase Ib will involve reacquisition of anomalies identified in IM Phase Ia and investigative sampling and trenching to determine the nature and extent of contamination. A recommended action plan will be developed to determine path forward. It is likely that, based on the assumption that chemical agent and CWM

Site ID: RSA-110-R-01 Site Name: RSA-110

Alias: None

will be detected, that the IM Phase I will be followed by an IM Phase II which will include source removal and development of the final compliance report. Upon completion of the IM, the RFI and DD will be finalized. It is anticipated that a CMS, permit modification, and LTM for LUCs (at a minimum) will be required to address residual contamination at the site that remains following the IM. Groundwater will be addressed by RSA-151.

## Site Name: FORMER DEMILITARIZATION & DISPOSAL SITE

**Alias: DEMIL** 

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: Evaluation pending

Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions (CWM)/Chemical agent, Metals, Munitions and explosives of

concern (MEC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198810	199009
CS	199510	199609
RFI/CMS	200906	203205
IRA	201103	202702
LTM	203401	206301

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 203205

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Site RSA-112 is approximately 86 acres and is located in the east-central part of the arsenal adjacent to RSA-58, east of Patton Road, south of Martin Road, and northeast of Creek Road. It is located in the 100-year floodplain of the Huntsville Spring Branch, is primarily wooded, and surrounded by wetlands. Three perennial surface water streams transect RSA-112, all of which originate within the residential and industrialized areas of Huntsville, upstream of RSA. This site is bounded on the west by Corkern Range. In addition, MEC is present at the site.

RSA-112 contains four discrete areas that are believed to have been used for demolition or demilitarization activities. These include 1) a demolition area and suspected trenches located within 10 acres in the northern portion of the site; 2) RSA-128, which is a suspected former mustard gas demilitarization area located in the south-central portion of the site and contains two surface burn areas; 3) three suspected disposal/detonation pits located in the western portion of the site; and 4) three disposal trenches in the western portion of the site. Site RSA-128 is listed as RC in AEDB-R and all needed actions are funded under RSA-112. Based on review of available data for RSA-112, the sources of munitions of concern, chemical agent, and hazardous or toxic waste are primarily associated with surface demilitarization burning and with the disposal trenches.

The original RSA-112 was fenced (58 acres) as part of a TCRA and the remaining part of the site has restricted access. The fence was installed in 2001.

The ADEM issued the RCRA Hazardous Waste Facility Permit #AL7 210 020 742, on Sept. 30, 2010 to the Army. Part VI of the RCRA permit requires that IM for source removal be completed at this suspect CWM site followed by an RFI. The performance objective of the IM listed in Table VI.5 of the permit is removal of demilitarization/disposal areas and unexploded ordnance.

The Phase 1A non-intrusive work plan for a geophysical survey is being prepared and will be executed in 2015. The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete IM, RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification, and LTM. The expected path forward consists of conducting an IM Phase I site characterization to determine the nature and extent of site contamination. The IM Phase I will be broken into two parts, IM Phase Ia and IM Phase Ib. IM Phase Ia will involve geophysical surveys. IM Phase Ib will involve reacquisition of anomalies identified in IM Phase Ia and investigative sampling and trenching to determine the nature and extent of contamination. A recommended action plan will be developed to determine path forward. It is likely that, based on the assumption that chemical agent and CWM will be detected, that the IM Phase I will be followed by an IM Phase II which will include source removal and development of the final compliance report. Upon completion of the IM, the RFI and DD will be finalized. It is anticipated that a CMS, permit modification, LTM for LUCs (at a minimum) will be required to address residual contamination at the site that remains following the IM. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

# Site ID: RSA-113 Site Name: INACTIVE DISPOSAL TRENCHES & BURN PITS

Alias: DEMIL



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: Evaluation pending

Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions (CWM)/Chemical agent, Metals, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198910	199009
CS	199310	199509
RFI/CMS	200509	203305
IRA	201103	202705
LTM	203401	206301

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 203305

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Site RSA-113 consists of two inactive disposal trenches, each about 20 ft wide and 300 ft long, and a fuse disposal area, located in the east central portion of the arsenal, north of Creek Road, south of Martin Road, and east of Patton Road. Metal debris (e.g., decomposed drums, a rail cart, structural steel) is visible in sections of the uncovered areas of the trenches. The 12-acre area is overgrown with vegetation including brush, briars, and small trees. The site was fenced in 2001.

Ordnance is scattered on the surface throughout the site, in addition to MEC present on the surface. Metals, explosives and CWM breakdown products were detected in soils.

A draft RI work plan was submitted in August 2008.

The FY05 PBC option was funded to include completion of remedy in place (RIP), five years of LTM and a five-year review. The path forward changed based on the 2010 RCRA permit.

The ADEM issued the RCRA Hazardous Waste Facility Permit #AL7 210 020 742, on Sept. 30, 2010 to the Army. Part VI of the RCRA permit requires that IM for source removal be completed at this suspect RCWM site.

The Phase 1A non-intrusive work plan for a geophysical survey is being prepared and will be executed in 2015. The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete IM, RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification, and LTM. The expected path forward consists of conducting an IM Phase I site characterization to determine the nature and extent of site contamination. The IM Phase I will be broken into two parts, IM Phase Ia and IM Phase Ib. IM Phase Ia will involve geophysical surveys. IM Phase Ib will involve reacquisition of anomalies identified in IM Phase Ia and investigative sampling and trenching to determine the nature and extent of contamination. A recommended action plan will be developed to determine path forward. It is likely that, based on the assumption that chemical agent and CWM will be detected, that the IM Phase I will be followed by an IM Phase II which will include source removal and development of the final compliance report. Upon completion of the IM, the RFI and DD will be finalized. It is anticipated that a CMS, permit modification, and LTM for LUCs (at a minimum) will be required to address residual contamination at the site that remains following the IM. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

## Site Name: INACTIVE MADKIN MOUNTAIN ROCK QUARRY

**Alias: DEMIL** 

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: Evaluation pending

Contaminants of Concern: Chemical weapon munitions (CWM)/Chemical agent, Explosives, Metals, Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198810	198909
CS	198910	199609
RFI/CMS	200906	202705
IRA	201103	202505
LTM	203112	206112

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202705

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Site RSA-114 is an abandoned limestone rock quarry that is located on the south side of Madkin Mountain, near the geographical center of the arsenal, north of the intersection of Neal Road and Mills Road. The rectangular shaped, water-filled quarry is approximately 4 acres.

Approximately three acres of the surrounding area has been added as part of this site. The water level depth varies widely with seasonal fluctuations. After the quarry was closed during the mid-1940s, tons of surplus materials (e.g., soldier gas mask canisters, H chemical production plant filters) were disposed in the quarry. Large quantities of debris are currently visible above the water surface with the largest concentration being encompassed in two large piles on the southern side of the quarry. These two piles consist of gas mask canisters and large industrial charcoal canisters. The gas mask canisters and charcoal columns are believed to have been un-used. Underwater investigations have indicated the presence of intact, agent configured drums and 4.2 inch mortar rounds. This site was fenced in 2001.

The ADEM issued the RCRA Hazardous Waste Facility Permit #AL7 210 020 742, on Sept. 30, 2010 to the Army. Part VI of the RCRA permit requires that IM for source removal be completed at this suspect CWM site.

The Phase 1B intrusive investigation work plan is being prepared.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete IM, RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification, and LTM. The expected path forward consists of conducting an IM Phase I site characterization to determine the nature and extent of site contamination. The IM phase is typically broken into two parts (Phase Ia and Phase Ib), however Phase Ia is not appropriate for this site. IM Phase Ib will involve investigative sampling and debris characterization to determine the nature and extent of contamination. A recommended action plan will be developed to determine path forward. It is likely that, based on the assumption that chemical agent and CWM will be detected, that the IM Phase I will be followed by an IM Phase II which will include source removal and development of the final compliance report. Upon completion of the IM, the RFI and DD will be finalized. It is anticipated that a CMS, permit modification, and LTM for LUCs (at a minimum) will be required to address residual contamination at the site that remains following the IM. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-148.

Site ID: RSA-141-R-01

**Site Name: 4.2 Inch Mortar Disposal Site, Bldg** 

Alias: RSA-141

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: 03

Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200201	200305
CS	200602	200809
RFI/CMS	200906	201705
DES	201703	201804
CMI(C)	201810	201911
LTM	201911	204911

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 201911

## SITE DESCRIPTION

This site is a 14.5-acre former mustard shell disposal area. A burial pit was used to dispose of unused 4.2-inch mortar shells after WWII. The 4.2-inch mortars and a single 3.5-inch rocket part were documented at the site. The site is undeveloped. MRS information available indicates Army test results were negative for CWM monitoring during previous site investigation intrusive activities in 1999; no CWM surety material was detected in the recovered 4.2-inch mortars, and the mortars were not CWM configured. All previous site information indicates the 4.2-inch mortars were empty when recovered and were buried at RSA-141-R-01 after WW II. The finding of parts from 3.5-inch rockets, Korean war-vintage weapons, suggests the MEC was buried after the early 1950s. The MEC recovered at RSA-141-R-01 was configured as unfuzed liquid-filled rounds that did not contain burster tubes, which were common in munitions readied for transport after filling at the Huntsville Arsenal. The location of the burial pits suggests the 4.2-inch mortars were buried in shallow pits and were not related to a postulated WWII-era release from a train transportation incident at the RSA-141-R-01 site. Therefore, it is thought the MEC was directly buried, because the 4.2inch mortars were not filled with CWM and the mortars were not demilitarized by burning or decontamination before burial. The TCE groundwater contamination belongs to MSFCand explosives have not been detected in the groundwater. NASA would like to build on this area as soon as possible. Historical photographs show that the site was used as a coal storage area during the 1950s and that it was oriented in a north-south elongated pile in the western part of the Site located between two parallel, northsouth-oriented railroad tracks. Hazardous toxic and radioactive waste (HTRW) constituents in the coal storage pile may have impacted the site soil in the vicinity of the coal storage pile.

An RFI work plan was finalized and approved by the Army in 2012. The work plan was executed in FY14. The DGM report was submitted to ADEM on Sept. 8, 2014 and is currently under comment resolution.

The Rev 0 RFI report is due to ADEM on April 15, 2016.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is soil excavation with off-site disposal and LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed by NASA.

## Site Name: NORTHERN BURIAL AREA / BURNING GROU

Alias: NP



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: Evaluation pending

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC).

Perchlorate, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200309	200406
CS	200406	200501
RFI/CMS	200902	202605
IRA	201103	202206
LTM	202901	205901

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202605

## SITE DESCRIPTION

The northern burial area (NBA) appears to have been used by the Army and Thiokol from the early-1940s into the late-1950s. NBA was identified as a scarred area on aerial photographs from 1943 to 1959 and is located north of Sandpiper Road and the RARE north plant fence line. The area is not visible in 1964 photographs.

At this time, the types of wastes disposed at this site are unknown. Early photographs show a road leading from Burning Ground No. 3 to this area. It is probable that debris from activities at Burning Ground No. 3 were disposed in the NBA. Other types of materials disposed in the NBA and evident on the ground surface include concrete debris, clay tiles, and building debris. A surface depression near monitoring wells RS692 and RS697 exposes the topsoil where charred debris and rubbish were noted during a 1999 visit. Geophysical surveys performed to-date have identified 11 subsurface anomalies suspected to result from buried metal (potentially UXO).

During the 2003 VSI, bare soil was noted around the perimeter of a north-sloping depressed area with no clearly defined drainage channels. Two areas of debris were observed. One included the base plate from a 75 millimeter (mm) high-explosive projectile, as well as steel plates, brick, concrete, and 2-inch-diameter pipes. The other contained only general debris, such as bricks and pipes.

Burning Ground No. 3 appears to have also been used by the Army and Thiokol from the early-1940s into the 1960s. This area exists as a bermed area in the shape of a "W" on aerial photographs from 1943 to 1964 but is barely visible in 1976 photographs. The area is suspected to have been used for burning small quantities of chemicals and production wastes, munitions after testing, and munitions from ROP operations. Reportedly, this burning ground was not used by Thiokol for disposal or burning after 1961.

Geophysical surveys to date have identified five subsurface anomalies suspected to be caused by buried metal (potentially UXO). Due to the discovery of a 30mm shell during the spring of 2001, Burning Ground No. 3 is considered a UXO concern. The current site boundaries encompass approximately 6.5 acres. However, analysis of previous geophysical investigation indicates the presence of anomalies potentially representing burn pits/trenches directly adjacent to the marked limits of the northern unit. This additional area encompasses approximately 2.96 acres and will be included in the geophysical surveys. This brings the total survey area to approximately 9.5 acres.

The ADEM issued the RCRA Hazardous Waste Facility Permit #AL7 210 020 742, on Sept. 30, 2010 to the Army. Part VI of the RCRA permit requires that IM for source removal be completed at this suspect CWM site. In 2013, this site was removed from the range inventory.

The Phase 1A non-intrusive work plan for a geophysical survey was approved by ADEM on Dec. 2, 2014. The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

Site Name: NORTHERN BURIAL AREA / BURNING GROU

Alias: NP

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete IM, RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification, and LTM. The expected path forward consists of conducting an IM Phase I site characterization to determine the nature and extent of site contamination. The IM Phase I will be broken into two parts, IM Phase Ia and IM Phase Ib. IM phase Ia will involve geophysical surveys. IM phase Ib will involve reacquisition of anomalies identified in IM Phase Ia and investigative sampling and trenching to determine the nature and extent of contamination. A recommended action plan will be developed to determine path forward. It is likely that, based on the assumption that MEC will be detected, that the IM Phase I will be followed by an IM Phase II which will include source removal and development of the final compliance report. Upon completion of the IM, the RFI and DD will be finalized. It is anticipated that a CMS, permit modification, and LTM for LUCs (at a minimum) will be required to address residual contamination at the site that remains following the IM. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

Site ID: RSA-221-R-01

## Site Name: FuseStorage&Munitions Disposal Area

Alias: RSA-221



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: 05

Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of

concern (MEC)

Media of Concern: Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200201	200305
CS	200602	200809
RFI/CMS	200910	201808
CMI(C)	201808	202006
LTM	202006	205005

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202006

## SITE DESCRIPTION

A site inspection in 2003 noted that two areas were found to contain MD, and a site visit in April 2006 noted that several of the buildings were in a state of disrepair. It was discussed during the TPP meetings that the buildings were not currently in use.

Previous analytical data indicated the presence of nitrocellulose (NC) and elevated metals in the groundwater and pentaerythritol tetranitrate, nitroglycerin, NC, nitroguanidine, and metals in the on-site ditch soil. However, NC is an insoluble, woody polymer and the analytical method used to detect it does not speciate between NC and other nitrate compounds. As such, the NC detection is concluded to be a false positive and no further evaluation is required. Potential MEC include 155mm projectiles and other debris, and potential MC explosives and metals.

An RFI work plan was submitted to ADEM in October 2013. A detector aided visual survey was completed in February 2014, which located and removed a total of approximately 5,000 pounds (lb) of MD located on the surface of the drainage ditch. The MD was removed to prevent interference with the DGM survey. The MD consisted of 155mm empty munition bodies, lifting lugs, and base plates.

Additional subsurface materials are present at the site and were left for the intrusive investigation following the DGM investigation.

ADEM exercised their right to approve MEC work plans in April 2014. The Rev 1 work plan for the DGM was submitted to ADEM on June 12, 2014 and is currently under comment resolution. The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

Site ID: RSA-234-R-01
Site Name: WASTE DISPOSAL PIT

Alias: RSA-234

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: 05

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200311	.200405
RFI/CMS	.200906	.201810
CMI(C)	.201810	.202008
LTM	202008	.205008

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202008

## **SITE DESCRIPTION**

RSA-234-R-01 is an approximately 1-acre site located in the northeast part of RSA. The site is the location of former Building 642. Building 642 was constructed in 1942, initially as an incendiary bomb filling plant and grenade filling plant warehouse. It was converted in March 1942 to an M-54 incendiary bomb loading plant. In April 1942, the entire building and approximately 4 tons of thermate were destroyed in a fire and the remaining structure was razed. The Redstone Arsenal historical records and site aerial photographs indicate that the remaining slab was then used as a waste disposal area to burn and dispose of various waste smoke mixes and rejected 105 mm canisters. These operations continued until sometime before 1975. Currently, the former building concrete slab is deteriorated in many areas and the area surrounding the slab is heavily wooded.

An LSA was completed in 2004. This LSA consisted of the placement of five borings and temporary wells. Locations selected included holes and cracks within the slab where it appeared past burning activities had occurred and from within the former rail road loading dock footprints. Soil data yielded a few metals with concentrations above screening levels in surface and subsurface soils, and sporadic VOCs and explosives all at levels below screening limits. In groundwater chlorinated VOCs were present at levels above screening limits. However, due to low yields in the temporary wells very limited groundwater analyses were completed. The LSA effort does not meet the ADEM guidance requirements for an RFI and additional sampling to conduct an ADEM compliant RFI is necessary. In addition, since the site was previously used to burn MEC, a DGM survey and potential anomaly removal will be required before the projected RIP/RC can be achieved.

The RFI work plan was submitted to ADEM in February 2013. Fieldwork was completed in May 2013. A DGM report was developed and submitted to ADEM in November 2014. The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is soil excavation with offsite disposal and LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

# Site ID: RSA-249-R-01 Site Name: INACTIVE OLD BONEYARD DISPOSAL SITE

Alias: RSA-249



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: 06

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Munitions and

explosives of concern (MEC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200311	200405
CS	200602	201111
RFI/CMS	201010	201805
CMI(C)	201803	202101
LTM	202101	205101

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 202101

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Site has been transferred to MMRP as RSA-249-R-01. Additional site information is from the Draft Historical Records Review (May 2007) and the inventory of BCM sites on active Army Installations conducted in 2004. Site data including site size and type are from this report unless superseded by site-specific instructions from the data gathering sessions. This site has been categorized as a multi-use range of moderate complexity.

The RFI work plan was submitted to ADEM on June 5, 2014. The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, CMI(C) and LTM. The anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-148.

Site ID: RSA-278-R-01 Site Name: Highway 565 Area

Alias: RSA-278



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: 04

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Munitions and explosives of

concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200201	200305
CS	200602	200809
RFI/CMS	200912	201905
CMI(C)	201810	202105
LTM	202105	205105

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202105

## SITE DESCRIPTION

This site replaces site RSA-001-R-01. This change was made in January 2007 based on guidance received from the December 2006 IAP meeting to correspond to RSA environmental site naming conventions.

The RSA-278-R-01 site is the portion of RSA that was transferred from the northwest corner of the installation in the mid 1980s to the state of Alabama for the construction of Highway 565. The site is at the north end of three former ranges: "North Bombing Range," "4.2-Inch Mortar Range", and "High Explosives Drop Test Site, Area A." This MRS is approximately 110 acres and includes a portion of Interstate-565 (i.e., "Highway 565 Area"), several developed parcels, and approximately 44 acres of undeveloped land. No portion of this MRS is currently owned or controlled by DoD. In addition to the Alabama Department of Transportation (ALDOT), there are eight other property owners.

In response to a Nov. 16, 1984 memo to the Army from ALDOT during construction, the Army determined "that the possibility exists that unexpended ordnance (live ammunition) may exist on all right-of-way on the project which was formerly RSA property." Prior to construction of the highway, the Army visually swept the area for UXO and ordnance-related residue. The Army also agreed to provide safety training to highway workers and explosive ordnance disposal (EOD) support during the intrusive construction phase of the project. A complete subsurface survey was not conducted on the area prior to, during, or after the construction. Five items were found during the construction of Interstate 565; however, the extent of MEC or related materials remaining (if any) on the site is unknown.

In 2008, this MRS was added to the list of MMRP sites requiring investigation and potential additional actions based upon historical information. A historical review has been performed and is summarized in the Final Site Inspection Report, U.S. Army Garrison, Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Alabama (Malcolm Pirnie, Inc., 2008). No other work or investigations have been conducted at this MRS since the property was transferred. Additional site information is from the Draft Historical Records Review (May 2007) and the inventory of BCM sites on active Army installations conducted in 2004.

A Rev 1 RFI work plan was developed and is under comment resolution. Three right of entry (ROE) agreements are required to execute the work plan and two have been completed. An explosive site plan is under development. To reduce the impact to the local community, advanced classification techniques for DGM are needed during intrusive investigation of subsurface anomalies.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-150.

Site ID: RSA-280-R-01

**Site Name: Skunk Hollow Small Arms Range** 

Alias: RSA-280



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: 07

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Munitions constituents (MC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200201	200305
CS	200602	200809
RFI/CMS	201205	201610
DES	201701	201805
CMI(C)	201811	202004

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202004

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Site RSA-280-R-01 is the Skunk Hollow Small Arms Range, a 0.8-acre site north of Madkin Mountain and operational range. The range was used for small arms firing, including M16 rifles and 40mm practice grenades.

Built in 1991, this 0.8-acre 25-meter M16 rifle and pistol range was used until approximately 2001-2002 when it was closed due to the potential for small arms to ricochet. It is believed that the range had two years of limited use. The range site plans include details of drains below and within the face of the impact berm. The design drawings depict that the drains were to be constructed of perforated pipe and exit the range on the east side into a drainage ditch.

MC related to small arms ammunition is suspected in the backstop. Based on the activities that occurred at the former small arms range, debris associated with small arms ammunition includes spent projectiles, fragments, and shell casings. Fragments from M781 40mm projectiles were also found in the backstop here. This projectile contains only an orange dye powder which is dispersed on impact without an explosive charge.

In 2012 Building 3520 was demolished. The RFI work plan was developed and executed 2013-2014. The data sufficiency package and Phase II sampling plan is under comment resolution.

ADEM concurred with the Rev 0 RFI report's recommendation of CMIP for surface media and NFA for groundwater. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145. CMIP is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). The anticipated remedy is removal of the small arms range backstop with off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

Site ID: RSA-294-R-01

**Site Name: Field Training Exercise Area E** 

Alias: RSA-294

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: Evaluation pending

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Munitions and explosives of

concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.201103	.201108
RFI/CMS	.201205	.201609
CMI(C)	.201803	.201904
LTM	201904	.204904

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201904

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Site RSA-294-R-01 comprises the portion of Field Training Exercise (FTX) Area E which lies south of Martin Road. This Site is designated as Area E on a 1970 reservation map of U.S. Army Missile and Munitions Command and School training areas and a 1973 historical map. FTX activities began during the 1960s. Training aids used during the FTX activities may have included smoke grenades, blank ammunition, and flares.

Most of the site is swampy and densely vegetated. Little evidence of historical training activities has been identified, but soil piles and a couple of discarded drums were observed. Soil and groundwater samples collected at one of the drums were analyzed for target compound list (TCL) VOCs, TCL SVOCs, PRO, and target analyte list (TAL) metals (soil only). No analytes exceed screening criteria in soil, and TCE was detected in groundwater at a concentration (64 µg/L) consistent with the plume associated with RSA-113. No TCE was detected in soil.

An RFI work plan was developed and executed in 2013-2014. During the analog survey MD were discovered in the areas bordering RSA-112 and RSA-113. These discoveries fit the conceptual site models for RSA-112 and RSA-113 and not RSA-294-R-01. A boundary change will be recommended during the RSA-294-R-01 RFI that will transfer those parcels to the appropriate sites. A data sufficiency package is being prepared.

The Rev 2 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and LTM. Anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

Site ID: RSA-312-R-01

**Site Name: Former Range Area Gate 7 Expansion** 

Alias: RSA-312



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: 04

Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of

concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	201012	201103
RFI/CMS	201205	201810
CMI(C)	201804	202011
LTM	202011	205011

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 202011

## SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-312-R-01, Former Range Area for Gate 7 Expansion, was identified as the result of the removal of parcels of land from the Redstone Arsenal Range Inventory for the expansion of Gate 7 and the construction of a new access control facility. RSA-312-R-01 covers approximately 60 acres of land, consisting of pasture and wooded areas and is located in the northwest portion of RSA. It is west of Anderson Road extending almost to the western arsenal boundary and is adjacent to the recently identified SWMU RSA-313-R-01 which is located along Zierdt Road. Portions of the site extend north and south of Martin Road. Available historical information indicates that this location was largely undeveloped or was farm land prior to 1941. In mid-1941 with the development of RSA as a result of WWII, the Army began developing the area. Numerous range areas were developed in support of testing activities for ordnance manufactured at RSA during WW II. According to available historical information, the majority of the areas within the site were not used as impact or explosive testing areas.

RSA-312-R-01 also encompasses most of an existing SWMU, RSA-073. RSA-073 is identified as the High Explosive Impact Test Site, Area C. This site was used for explosive training/munitions testing during the 1940s and 1950s. The 5-acre site consists of wooded and open field areas. The unit was identified by the USEPA as an AOC in 1989 and further characterized as an SWMU in RSA's RCRA permit. RSA-073 was surface cleared of unexploded ordnance in the 1940s and 1950s. Construction areas adjacent to RSA-073 were also surface cleared in 1989.

A site/activity-specific probability assessment support work plan for the Martin Road Expansion/Gate 7 Access Control Point Construction and Zierdt Road Expansion Activities was submitted in August 2010. An SWMU assessment report was submitted for RSA-312-R-01 in September 2010. The available historical information indicated that the vast majority of the areas within the site was not used for waste management activities and that most of the site likely served as a buffer area between the arsenal's western boundary and the test areas known to be present within the northern portions of RSA. The general lack of construction activities and permanent structures make it unlikely that waste management or disposal occurred within RSA-312-R-01.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, CMI(C), and LTM. Anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-153.

## Site ID: RSA-313-R-01

## **Site Name: W side Former High explosive Area A**

Alias: RSA-313



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

MRSPP Score: 04

Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of

concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
RFA	201012	201103
RFI/CMS	201205	201904
CMI(C)	201805	202012
LTM	202012	205012

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202012

## SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-313-R-01, Western Side of Former High Explosive Drop Area A, is located in the northwestern portion of RSA, west of Anderson Road along the western boundary of the arsenal and occupies approximately 96.5 acres of land. There are no known structures associated with the site. The site extends from Interstate 565 along the western arsenal boundary to a point south of Martin Road and consists mostly of wooded and limited pasture areas. Areas outside of the RSA boundary to the west include numerous agricultural, residential and commercial areas.

A Site/Activity-Specific Probability Assessment Support Work Plan for the Martin Road Expansion/Gate 7 Access Control Point Construction and Zierdt Road Expansion Activities was submitted in August 2010. An SWMU assessment report was submitted for RSA-313-R-01 in September 2010. The available historical information indicates that the areas within the site were not used for waste management activities and that the site likely served as a buffer area between the arsenal's western boundary and the test areas known to be present within the northern portions of RSA. However, concerns over the possible presence of MEC still exist for the site.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and LTM. Anticipated remedy is LUCs. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-153.

## **Site Closeout (No Further Action) Summary**

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
MSFC-077-R- 01	MSFC-77	200809	DD received
MSFC-082-R- 01	MSFC-82	200406	Combined with MSFC-003-R-02 due to possibility of CWM
PBA@MR Redston	PBA@MR Redstone	201503	
RSA-001-R- 01	HIGHWAY 565 AREA	200701	Site re-named RSA-278-R-01.
RSA-002-R- 01	MSFC-3E	200305	Combined with MSFC-003-R-01
RSA-003-R- 01	RIFLE RANGE	200503	This is an operational range (R0506), therefore not eligible for MMRP
RSA-004-R- 01	SMOKE GRENADE AREA	200701	site re-named RSA-279-R-01
RSA-013-R- 01	RSA-13	200406	Site covered under RSA-013 of IRP database.
RSA-014-R- 01	RSA-14	200406	Site covered under RSA-014 of IRP database.
RSA-046-R- 01	RSA-46	200406	This is an operational range (R0505 and R0506), therefore not eligible for MMRP
RSA-065-R- 01	RSA-65	200406	Site covered under RSA-065 of IRP database.
RSA-067-R- 01	RSA-67	200406	This is an operational range (R0701), therefore not eligible for MMRP
RSA-069-R- 01	RSA-69	200406	This is an operational range (R0701), therefore not eligible for MMRP
RSA-070-R- 01	RSA-70	200406	This is an operational range (R0701), therefore no eligible for MMRP
RSA-071-R- 01	RSA-71	200503	This is an operational range (Range R1101/1102/1103/1104/1105/1107), therefore no eligible for MMRP
RSA-073-R- 01	RSA-73	200503	This is an operational range (R1104 /1105/1106/1107), therefore not eligible for MMRP
RSA-074-R- 01	RSA-74	200503	This is an operational range (R1000 and R1107), therefore not eligible for MMRP
RSA-132-R- 01	RSA-132	200406	This is an operational range (R0702), therefore not eligible for MMRP
RSA-279-R- 01	Smoke Grenade Area	200809	The MMRP SI (June 2009) recommended NFA.
RSA-285-R- 01	Former WP Grenade Test Area	201107	

## **MMRP Schedule**

#### Date of MMRP Inception: 198807

#### **Past Phase Completion Milestones**

1989

RFA (RSA-114 - INACTIVE MADKIN MOUNTAIN ROCK QUARRY)

1990

RFA (MSFC-035 - INACTIVE SUMP/TILED DRAIN FIELD-EAST TA, RSA-066-R-01 - RSA-66, RSA-068-R-01 -

RSA-68, RSA-112 - FORMER DEMILITARIZATION & DISPOSAL SITE, RSA-113 - INACTIVE DISPOSAL

TRENCHES & BURN PITS)

1995

CS (RSA-113 - INACTIVE DISPOSAL TRENCHES & BURN PITS)

1996

CS (RSA-112 - FORMER DEMILITARIZATION & DISPOSAL SITE, RSA-114 - INACTIVE MADKIN MOUNTAIN

**ROCK QUARRY)** 

1998

RFA (RSA-110-R-01 - RSA-110)

2003

PA (MSFC-077-R-01 - MSFC-77, MSFC-082-R-01 - MSFC-82, RSA-001-R-01 - HIGHWAY 565 AREA, RSA-

002-R-01 - MSFC-3E, RSA-003-R-01 - RIFLE RANGE, RSA-004-R-01 - SMOKE GRENADE AREA, RSA-013-R-01 - RSA-13, RSA-014-R-01 - RSA-14, RSA-046-R-01 - RSA-46, RSA-065-R-01 - RSA-65,

RSA-067-R-01 - RSA-67, RSA-069-R-01 - RSA-69, RSA-070-R-01 - RSA-70, RSA-071-R-01 - RSA-

71, RSA-073-R-01 - RSA-73, RSA-074-R-01 - RSA-74, RSA-132-R-01 - RSA-132)

RFA (MSFC-003-R-01 - Inactive Old Bone Yard Disposal Sit, PBA@MR Redston - PBA@MR Redstone, RSA-072-

R-01 - Former Mortar Test Site (NOT in Ran, RSA-141-R-01 - 4.2 Inch Mortar Disposal Site, Bldg, RSA-221-R-01 - FuseStorage&Munitions Disposal Area, RSA-278-R-01 - Highway 565 Area, RSA-279-R-01 - Smoke

Grenade Area, RSA-280-R-01 - Skunk Hollow Small Arms Range)

2004

RFA (RSA-188 - NORTHERN BURIAL AREA / BURNING GROU, RSA-234-R-01 - WASTE DISPOSAL PIT, RSA-

249-R-01 - INACTIVE OLD BONEYARD DISPOSAL SITE)

2005

CS (RSA-188 - NORTHERN BURIAL AREA / BURNING GROU)

2008

CS (MSFC-003-R-01 - Inactive Old Bone Yard Disposal Sit, RSA-072-R-01 - Former Mortar Test Site (NOT in

Ran, RSA-141-R-01 - 4.2 Inch Mortar Disposal Site, Bldg, RSA-221-R-01 - FuseStorage&Munitions Disposal Area, RSA-278-R-01 - Highway 565 Area, RSA-279-R-01 - Smoke Grenade Area, RSA-280-R-01 - Skunk

Hollow Small Arms Range) (MSFC-077-R-01 - MSFC-77)

SI **2009** 

IRA (RSA-072-R-01 - Former Mortar Test Site (NOT in Ran)

2010

RFA (RSA-285-R-01 - Former WP Grenade Test Area)

2011

RFI/CMS (RSA-285-R-01 - Former WP Grenade Test Area)

RFA (RSA-294-R-01 - Field Training Exercise Area E, RSA-312-R-01 - Former Range Area Gate 7 Expansion,

RSA-313-R-01 - W side Former High explosive Area A)

2012

CS (MSFC-035 - INACTIVE SUMP/TILED DRAIN FIELD-EAST TA, RSA-249-R-01 - INACTIVE OLD

BONEYARD DISPOSAL SITE)

2015

RFI/CMS (PBA@MR Redston - PBA@MR Redstone)

## **MMRP Schedule**

### **Projected Phase Completion Milestones**

See attached schedule

Projected Record of Decision (ROD)/Decision Document (DD) Approval Dates

Site ID Site Name ROD/DD Title ROD/DD Date

RSA-280-R-01 Skunk Hollow Small Arms Range DECISION DOCUMENT FOR RSA
20161030

280-R-01

Final RA(C) Completion Date: 202105

Schedule for Next Five-Year Review: 2017

Estimated Completion Date of MMRP at Installation (including LTM phase): 207308

## **REDSTONE ARSENAL MMRP Schedule**

							= phase u	ınderway
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
MSFC-003-R-	Inactive Old Bone Yard Disposal Sit	RFI/CMS						
01		IRA						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
MSFC-035	INACTIVE SUMP/TILED DRAIN	RFI/CMS						
	FIELD-EAST TA	IRA						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-066-R-01	RSA-66	RFI/CMS						
		IRA						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-068-R-01	RSA-68	RFI/CMS	1 1 1 7	1 1 10	1119	1 120	1121	1 1227
		IRA						
		LTM						
CITE ID	CITE NAME		EV47	EV40	EV40	EVOO	EV24	EV22
SITE ID RSA-072-R-01	SITE NAME Former Mortar Test Site (NOT in Ran	PHASE RFI/CMS	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
110/1 0/2 11 01	Tomor wortar root one (NoT in Nam	CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID RSA-110-R-01	SITE NAME RSA-110	PHASE RFI/CMS	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
K3A-110-K-01	K3A-110							
		IRA						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-112	FORMER DEMILITARIZATION & DISPOSAL SITE	RFI/CMS						
	DIGI COME GITE	IRA						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-113	INACTIVE DISPOSAL TRENCHES & BURN PITS	RFI/CMS						
	BURN FITS	IRA						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-114	INACTIVE MADKIN MOUNTAIN ROCK	RFI/CMS						
	QUARRY	IRA						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-141-R-01	4.2 Inch Mortar Disposal Site, Bldg	RFI/CMS						
		DES						
		1				1	1	1
		CMI(C)						

## **REDSTONE ARSENAL MMRP Schedule**

SITE ID RSA-188	<b>SITE NAME</b> NORTHERN BURIAL AREA /	PHASE RFI/CMS	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
BURNING GROU	IRA							
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-221-R-01	FuseStorage&Munitions Disposal Area			1110	1113	1120	1 121	I I EET
	•	CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-234-R-01	WASTE DISPOSAL PIT	RFI/CMS						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-249-R-01	INACTIVE OLD BONEYARD DISPOSAL SITE	RFI/CMS						
	DISPOSAL SITE	CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-278-R-01	Highway 565 Area	RFI/CMS						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-280-R-01	Skunk Hollow Small Arms Range	RFI/CMS						
		DES						
		CMI(C)						
<b>SITE ID</b> RSA-294-R-01	SITE NAME Field Training Exercise Area E	PHASE CMI(C)	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
		LTM						
SITE ID RSA-312-R-01	SITE NAME Former Range Area Gate 7 Expansion	PHASE RFI/CMS	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
	CMI(C)							
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
RSA-313-R-01	W side Former High explosive Area A	RFI/CMS						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						

## **REDSTONE ARSENAL Army Defense Environmental Restoration Program Compliance Restoration**

## **CR Summary**

### Installation Total Army Environmental Database-Restoration (AEDB-R) Sites/Closeout Sites Count: 50/12

### Installation Site Types with Future and/or Underway Phases

2 Above Ground Storage Tank

(CCRSA-314, CCSWMU-E)

3 Disposal Pit/Dry Well

(CCRSA-308, CCRSA-309, CCSWMU-216)

1 Leach Field

(CCRSA-321)

3 Maintenance Yard

(CCRSA-320, CCSWMU-246, CCSWMU-247)

8 Oil Water Separator

(CCRSA-310, CCRSA-319, CCSWMU-003, CCSWMU-028, CCSWMU-030, CCSWMU-035, CCSWMU-304, CCSWMU-306)

2 Sewage Treatment Plant

(CCSWMU-008, CCSWMU-009)

2 Soil Contamination After Tank Removal

(CCSWMU-291, CCSWMU-293)

7 Spill Site Area

(CCRSA-316, CCSWMU-245, CCSWMU-248, CCSWMU-283, CCSWMU-284, CCSWMU-286, CCSWMU-287)

2 Storage Area

(CCSWMU-241, CCSWMU-F)

3 Surface Disposal Area

(CCRSA-311, CCRSA-315, CCRSA-317)

1 Surface Impoundment/Lagoon

(CCSWMU-116)

1 Unexploded Munitions/Ordnance

(CCRSA-266)

3 Waste Treatment Plant

(CCSWMU-288, CCSWMU-289, CCSWMU-290)

### **Most Widespread Contaminants of Concern**

Metals, Perchlorate, Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

#### **Media of Concern**

Groundwater, Soil

#### Completed Remedial Actions (Interim Remedial Actions/ Final Remedial Actions (IRA/FRA))

Site IDSite NameActionRemedy"FYCCSWMU-B5487 WW MAINT SHOPIRAWASTE REMOVAL - SOILS2009

277 ACID BATH WASHDOWN

### **Duration of CR**

Date of CR Inception: 198908

Estimated Date for Remedy-In-Place (RIP)/Response Complete (RC): 202111/204912

Date of CR completion including Long Term Management (LTM): 205001

## **CR Contamination Assessment**

#### **Contamination Assessment Overview**

Environmental restoration activities include the IRP and Military Munitions Response Program (MMRP). On Dec. 29, 2008, the Office of the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Installations and Environment issued an interim policy for DERP eligibility that rescinded the 1986 eligibility date for the IRP and the 2002 eligibility date for the MMRP. This made many sites previously addressed in the Army's Compliance-related Cleanup (CC) Program eligible for the DERP. Sites that are now eligible for the Munitions Response (MR) program have been migrated from Army Environmental Database - Compliance-related Cleanup (AEDB-CC) and given the naming convention of other MR sites. The newly eligible non-MR type sites are considered to be Installation Restoration (IR) sites; however, the newly eligible sites are being coded as CR in AEDB-R to distinguish them from the original IR sites and IR metrics.

Release assessments for RSA-241, RSA-242, RSA-243, RSA-283, RSA-284, RSA-288, RSA-290, RSA-291, RSA-304, and RSA-305 were not accepted by ADEM. These sites will move forward in FY12 as RFIs. Technical review comments were received from ADEM on aging RFI reports for sites RSA-003, RSA-008, RSA-009, RSA-030, and RSA-031. NFA decisions for surface media were received for sites RSA-037, RSA-170, RSA-172, and RSA-174. ADEM concurred with an LUC decision for site RSA-008.

### **Cleanup Exit Strategy**

RFIs are planned to be completed at six sites and will begin at 13 other sites. Sites RSA-116, RSA-222, RSA-240, RSA-246, and RSA-248 may also move forward into an RFI depending upon ADEM's final review comment responses. Corrective measure studies are underway and are planned to be completed for sites RSA-003 and RSA-009. RFIs at 11 compliance restoration (CR) sites are planned. CR sites RSA-009, RSA-003, RSA-035 and RSA-268 will move forward into CMI phase.

## **CR Previous Studies**

Title Author Date

There are no Previous Studies

## **REDSTONE ARSENAL**

**Compliance Restoration**Site Descriptions

Site Name: Open Storage area N. of Bldg 8607

Alias: RSA-266



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Perchlorate, Polycyclic

Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200901	201009
RFI/CMS	201104	201705
CMI(C)	201705	202001
LTM	202001	205001

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202001

## SITE DESCRIPTION

The site is located along the Tennessee River in the southern portion of RSA within the RSA-157 groundwater unit and is approximately 111 acres. Buildings 8800 through 8855 were constructed in 1942 as storage magazines to support activities at the GCWD. The primary mission of the GCWD was the segregation, renovation, and preparation for long-term storage of chemical munitions manufactured at Huntsville Arsenal artillery ammunition returned from overseas. Building lists indicates that the primary function of these facilities was storage of general depot materials; however, the 1954 building information modeling indicates that several of these buildings were assigned to the Ordnance Guided Missile School or contractors such as Rohm & Haas and Thiokol Corporation. Magazines in this area were used for the storage of finished munitions (not raw explosive materials or chemical agents).

A potential source area investigation was conducted with the subsequent PSA report submitted in 2006. Select PAHs and metals were detected in soil at concentrations exceeding evaluation criteria. As part of the PSA report comment resolution meeting held on April 15, 2008, ADEM, the USEPA, and the Army reviewed analytical data collected as part of the 2004 PSA effort and determined that CCRSA-266 does not warrant further investigation for HTRW constituents. In a letter dated Jan. 14, 2009, the Army requested an NFA decision for HTRW constituents and to defer until range closure the investigation of MEC and MC. Qualified concurrence for no action for HTRW constituents and to defer investigation for MEC and MC until range closure was received from USEPA on Feb. 20, 2009. ADEM concurred that no action was appropriate for HTRW in a letter dated Nov.10, 2009. A Hazardous Waste Facility Permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI.

Phase 1 RFI soil sampling was conducted in FY14 and indicated additional sampling was required. The Phase 2 RFI sampling plan is being developed. The Rev 1 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD, and permit modification. Anticipated remedy is LUCs for soils exceeding residential cleanup levels. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-157.

Site Name: Exterior Sump at Bldg 7120

Alias: RSA-308

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Perchlorate,

Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200908	200910
RFI/CMS	201209	201709

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201709

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 7120 was built in 1945 to serve as the Ordnance Missile Laboratories propulsion laboratory and auditorium. It contains offices, an auditorium, a maintenance shop, laboratories, and a 28-bay propellant mixing/testing area. The majority of activities conducted were related to physical tests of rockets and missiles to better understand the flight mechanics and design physics. These activities included propellant mixing, casting, curing, testing, painting, and/or degreasing. Current activities conducted in the test bays include mixing and testing of small batches of propellants. During a site visit completed May 11, 2009, an east side exterior sump was observed. The sump has the potential to receive waste from the test bays and to manage hazardous constituents. It is unknown if any releases of hazardous constituents occurred from the exterior sump. Historical sample results associated with Building 7120 indicate that there may have been more than one sump in the past and have managed solid and hazardous waste based on lead and solvent concentrations that exceed RCRA limits.

The Rev 0 RFI is currently under review and recommends NFA for soils. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD, permit modification and site closeout report. NFA is anticipated for soils. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

Site Name: Covered trench & sump at Bldg 7155

Alias: RSA-309

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Perchlorate, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.200908	.200910
RFI/CMS	.201209	.201703

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201703

## SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 7155 was built in 1988 and is used as a laboratory. Building activities consist of testing both inert and energetic materials for Ordnance Missile Laboratories studies. There are nine test bays along the north side of the lower level that currently test explosives. All bays have interior floor trench drains along the outside (north wall) that connect to an exterior metal-covered trench that extends approximately 30 yards to a large metal-covered concrete sump. Any discharges from the nine test bays on the lower north side of Building 7155 are captured by the sump.

The RFI fieldwork has been completed. The Rev 1 RFI report is underway and will recommend NFA for soils and groundwater.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI, DD, permit modification and site closure report. NFA is anticipated for soil and groundwater.

Site Name: Former & Suspected OWS at Bldg7289

Alias: RSA-310

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200908	200910
RFI/CMS	201207	201606

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201606

## SITE DESCRIPTION

CCRSA-310 is comprised of a former (removed) OWS location and an existing suspected OWS located near Building 7289. Building 7289 was constructed in 1961 as a boiler house to support operations in the adjacent rocket-motor conditioning facility, Building 7288. One 7,200-gallon, steel #2 fuel oil UST was installed in 1961 and removed on May 10, 1996 when the boiler house was converted to natural gas. The boiler house has been inactive for more than 10 years. An OWS was abandoned by removal between June 20, 2001 and June 30, 2002. It is unclear if soil sampling for the removed OWS was performed. During a May 11, 2009 site visit, a second in-place suspected OWS was discovered south of Building 7289. It is possible that the two OWSs received boiler chemicals and/or POL during past operations. It is unknown if any releases occurred.

A Rev 1 RFI report is under review and recommends NFA for soils. The VOCs in groundwater will be addressed under groundwater site RSA-154.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD, permit modification, and site closure report. Anticipated soil remedy is NFA. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-154.

Site Name: Sump & Concrete Pits at Bldg 7352

Alias: RSA-311

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Perchlorate,

Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200908	200910
RFI/CMS	201104	201705

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201705

## SITE DESCRIPTION

CCRSA-311 is situated in the central portion of groundwater Site RSA-146 within Test Area 10. CCRSA-311 includes two concrete pits located inside Building 7352, three exterior captive sumps, and interior trench drains. Building 7352 was originally constructed for use as a bowl and wastewater cleanup facility for equipment and tools used in propellant mixing and casting operations at nearby facilities. More recently the building was used to conduct feasibility studies for a missile recycling program. Currently the building is closed and access is restricted following a May 2010 propellant explosion. There is the potential for the presence of hazardous constituents in the sumps and pits. In addition, the propellant explosion in May 2010 may have resulted in a release of perchlorate to soils in the vicinity of the building.

The Rev 1 RFI report is underway and will recommend NFA for soils.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is soil excavation and off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

Site Name: Used Oil AST & Spill site Bldg 3670

Alias: RSA-314



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.201009	.201011
RFI/CMS	.201104	.201706
DES	.201609	.201801
CMI(C)	.201807	.201912
CMI(O)	.201912	.204912

**RIP Date:** 201912 **RC Date:** 204912

## **SITE DESCRIPTION**

CCRSA-314 consists of the used oil AST and spill site located near Building 3670. Building 3670 is the heavy equipment (e.g., bulldozer and forklift) maintenance facility. The AST was installed in 1992. It has a capacity of 2,000 gallons. Reportedly, fewer than 25 gallons of used oil were spilled at this location as a result of a failure of the overfill alarm. During the tank removal, the presence of contamination at a depth of 4 ft indicated that the spill was likely larger than reported and that additional investigations are required. Due to high levels of petroleum contamination in the soil, this area was identified as a new SWMU.

In 2013, during the Phase II investigation, free-product up to 1-foot thick was discovered in four monitoring wells. The Rev 0 RFI report is currently under review and recommends corrective measures for soil and groundwater.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI/CMS, DD, and permit modification. A DES, CMI(C), and CMI(O) may also be required. It is anticipated that corrective actions for groundwater may include free-product removal followed by MNA and LUCs.

**Site Name: Abandoned Drum Area** 

Alias: RSA-315

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	201102	201103
RFI/CMS	201205	201707
DES	201707	201807
CMI(C)	201901	202003

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202003

## SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-315 is an abandoned drum area along the northeast edge of the RSA Golf Course, north of Goss Road. During a site visit in February 2011, approximately 15 (5-gallon) steel containers, 4 (55-gallon) steel drums, tire casings, concrete and metal debris were observed distributed across three locations. The rusted condition of the steel containers indicated that they were exposed to the elements for a long period of time. The exact origin of the containers is unknown. However, the possibilities for the origin include construction efforts that were completed in the area and the operation or maintenance of the golf course. As such, these containers may have contained petroleum products, fertilizers, pesticides, or herbicides. Due to the rusted condition of the drums, none of the drums contained any contents at the time they were discovered. A metal storage building (Building 106) used for golf course equipment is located on a slight ridge immediately east of the southern portion of the site. Two small concrete pads exist in the southeastern portion of the site that are associated with former golf course maintenance/storage buildings. It is of note that an historic/archeological area of concern exists within the site boundary as well as a suspected historic cemetery lot. Field activities within these are limited to prevent possible disturbances to these features.

Soil sampling was completed for the areas and the drums removed. The sample results indicated that metals were present above screening levels in one of the three areas. Arsenic was detected in surface soil exceeding action levels. Based on the soil sampling, RSA-315 was identified as a new SWMU in notification provided to the ADEM on March 29, 2011. The field investigation for the RFI was initiated in November 2012. Benzo(a)pyrene was detected at a concentration over the PSV in surface soils. The Rev 0 RFI report was submitted in November 2015, recommending action for arsenic in soil.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD and permit modification. Anticipated remedy is soil excavation with off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-150.

**Site Name: 7500 Area Hardstand Parking** 

Alias: None

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	201208	201301
RFI/CMS	201303	201711

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 201711

## **SITE DESCRIPTION**

CCRSA-316 has an area of approximately 2.64 acres, was historically used as a parking area for military vehicles and is located west of RSA-209 in the former South Plant area of RSA. The site largely consists of an open, unfenced grassy area with weathered asphalt and gravel roads. Three apparent used oil surface spill areas were identified during a site visit in 2012. Because the used oil spill areas were located in close proximity to RSA-209, RSA notified ADEM. The spills are thought to have historically originated from various military vehicles that are parked in the area and are not thought to be the result of a current release from new, unused product during fueling and/or leakage directly from the vehicles.

Surface soil sampling targeting the three release areas was conducted in 2012 for a limited analytical suite (TPH and RCRA metals). Results indicated elevated concentrations of TPH and select metals. Additional surface soil sampling was conducted in September 2012 with analysis for explosives and perchlorate (to assess possible impact from RSA-209).

A RFI site-specific sampling plan was submitted to ADEM on Sept. 9, 2014 proposing the advancement of 20 soil borings and installation of five monitoring wells for the collection of soil and groundwater samples to meet the objectives of an RFI.

The Rev 0 RFI is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI. Remedy will be determined upon completion of RFI. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

Site Name: Construction Site E of Bldg 5674

Alias: RSA-317



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	201303	201306
RFI/CMS	201403	201903

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201903

## SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-317 occupies approximately 1.5 acres in the central portion of RSA west of Patton Road and south of Martin Road. The site is bounded by Technology Road to the north, Refuge Road and Building 5681 to the east, by Building 5676 to the south, and by Building 5674 to the west. The site is a cleared area that has no buildings or other structures. Currently at the site there is a debris pile that was generated as a result of the site clearing operations and several loads of gravel that were intended for use in the construction activities. The area comprising RSA-317 was being cleared and graded as part of ongoing construction activities at RSA. During soil grading operations associated with construction activities, a heavy equipment operator observed an area of soil that appeared to be burning and emitting a white smoke after the soil had been removed from the area during leveling operations. The area was re-covered with soil and the burning and white smoke ceased. The cause of the smoke is unknown. A visual inspection did not indicate the presence of unexploded ordnance or pieces of scrap metal that would suggest that munitions were present. After securing the site and stopping all construction activities, an additional site visit was completed on April 11, 2013. During visual inspection of the site, a thin layer of black material was observed in the area where the burning and smoking was observed and in many other areas across the site. The origin of this black material is unknown.

An SWMU assessment report (SAR) was prepared for the site and submitted to ADEM in May 2013. Recommendations for additional investigation at RSA-317 as presented in the SAR are based on site observations, limited analytical data, and the documented use of surrounding areas for production of incendiary devices.

A hazardous waste facility permit pursuant to the AHWMMA was issued Sept. 30, 2010 and Modifications No. 1, 2, and 3, dated Oct. 3, 2012, April 19, 2013, and Nov. 26, 2013, respectively. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

Data for this site as obtained from a sample of the identified material as presented in the 2013 SAR indicate the following:

The sample did not contain cyanide or reactive cyanide. The total phosphorus content does not suggest the potential for white phosphorus.

Explosives and perchlorate were not detected in the sample. Concentrations of one PAH and one VOC were detected exceeding PSVs.

Detected concentrations of barium, cadmium, and lead exceed screening criteria (preliminary screening values, background screening values, dilution-attenuation factors, SSLs).

Barium (25,200 mg/kg) and magnesium (87,300 mg/kg) concentrations strongly suggest the sampled material is related to the former production of incendiary devices.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

**Site Name: Construction Site E of Bldg 5674** 

Alias: RSA-317

An RFI/CMS, statement of basis and permit modification are proposed for contract under future task order 0015. The RFI will most likely recommend that corrective measures are necessary for soil. The CMS will most likely identify the need to conduct a soil removal to address identified percent concentrations of barium and magnesium.

Post-PBA actions are likely to be DES and CMI for soil removal.

Site Name: Former OWS, Bldg 4812 and Pad

Alias: None



RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201808

## SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-319 is located in the northern-central portion of RSA, off of Hale Road at the Redstone Army Airfield. RSA-319 is located just beyond the RSA-035 boundary to the west, adjacent to the former OWS, and encompasses the concrete pad associated with Building 4812. A portion of the concrete pad north of the trench drain has been removed. RSA-319 includes Building 4812, which is scheduled to be demolished; the grassy area located to the northeast of Building 4812; a grassy area between Building 4812 and the RSA-035 boundary to the west; and the concrete pad for the fuel vehicle parking area south of Building 4812. The grassy area northeast of Building 4812 was being excavated to install a new eyewash stand next to the Building 4812 pad as part of ongoing construction activities at RSA.

During soil excavation operations associated with installation of the eyewash stand on July 1, 2014, the contractor observed areas of discolored soil at a depth of 3 to 4 ft and an oily sheen on the potable water that leaked into the excavation during connection to the water main. The water present in the excavation had a petroleum odor that was noted by the individuals involved. Construction of the eyewash stand was suspended and the site marked as off limits. The excavation was left open during sampling and completion of the investigation that was performed on July 10, 2014. The excavation has since been backfilled with clean soil and signs were installed indicating this as a new site.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

RFI is underway.

**Site Name: Parking/Equipment Staging Area** 

Alias: RSA-320



RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202111

## SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-320 is a parking and equipment staging area located in the maintenance shop complex in the central portion of Redstone Arsenal. A review of available historical records indicates that the general area which includes RSA-320 has been active since 1943.

The 2001 Redstone Building Use History indicates that Building 5487 to the south of RSA-320 was constructed in 1943 and was used as a warehouse. Buildings 5494 and 5495, north of RSA-320, were constructed in 1960 and are designated for engineering/housing maintenance. The aerial photographs indicate that the area identified as RSA-320 has been used for vehicle parking and staging since at least 1964.

Surface soils within this area contain PAH at concentrations exceeding the RSA-specific PSVs.

RSA-320 was identified as new SWMU in a Dec. 18, 2014 notification letter provided to ADEM. A SAR was submitted to ADEM in June 2015. The report concluded that soils have been potentially impacted by activities associated with the parking/staging area. PAH sources may include tar from the degrading asphalt road area or oil, grease, and hydraulic fluid leaks from equipment being parked/staged in the area. The SAR recommended adding the site to RSA's RCRA permit, requiring that an RFI be performed.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

## **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

Site ID: CCRSA-321

Site Name: Cleared Area E and NE of Bldg 3639

Alias: RSA-321



RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202001

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-321 is a cleared area located to the east and northeast of Building 3639 (RSA-293) in the northeastern portion of Redstone Arsenal. It is located in the area identified with the former Smoke Munitions and Filling Plant #2 of the Army's Redstone Ordnance Plant and has an extensive operational history.

Historical records indicate that Building 3639 was used as a screening and proportioning smoke components building. E3637, directly across Patriot Drive, was designated as a powder magazine. Buildings to the left were used for warehousing operations and maintenance activities. An aerial photograph from 1956 indicates an area of soil disturbance (cleared area) behind and to the north of Building 3639, which is not visible in the photograph from 1959. A similar cleared area is visible in the photograph from 1961 but not in the photograph from 1965. There is also some evidence that a drain field and/or septic system associated with Building 3639 may be present in the area. The cleared areas are impacted by detections of PAH in soil to the east and north of RSA-293. PAHs and benzene were detected in groundwater at concentrations above PSVs.

RSA-321 was identified as a new SWMU in a March 10, 2015 notification letter provided to ADEM. A SAR was submitted to ADEM in May 2015. The report recommended that RSA-321 be added to RSA's permit as a new site requiring an RFI.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

**CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY** 

Site Name: IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR BLDG 3617

Alias: RSA-003



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198908	199109
CS	200001	200110
RFI/CMS	200404	201611
DES	201205	201708
CMI(C)	201708	201912
CMI(O)	201912	202412

**RIP Date**: 201912 **RC Date**: 202412

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

This SWMU was an in-ground OWS located outside Building 3617 that received waste lubricant oils, grease, and detergents from vehicle maintenance activities until 1997. It was replaced by a new in-ground OWS.

The separator was a concrete structure 8-ft wide by 8-ft long by 8-ft deep, designed to hold approximately 4-ft of liquid (approximately 2,000-gallons). The data collected during the confirmation sampling indicated the need for additional investigations at CCSWMU-003 due to the release of TPH and lead. The release assessment completed in 2001 identified TPH above 100 parts per million (ppm) and metals (arsenic, lead, chromium, and mercury) above RSA background levels in surface and subsurface soils. Removal actions for TPH-contaminated soil were implemented in June and July 2002. The removal actions identified additional TPH impacted soils resulting from an out-of-service oil drain pit on the south side of Building 3617. The removal action activities at CCSWMU-003 were expanded to include the waste oil drain pit and petroleum impacted soils around the pit.

Additional release areas were identified during the removal actions. Groundwater contained TPH, TCE, DCE, DCA, and vinyl chloride above MCLs. The identification of additional potential release areas and the concentrations of contaminants in the groundwater indicated that an RFI was necessary to assess releases at CCSWMU-003.

The RFI began in May 2004. The draft RFI report recommended NFA was submitted based on lack of risk to human health and the environment on Sept. 20, 2004. Comments on the RFI report were received from ADEM Nov. 17, 2005. ADEM requested additional evaluation of groundwater at CCSWMU-003. The evaluation of groundwater at CCSWMU-003 as part of a supplemental RFI began in July 2006 and was completed in 2010. The supplemental RFI and an ARBCA human health risk evaluation identified six VOC COC in groundwater (TCE and its breakdown products). Multiple sampling rounds indicate there is a steady decline in TCE concentrations at the site.

ADEM concurred with the Rev 3 RFI report's recommendation for NFA for surface media in December 2015. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-003. CMIP is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and CMI(O). MNA is anticipated for groundwater.

# Site ID: CCSWMU-008 Site Name: SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT #4

Alias: RSA-008



Regulatory Driver: RCRA Contaminants of Concern: Metals

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198908	199109
RFI/CMS	200409	201708
DES	201707	201807
CMI(C)	201901	202002

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202002

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

This SWMU was an in-ground OWS located outside Building 3617 that received waste lubricant oils, grease, and detergents from vehicle maintenance activities until 1997. It was replaced by a new in-ground OWS.

The separator was a concrete structure 8-ft wide by 8-ft long by 8-ft deep, designed to hold approximately 4-ft of liquid (approximately 2,000-gallons). The data collected during the confirmation sampling indicated the need for additional investigations at CCSWMU-003 due to the release of TPH and lead. The release assessment completed in 2001 identified TPH above 100 parts per million (ppm) and metals (arsenic, lead, chromium, and mercury) above RSA background levels in surface and subsurface soils. Removal actions for TPH-contaminated soil were implemented in June and July 2002. The removal actions identified additional TPH impacted soils resulting from an out-of-service oil drain pit on the south side of Building 3617. The removal action activities at CCSWMU-003 were expanded to include the waste oil drain pit and petroleum impacted soils around the pit.

Additional release areas were identified during the removal actions. Groundwater contained TPH, TCE, DCE, DCA, and vinyl chloride above MCLs. The identification of additional potential release areas and the concentrations of contaminants in the groundwater indicated that an RFI was necessary to assess releases at CCSWMU-003.

The RFI began in May 2004. The draft RFI report recommended NFA was submitted based on lack of risk to human health and the environment on Sept. 20, 2004. Comments on the RFI report were received from ADEM Nov. 17, 2005. ADEM requested additional evaluation of groundwater at CCSWMU-003. The evaluation of groundwater at CCSWMU-003 as part of a supplemental RFI began in July 2006 and was completed in 2010. The supplemental RFI and an ARBCA human health risk evaluation identified six VOC COC in groundwater (TCE and its breakdown products). Multiple sampling rounds indicate there is a steady decline in TCE concentrations at the site.

ADEM concurred with the Rev 3 RFI report's recommendation for NFA for surface media in December 2015. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-003. CMI(P) is underway.

# **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). It is anticipated that excavation of contaminated soil from the sludge drying beds with off-site disposal will be required. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

#### **Site Name: INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT #3**

Alias: RSA-009

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polychlorinated Biphenyls

(PCB)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198908	199109
RFI/CMS	200702	201709
DES	201205	201805
CMI(C)	201805	202009

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202009

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Inactive Sewage Treatment Plant No. 3 located in the northeastern portion of RSA north of Martin Road. The treatment plant was originally constructed in 1942. The plant was operated under a National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit allowing a monthly flow of 2.0 million gallons per day. The treatment plant historically treated sewage generated in the central portion of RSA as well as discharges from the Marshall Space Flight Center. The plant is currently operational and is utilized on an as-needed basis. RSA requested the movement of CCSWMU-009 from the CERCLA program to the RCRA program under an NFA recommendation on Oct. 7, 2002. ADEM concurred with the movement of CCSWMU-009 to RCRA but did not concur with the NFA recommendation. ADEM requested an RFI for the site on Feb. 4, 2003. The efforts to complete the RFI were funded and began in 2007. Delays in completing the investigation due to archeological concerns were identified in January 2008.

The preliminary data indicated that PCBs were a concern for surface soils at the site. Delineation of the extent of PCBs in surface soils was attempted and data indicated that PCBs were present in soils at concentrations up to 860 ppm. Data from the RFI indicates that PCBs in soils are a concern at CCSWMU-009. Based on the RFI data, a CMS, and a CMI will be required. The CMS was initially funded in FY09; however, because ADEM requested additional sampling at RSA-009 in their Dec. 12, 2011 comments, RSA agreed to the sampling and the efforts proposed for the CMS will be used to revise the RFI. Therefore, a CMS/CMI will be required. CMI will consist of removing contaminated soil from the sludge drying beds. No corrective actions are expected for groundwater. The cleanup strategy assumes that the documentation of all site investigation activities will be included in the closure report for CCSWMU-009.

The Rev 2 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is soil excavation and off-site disposal. Groundwater contamination will be addressed by NASA.

Site Name: IN-GROUND OWS 5693 AREA

Alias: RSA-028

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Petroleum, Oil and

Lubricants (POL)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198908	199109
CS	200001	200110
RFI/CMS	201103	201810
DES	201810	201912
CMI(C)	201912	202109

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202109

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-028 consists of four active in-ground OWSs located within the confines of the RSA POL storage yard. The four OWS are referred to as RSA-028 (1), RSA-028 (2), RSA-028 (3), and RSA-028 (4). Soil sampling indicated that releases occurred from RSA-028 (1). It is unknown if releases occurred from RSA-028 (4). The evidence suggests that the TPH detected in soil and groundwater could have potentially come from sources other than the OWS. Numerous sources including ASTs and pipelines used to store and transfer petroleum fuels are located in the immediate area surrounding CCSWMU-028. Further investigation at CCSWMU-028 encompassed the POL storage yard and surrounding areas. The cleanup strategy for RSA-028 (1) assumes that the clean-up will incorporate the entire area associated with the RSA POL Fuel Storage Yard into studies and corrective actions. It is assumed that corrective action will be required for groundwater and soils of RSA-028 (1) and the RSA POL Fuel Storage Yard.

A Rev 3 RFI report is underway.

### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI/CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). The anticipated remedy is soil excavation with off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-148.

Site Name: CENTRAL OIL WATER SEPARATOR

Alias: RSA-030



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Petroleum, Oil and

Lubricants (POL), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198908	199109
CS	200001	200110
RFI/CMS	200409	201710

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201710

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-030 is an inactive facility located near Building 5427. The unit consists of a metal building, a 2,000-gallon concrete holding sump, and a 1,000-gallon OWS. The unit served as a central repository for waste oil generated throughout RSA until it was removed from service in 2004. CCSWMU-030 began operation in 1982. Recovered oil was discharged to the central OWS storage tank (RSA-031) located east of the unit. Treated water was discharged to the sanitary sewer system.

Site CCSWMU-031 has been incorporated into CCSWMU-030 and is an inactive facility located near Building 5427. The unit consists of three ASTs with secondary containment. Two of the ASTs are located within a bermed containment area with a synthetic liner. These tanks reportedly have a capacity of 5,000 and 2,000 gallons. The third tank is a 5,000-gallon, double-wall tank located on the east side of CCSWMU-031. The tanks stored the oil recovered from the operations completed in Building 5427. The facility was removed from service in 2004 and investigations to assess the extent of contamination began.

The facility, including the tanks have been decommissioned and removed. The Rev 1 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI. There is not enough information to project future phases beyond the RFI.

Site Name: IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, BLDG 4812

Alias: RSA-035

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198908	199109
CS	200001	200110
RFI/CMS	200807	201311
DES	201210	201311
CMI(C)	201205	201612

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 201612

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Site CCSWMU-035 is an inactive in-ground OWS located at the RSA airfield. The OWS received runoff from a fuel truck parking area. The OWS was taken out of service in 1997 when a new separator was installed. The original unit was installed in the 1940s, upgraded in the 1970s, and upgraded in 1985. The OWS consisted of two stages (initial and second). Each stage consisted of a 2 ft by 3 ft by 4 ft deep concrete pit. An UST associated with RSA-042 stored the recovered waste oil. The OWS was connected to the RSA-042 UST by an underground pipeline. The waste oil recovered from the unit was routinely transferred to RSA-030. The water discharged from the unit was routed to an adjacent drainage ditch east of the OWS. In 2000, confirmation sampling was completed, and the OWS was removed. Samples were also collected from the pipelines. The data indicated that releases occurred from the OWS prompting the completion of a release assessment. The release assessment completed in 2001 determined that releases from the OWS were related to petroleum products and had impacted surface soil at the point where the OWS overflowed. A removal action completed in 2002 removed surface soils impacted by petroleum releases. Additional areas of TPH impacted soil were identified near the airfield UST. Investigations under the UST program may be necessary to determine future actions at the UST site. The UST was not addressed by any of the previous investigations.

A Hazardous Waste Facility Permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

The RFI report was approved by ADEM on Oct. 9, 2012. The design was completed and ADEM approved via Modification 3 to RSA's permit on Nov. 16, 2013. The CMI(C) is currently underway with the excavation of PAH-contaminated soil.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMI(C) consisting of soil removal. NFA for soil and groundwater will be required.

**Site Name: SOUTH SIDE BLOWDOWN LAGOON, TEST AREA 5** 

Alias: RSA-116

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198908	199109
RFI/CMS	201210	201703

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201703

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-116 (RSA-116) is approximately 4.5 acres in size and is located in the southern portion of RSA, south of Buxton and Pershing roads, on the south side of Test Area 5. The site is active. CCSWMU-116 was originally constructed as a holding basin for spent cooling water discharged during rocket motor test firing at Test Stand 8879. The cooling water was mixed with rocket motor exhaust. The spent cooling water was held in the lagoon and evaporated and/or percolated through the soil. There is a release structure at the base of the lagoon for drainage to the creek. In 1993, the lagoon was upgraded, lined with a synthetic membrane, and an 8-foot chain-link fence was installed. The site is still used to capture water used during the static testing of rocket motors.

The final RCRA confirmation sampling report South-Side Blowdown Lagoon, Test Area 5, CCSWMU-116 was submitted to ADEM May 8, 2006. The sampling completed at CCSWMU-116 indicated that SVOCs were present in subsurface soils at concentrations that exceeded risk-based screening concentrations (RBSC). After the site becomes inactive, further investigation to determine the extent of SVOC contamination is warranted. Additional soil borings installed along the western edge of the dam are needed to confirm and determine the extent of PAH contamination in subsurface soils. Comments on the final RCRA confirmation sampling report for CCSWMU-116 were received Dec. 13, 2007. The comments from ADEM requested that RSA complete additional monitoring of groundwater at CCSWMU-116. RSA agreed to the additional monitoring efforts in their response to comments submitted on May 19, 2008. The monitoring effort was funded in FY08 and was implemented from 2009 to 2010. The report was issued in January 2012 suggesting annual monitoring until the site is closed.

A Rev 1 RFI report is underway and will recommend NFA for soils. The groundwater will be addressed by groundwater site RSA-156.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD, permit modification, and site closeout. The anticipated remedy for soil is NFA. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-156.

**Site Name: Laboratory Injection Test Facility,** 

Alias: RSA-216

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200412	200501
RFI/CMS	200510	201706

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201706

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

This new RCRA SWMU was identified in 2005 based upon a potential source area investigation (PSA RSA-147) conducted under the CERCLA program. It is located south of Fowler Road and McMorrow Laboratories and west of Jungerman Road. It was initially designated as an injection test facility, but is currently a rocket actuation and guidance system laboratory. RSA-216 consists of two containment basins on the west side of Building 5475 and a concrete pit located north of the building. The concrete pit received discharges from the containment areas and it has no outlet. Building 5475 was initially designated as an injection test facility. Previous sampling completed in 2004 indicated that it is unlikely that releases occurred from the containment basins. Any release to the containment basins were routed directly to the concrete pit by a 4-inch cast iron pipe. The 2004 sampling determined that releases of metals and petroleum products did occur from the concrete pit. Arsenic, cadmium, and mercury were detected at concentrations that exceeded the respective background levels and risk-based concentrations based on residential USEPA Region 9 preliminary remediation goals.

Concentrations of benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, and benzo(b)fluoranthene in sample SD01 also exceeded their respective residential RBCs. Based on the indications of releases of hazardous constituents from the concrete pit, additional investigations in the form of additional sampling are required at CCSWMU-216 in 2006. In March 2006, additional sampling was completed to determine the extent of any releases from the concrete pit. The concrete pit was removed to allow sampling below the pit and soil borings were installed downgradient of the concrete pit to determine the extent of the release. No contamination was found and an NFA was requested for this site. The release assessment report was submitted to ADEM in November 2006. A confirmation sampling/closure report requesting an NFA was submitted to ADEM Dec. 5, 2006. ADEM provided comments on the confirmation sampling/closure report in November 2010 and November 2011. A Rev 1 confirmation sampling/closure report was produced in May 2012. ADEM requested that an RFI be prepared and it is currently underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD, permit modification and site closure report. NFA is anticipated for soil. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-147.

Site ID: CCSWMU-241
Site Name: HW STORAGE IGLOO, BLDG 7313

Alias: RSA-241

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.200502	.200503
RFI/CMS	200702	201610
DES	.201605	.201709
CMI(C)	201803	.201904

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201904

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-241 and 242 are located on Plover Road, west of Magazine Road and north of Redstone Road in the former RARE Facility area in the southeast portion of RSA (currently within the Test Area 10 boundary). The buildings are situated in a field of several igloos and were most recently used by the Thiokol Corporation. Both buildings are igloos that were constructed in 1942 and used primarily for storage of high explosives and chemical high explosives in support of operations at the Redstone Ordnance Plant. CCSWMU-241 was used to store hazardous waste until 1996. After 1950, CCSWMU-242 was used by Thiokol Corporation to store chemicals and munitions until the company's departure from RSA in 1996. Sampling completed in 2004 at CCSWMU-241 indicated that chromium and mercury are present in surface and subsurface soils at levels that exceed background values. Sampling completed in 2004 at CCSWMU-242 indicated that SVOCs were present in surface and subsurface soils at levels that exceed RBSCs.

Separate RFI reports for CCSWMU-241 and -242 were submitted in 2015, recommending corrective measures for each site. ADEM concurred with the RFI reports for both sites in 2015. The sites were combined as CCWMU-241 in AEDB-R in FY16. A combined CMI(P) (DES phase) is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C), and CMIP. The anticipated remedy is soil removal actions to remove SVOCs/PAHs within the former area of removal northwest of Building 7313. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

**Site Name: STEAM HEATING PLANT, BLDG 7579** 

Alias: RSA-245

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200502	200503
RFI/CMS	200702	201703

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201703

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-245 (Building 7579, Steam Heating Plant) is located south of Redstone Road and east of Line Road in the northern portion of the former RARE South Plant area in the southeast portion of RSA. CCSWMU-245 was constructed in 1942 as the primary steam heating plant (boiler house) for the ROP Lines 3 and 4. It was transferred from RSA to Rohm and Haas Company in 1950, reverted back to RSA in 1971, and was transferred to the Thiokol Corporation in 1985. Thiokol used the facility as a boiler house from 1985 until 1996.

The Rev 2 RFI report is underway and will recommend NFA for surface media.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD and permit modification. NFA is anticipated for soil. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

Site Name: SEWER EJECTOR & MOTOR POOL, BLDG 7630

Alias: RSA-246

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH),

Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200502	200503
RFI/CMS	200609	201707

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 201707

### SITE DESCRIPTION

This new RCRA SWMU was identified in 2005 based upon a PSA RSA-146 conducted under the CERCLA program. CCSWMU-246 (Building 7630, Sewer Ejector/Motor Pool) is located on Pheasant Road at Oriole Circle, in the central portion of the former RARE North Plant area in the southeast portion of RSA. CCSWMU-246 was originally constructed in 1959 and was used as a sewer ejector station. The original building was demolished. The existing Building 7630 was constructed in 1983 and used by the Thiokol Corporation as a motor pool and painting facility until 1996. A 1,000-gallon fuel oil UST and a pump were located in an equipment yard north of the building. Oil stains were visible on the ground near the pump. An exterior two-chambered baffled OWS, which had an outlet to the sewer line was located next to the equipment wash bay. Gray water leaving the OWS suggested paint wash discharge may have entered the OWS.

A former gasoline UST (approximately 2,000 gallons) was reportedly removed from the west end of the building in 1983 or 1984. In 1997 soil and groundwater samples were collected near the building and analyzed for explosives, PAHs, metals, PCBs, and SVOCs. Benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene, and PCB-1254 were detected above RBCs. Groundwater contained metals, VOCs and explosives above screening criteria. A release assessment investigation at CCSWMU-246 began in 2006 and was completed in 2007. On June 26, 2007, a release assessment/closure report for CCSWMU-246 requesting NFA was submitted to ADEM. The February 2009 release assessment report for CCSWMU-246 requested NFA for CCSWMU-246; however, ADEM did not concur with the NFA recommendation in their comments provided Sept. 29, 2011 and requested an RFI for CCSWMU-246. The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is soil removal with off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-146.

Site Name: STEEL FABRICATION/MAINTENANCE FAC. B7644

Alias: RSA-247



**Regulatory Driver:** RCRA Contaminants of Concern: Metals

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.200502	200503
RFI/CMS	200605	201603
DES	201610	201804
CMI(C)	201810	202004

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202004

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-247 (Building 7644, Steel Fabrication Shop and Maintenance Facility) is located in the northeast corner of Pheasant Road and Blue Bird Road, in the central portion of the former RARE North Plant area in the southeast portion of RSA. Building 7644 was built in 1958 and was reportedly used as a metal plating shop until 1959. Little is known about the plating operations, but a 1975 document describes Building 7644 as a metal plating facility where tooling is coated with cadmium, nickel chrome, and other electrochemical processes (U.S. Army Missile Command, 1975). According to the RSA building use history, Building 7644 was converted to a steel fabrication and maintenance shop in 1959 and was operated by the Thiokol Corporation until 1996. Activities in the building during this period included metal work such as pipe fitting, threading, and drilling of metal parts. A release assessment was completed at CCSWMU-247 in 2007. The extent of cadmium and nickel contamination in surface soil at CCSWMU-247 was not defined by the release assessment.

Rev 0 RFI was submitted March 5, 2012 to the regulators.

Environmental data have been collected from investigations at this site since 1997. Sample locations have been conducted to target potential source areas and for contaminant delineation. Phase III RFI delineation fieldwork was conducted in January 2014. Data indicate the following: metals (cadmium, chromium and nickel) and cyanide concentrations in surface and shallow subsurface soil exceed residential screening values.

ADEM concurred with RFI report on Feb. 17, 2015 and CMIP is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). The anticipated remedy for soil is soil excavation with off-site disposal. NFA is anticipated for groundwater.

**Site Name: BATTERY MAINTENANCE SHOP, BLDG 3633** 

Alias: RSA-248

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200502	200503
RFI/CMS	200609	201706

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201706

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Site CCSWMU-248 (Building 3333) was identified in 2005 based upon a PSA investigation (RSA-145) conducted under the CERCLA program. It is located west of Patriot Drive, north of Neal Road, and south of Roland Road and is currently operational. It occupies 12,360 square ft and was constructed in 1943 as a warehouse for the SMF plant. The northern half of Building 3633 is used as a forklift maintenance area and the southern half is used for battery maintenance. The battery maintenance portion of Building 3633 consists of a storage area for incoming batteries, a battery filling and charging area, and a wash down area. The battery maintenance activities in Building 3633 began with the development of the Nike missile system that occurred in the mid 1950's. During this era lead acid and nickel-cadmium batteries were serviced. The battery maintenance activities included the complete rebuilding of batteries, draining of battery electrolyte, and replacing lead plates. These historical activities as well as current activities have resulted in the release of hazardous waste or hazardous constituents through floor drains, piping to the sanitary sewer, and to the surface by spills and routine operations.

The Rev 0 RFI report is currently under review and NFA for soils is anticipated.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD and permit modification. No further action is anticipated for soils. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

Site Name: FORMER PRIMARY SUBSTATION NO.2, BLDG3796

Alias: RSA-283



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.200705	.200706
RFI/CMS	.201108	.201712
DES	.201803	.201904
CMI(C)	.201910	.202101

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 202101

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

RSA-283 is a former primary substation that was reportedly established in the 1940s. The substation is currently inactive. Substation No. 2 was taken out of service between 1994 and 1996. Available engineering drawings indicate that the primary substation existed as early as 1943 and originally consisted of three 161 kV transformers used to reduce the 161 kV voltage to 44 kV to allow distribution to substations within RSA. Currently, there are 23 transformers of varying sizes, voltages, and vintages located at RSA-283. In May 2007, sampling of all 23 transformers indicated that two of the transformers located at RSA-283 (transformers 19 and 20) contain PCBs at concentrations above 50ppm. The nine surface soil samples collected from suspected release areas indicated that PCBs were released from the transformers to soil. The concentrations of PCBs detected in the soil were low, with concentrations ranging from 0.24 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg) (equivalent to ppm) to 6.8 mg/kg. However, all of the detections of PCBs exceed RBSCs based on the USEPA Region 9 PRG for residential soil (0.11 mg/kg). This data indicates the need for additional investigation to determine the nature and extent of the releases. It should be noted that RSA-283 has an archaeological site (1MA1263) on south west side just touching the boundary.

The state historical preservation office (SHPO) has determined that the archaeological site is not eligible for inclusion on the national register. Notification of RSA-283 as a new SWMU was provided to ADEM on June 11, 2007. The additional investigations in the form of a release assessment began 2008. The release assessment determined the extent of PCB-contaminated soils. The concentrations of PCBs detected in surface soil confirmed that releases of PCB-containing transformer oil occurred at CCSWMU-283. The data from the release assessment indicates that PCBs are present in soils above the residential RBSCs but are below the industrial levels. While it is unlikely that the area will be returned to residential use, a removal action was implemented to remove concentrations of PCBs above residential levels. The release assessment report containing the removal action requesting NFA for CCSWMU-283 was submitted to ADEM July 28, 2011. The comments provided by ADEM on Sept. 21, 2011 indicated that an RFI is required for the site. The Rev 0 RFI report is underway.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy is soil excavation and off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

Site Name: FIRE TRAINING AREA (FTA)

Alias: RSA-284

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles

(VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200705	200706
CS	201012	201012
RFI/CMS	201205	201610

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201610

#### **SITE DESCRIPTION**

CCSWMU-284 is Fire Training Area (FTA) that covers an area of approximately 900 feet by 400 feet (8.3 acres). The FTA contains a burn pit, a diesel fuel AST, a drafting pit (used for extended testing of water pumping apparatus), a propane AST, and a structural training tower with a burn room. Discharges from the burn pit are routed to an OWS. The OWS discharges directly to an unlined surface drainage ditch. According to available information, the initial construction of the burn pit consisted of a concrete curb lined with firebrick and a sand bottom with a high density polyethylene liner. The initial construction of the burn pit did not include a method to remove the fuel and water from the pit. During heavy rains the burn pit would fill up with rain water resulting in overflows that contained residual petroleum products that remained in the pit and sand layer. Additionally, it was also noted during the exercises that diesel fuel would splash over the curb resulting in a release of petroleum to the surrounding soil. Since that time, the site was upgraded to fix problems that resulted in past releases of water contaminated with diesel fuel from the burn pit. The burn pit was first rebuilt in the 1990s to change its construction to concrete. However, deficiencies in the type of concrete selected were noted in the form of cracks in the concrete that occurred due to the high heat that occurs during the training exercises. The burn pit was rebuilt in the late-1990s with refractory concrete and a 14 ft wide catch apron with drains. The catch apron was routed to an OWS that discharges to a drainage feature east of the site.

During a site visit completed in May 2007, it was determined that at least two documented releases of diesel fuel occurred at the FTA in 2002 and 2007. While the releases were properly responded to and cleaned up, the frequency indicates a need for further evaluation of past usage and evaluation of past releases on soil and groundwater. Notification of CCSWMU-284 as a new SWMU was provided to ADEM on June 26, 2007. The release assessment to determine the nature and extent of releases at CCSWMU-284 was funded in 2007 and was completed in 2008. The release assessment indicated that surface and subsurface soils at CCSWMU-284 did not pose an unacceptable risk to human health in a residential use scenario, nor do they pose an unacceptable threat to groundwater quality from leaching. Because groundwater samples could not be collected from three of the six wells installed during the release assessment, a significant data gap exists in the western half of CCSWMU-284. TCE exceeded the MCL in groundwater, indicating a possible release to groundwater. However, it is not clear that the TCE originated from CCSWMU-284. The release assessment report requesting NFA was submitted to ADEM Oct. 26, 2010. Comments received on Sept. 30, 2011, indicated that ADEM did not concur with the request for NFA.

A Hazardous Waste Facility Permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines. As required by the Army, a CMS will also be developed under the current performance-based acquisition (PBA) TO-0004.

The Rev 1 RFI report is currently under review and recommends NFA for surface media and groundwater.

### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI, DD and permit modification. It is anticipated that the RFI report will support the recommendation of NFA for soil and groundwater.

Site Name: BOILER/STEAM PLANT, BLDG 3624

Alias: RSA-286

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200401	200801
RFI/CMS	200809	201706

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201706

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-286 is located in the eastern portion of RSA east of Ajax Road and south Gray Road. RSA-286 is 8,253 sf and was a constructed as boiler house in 1943. Building 3624 was constructed as coal fired boiler. The boiler was replaced in 1960 with four new water-tube boilers. The boiler was then fueled with natural gas and fuel oil as standby. Due to the long history of use of the building as a boiler, releases of boiler chemicals and POL from AST pipelines and operational activities occurred during past operations. Additional investigations in the form of a release assessment are required to determine the extent of releases from CCSWMU-286. CCSWMU-286 was identified as 145-PS-02F-03 in the PSA investigation for RSA-145 conducted under the CERCLA program. Based on the potential for releases, CCSWMU-286 was identified as a new SWMU in notification provided to ADEM on Jan. 17, 2008.

The release assessment for CCSWMU-286 indicated that releases occurred at CCSWMU-286 and that an RFI was required. Rev 0 RFI report is currently under review.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD and permit modification. A DES and CMI(C) may be needed. The anticipated remedy may be soil removal with off-site disposal. NFA is anticipated for groundwater. However, this determination will be made upon completion of the RFI.

Site Name: COMPONENT STORAGE WAREHOUSE, BLDG 3634

Alias: RSA-287

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201709

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-287 is located in the eastern portion of RSA west of Patriot Drive, north of Neal Road, and south of Roland Road. Building 3634 built in 1943 is a 12,780 sf storage warehouse for components in the SMF Area 2. In 1954, the building was used by the transportation organization as a shop for vehicle maintenance. Historical documents noted potential releases during vehicle oil changes and lubrications. CCSWMU-287 was identified as 145-PS-03A-04 in 2007 in the PSA investigation for RSA-145 conducted under the CERCLA program. Additional investigations in the form of a release assessment were implemented in 2010 to confirm the releases at CCSWMU-287. The release assessment investigations indicated that a limited removal action, RFI, and risk assessment are required to determine the extent of releases at CCSWMU-287 and ensure that there are no risks associated with any remaining concentrations of contaminants at CCSWMU-287.

The Rev 0 RFI report is currently under review. The groundwater contamination will be addressed under groundwater site RSA-145.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES and CMI(C). Anticipated remedy for soil is excavation and off-site disposal. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

Site Name: WTP#1, SLUDGE THICKENER & DRYING BEDS

Alias: RSA-288

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200404	200801
RFI/CMS	201207	201611

**RIP Date:** N/A **RC Date:** 201611

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CSWMU-288 is located in the southern portion of RSA off of Shields Road on the northern banks of the Tennessee River. CCSWMU-288 was built in 1942 as the primary water treatment facility for RSA. It treated water from the Tennessee River for use at the arsenal. The treatment of water drawn from the Tennessee River generated solid waste that was managed in the sludge thickener and sludge drying beds. It is unknown if the solid waste contained any hazardous constituents or if any releases from the sludge beds or other features occurred. CCSWMU-288 was identified as 145-PS-02F-03 in the PSA investigation for RSA-145 conducted under the CERCLA program.

The release assessment completed in 2010 indicated that no further action was required for CCSWMU-288. However, ADEM required additional sampling for completion of an RFI.

ADEM concurred with the Rev 1 RFI report's recommendation of NFA for surface media for the site. The groundwater contamination will be addressed under RSA-155.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete DD, permit modification and site closure report. NFA for the soil. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-155.

Site Name: WTP#2, SLUDGE THICKENER & DRYING BEDS

Alias: RSA-289

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Semi-volatiles (SVOC),

Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200404	200801
RFI/CMS	200904	201610

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201610

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-289 is located in the southeastern portion of RSA off of the southeastern corner of the Railford Road loop, on the northern banks of the Tennessee River. CCSWMU-289 was built in 1943 and served as Water Treatment Plant 2 for the secondary treatment of water used in industrial processes. The treatment of water drawn from the Tennessee River generated solid waste that was managed in the sludge thickener and sludge drying beds. It is unknown if the solid waste contained any hazardous constituents or if any releases from the sludge beds or other features occurred. CCSWMU-289 was identified as 157-PS-01B in the PSA investigation for RSA-157 conducted under the CERCLA program. Additional investigations are required at CCSWMU-289 in the form of a release assessment. It should be noted that CCSWMU-289 has an archaeological site (1MA0720) on the south east portion of the site. The SHPO has determined that the archaeological site is eligible for inclusion on the national register.

Additional investigations in the form of a release assessment were completed at CCSWMU-289 in 2010. The release assessment indicated that no further action is required for CCSWMU-289. However, it is possible that ADEM will not concur and they will require an RFI and a risk assessment.

A hazardous waste facility permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

The Rev 1 RFI is currently under review by ADEM and recommends NFA for the site.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

An RFI and CMS are currently funded under task order 0004. The Rev 0 RFI is currently in preparation. The results of the RFI are expected to indicate that NFA is necessary at the site. Post-PBA actions are not anticipated for this site.

#### Site Name: WTP#3, SLUDGE THICKENER & DRYING BE

Alias: RSA-290

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200404	200801
RFI/CMS	200809	201707

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201707

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-290 is located in the south-central portion of RSA south of Martin Road, east of Patton Road and north of Mills Road behind Building 5428. Buildings 5431(Former Sludge Thickener) and 5433 (Former Sludge Drying Beds) were demolished in the 1990s. Water Treatment Plant (WTP) No. 3 was built in 1959 as a potable water treatment facility for RSA. WTP No. 3 was never used to treat wastes of any kind. WTP No. 3 treated the industrial water produced by WTPs No. 1 and No. 2. In 1970, WTP No. 3 was estimated to have the capacity to produce 6 million gallons of potable water per day. There were seven drying beds at CCSWMU-290 before they were demolished in the 1990s. Each bed was 61 ft, 4 inches long and 24 ft wide (including the retaining wall for both dimensions). The drying-bed retaining walls were made of 8-inch-thick concrete and extended to a maximum depth of 8 ftft. Based on available engineering drawings, the sludge thickener and drying beds covered approximately 0.25 acre.

Every six weeks, the settling/mixing basins were drained and the sediment removed. Sediment/sludge was pumped from the settling/mixing basins to the thickener. From the thickener, the sediment/sludge was pumped into the drying beds. The sediment removed from the filter beds is the only waste assumed to be associated with the WTP process. The areas associated with the treatment of the sediment/sludge (sludge thickener and drying beds) outline the areas of concern with this SWMU. During the early years of operation, the drying beds were backwashed to surface drainage; however, notes on the 1991 piping diagrams state that sludge from the drying beds was discarded at the RSA landfill. It is unknown if the solid waste contained any hazardous constituents or if any releases from the sludge beds or other features occurred.

Additional investigations in the form of a release assessment were completed at CCSWMU-290 in 2010. The release assessment indicated that NFA is required for CCSWMU-290; however, ADEM has directed that an RFI and a risk assessment be completed before NFA status can be approved.

The Rev 0 RFI report is currently under review and recommends NFA for soil and groundwater.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, DD, permit modification and site closeout. NFA is anticipated for the soil and groundwater.

Site Name: UST AT FORMER BLDG T-3162 (STEAM PLANT)

Alias: RSA-291

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater. Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.200704	200801
RFI/CMS	201205	201708
DES	201704	201804
CMI(C)	201810	201908

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201908

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-291 is located in the northeastern portion of RSA south of Bob Wallace Avenue and west of Patton Road. Building T-3162 was built in 1942 as a boiler house. It continued as a steam plant through 1976 and was demolished by 1983. Records documenting the removal of USTs at T-3162 are not available. Soil and groundwater samples collected in 2005 indicated the presence of petroleum products in soil and groundwater. A secondary investigation completed in 2010 indicated benzo(a)pyrene present in soil above the PSV.

In February 2013 a geophysical investigation concluded that the UST was not present at the site. In addition, a soil investigation was conducted and indicated low levels of metals (above PSVs but below background), VOCs, and SVOCs in surface soils. No subsurface samples exceeded PSVs. PAHs were identified in groundwater.

The Rev 0 RFI report is under review and recommends corrective measures for soils and groundwater.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI/CMS, DD and permit modification. A DES, and CMI(C) will be required based on the results of the RFI.

Site Name: FORMER USTs AT BLDG 3639

Alias: RSA-293

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

(PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200401	200801
RFI/CMS	200908	201804

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201804

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Site CCSWMU-293 is located in the eastern portion of RSA east of Patriot Drive, West of Patton Road and North of Overlook Road. Building 369 was used as a screening and proportioning building for various mix components (105 mm M-1 white and M-2 colored smoke canisters) in the 1940s. In the 1950s, Building 3639 was converted to a gasoline/diesel fueling station. Five USTs were removed from CCSWMU-293 in 1996. During limited sampling completed in 2005, benzene and carbon tetrachloride were detected in soil and/or groundwater at concentrations above the MCL indicating potential releases from the USTs.

A release assessment (essentially a secondary investigation under the UST program) completed in 2010 confirmed releases to soil and groundwater. Benzene is a concern for groundwater.

A Hazardous Waste Facility Permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to the AHWMMA. Table VI.2 of the permit stipulates that this site achieve an approved RFI in accordance with AEIRG and ARBCA guidelines.

Additional delineation of PAHs in surface soils was required. The Rev 2 RFI report is underway.

### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete the RFI, DD and permit modification. Anticipated remedy is NFA for soil. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-145.

Site Name: OWS, WASHRACK&SUMP ADJACENT TO BLDG 5498

Alias: RSA-304

**STATUS** 

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	200803	200805
RFI/CMS	200907	201808

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201808

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-304 (Building 5498) is located in the eastern portion of RSA, east of Miles Road and north of Stewart Road. The original washrack and OWS at Building 5498 were constructed around 1979. Available information indicates that the washrack was historically and currently being used for washing vehicles and equipment associated with maintenance activities completed at RSA. The SWMU consists of the concrete washing area, settling basins, and OWS. The original OWS was replaced with a 3,000 gallon, doubled-walled, fiberglass, enhanced coalescing OWS in 2002. Due to the potential for release of POL from the wash rack, CCSWMU-304 was identified as a new SWMU in notification provided to ADEM on May 5, 2008.

The Rev 1 RFI report is underway and will recommend NFA for surface media and groundwater

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI. There is not enough information to project future phases beyond the RFI.

Site Name: STEAM HEATING PLANT, BLDG 7291

Alias: RSA-306



Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	.200803	.200805
RFI/CMS	200907	.201706
DES	201609	.201709
CMI(C)	201803	.201901
CMI(O)	201901	.204901

**RIP Date:** 201901 **RC Date:** 204901

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-306 (Building 7291), is located south of Redstone Road and east of Line Road in the northern portion of the former RARE South Plant area in the southeast portion of RSA. The site includes Building 7291, a concrete sump, OWS, and a water conditioning vault. Building 7291 is a 1,200 sf building was constructed in 1960 as a steam heating plant/boiler house. Building 7291 was constructed with two 15,000 - gallon, steel No.2 fuel oil USTs on the east side of the building. The USTs were removed in February 1996 and replaced with one 10,000-gallon AST. In 2004 a site inspection noted a stained soil and stressed vegetation near the OWS/sump. It is possible that POL was released from the OWS/sump. Based on the long history of use of the building as a boiler and the visual indications of potential releases of POL, CCSWMU-306 was identified as a new SWMU in notification provided to ADEM on May 5, 2008. RSA requested to complete the investigation under ARBCA as a POL only site. However, ADEM denied the request and required the site to be addressed under the permit with an RFI.

The Rev 1 RFI report is underway and NFA is anticipated for the soil and an action for groundwater.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

Complete RFI, CMS, DD, permit modification, DES, CMI(C) and CMI(O). NFA is anticipated for soil and MNA for groundwater.

Site Name: #2 FUEL OIL SPILL TANK #5693, FUEL FARM

Alias: RSA-E

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants

(POL), Semi-volatiles (SVOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198908	199109
CS	200401	200409
RFI/CMS	201009	201701

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201701

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

CCSWMU-E resulted from the release of approximately 58,584 gallons of No. 2 fuel oil from AST 5693 in 1985. Immediate recovery efforts were implemented in the form of a recovery trench. Within eight days 36,000 gallons were recovered. Recovery efforts continued for a period of six months. However, at the end of the effort an estimated 30,000 gallons of oil had seeped into the ground. In 1998, monitoring wells and soil borings were installed to determine the extent of the release. Soil samples collected were only analyzed for TPH DRO, oil, and grease. The results of the investigation indicated that area of contamination was likely localized south of AST 5693. However, in view of the limited analytical suite performed and the limited number of samples collected, additional investigation was completed and determined the nearby fuel farm contributed to the contaminants detected at CCSWMU-E.

A Hazardous Waste Facility Permit was issued Sept. 30, 2010 pursuant to AHWMMA requiring an RFI for this site.

The Rev 4 RFI report is under review and recommends NFA for the surface media at this site. Groundwater under this site is part of a multi-site plume from the RSA-028. Groundwater under CCSWMU-E will be addressed under site RSA-028.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

The RFI recommends NFA for the surface media based on no unacceptable risk. Groundwater will be addressed under the surface media site RSA-028. Currently awaiting ADEM comments or concurrence on the Rev 0 RFI.

Site Name: FENCED OPEN STORAGE/LAYDOWN YARD

Alias: RSA-F

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: RCRA

Contaminants of Concern: Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
RFA	198908	199109
RFI/CMS	201209	201705

RIP Date: N/A RC Date: 201705

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

Site CCSWMU-F is an active, gravel covered, OSA located northwest of the intersection of Mills and Jungerman Roads in the central portion of the RSA. CCSWMU-F covers approximately 1.5 acres. The gravel site was used to store a variety of materials including transformers, empty drums, POL products, and scrap metal; however, only a portion of the area (half an acre) was used in relation to RCRA activities. The area located in the southern portion of CCSWMU-F was used as an overflow area for 90-day storage of hazardous waste and to store empty drums. There are no known releases from the hazardous waste storage area or the drum storage area. Soil staining was reported in the northern portion due to past operations at CCSWMU-F and a possible release of PCBs was also reported.

The Rev 1 RFI report is underway and NFA is anticipated for soils. Groundwater will be addressed under the groundwater site RSA-147.

#### **CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY**

The RFI, DD, permit modification and site closeout report will be completed. NFA is anticipated for soils. Groundwater will be addressed under RSA-147.

# **Site Closeout (No Further Action) Summary**

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
CCRSA-257	Rock Pond	201203	Site was on an active range and moved to the -CC database.
CCRSA-264	RR spring	201203	Site was on an active range and moved to the -CC database.
CCSWMU-031	CENTRAL OIL WATER SEPARATOR STORAGE TANK	201409	
CCSWMU-143	POL-CONTAM. SOIL, B.3234 SOUTH of B.3240	201409	
CCSWMU-182	1.1 Grinder Bldg P2, TSA Bldg 769	201505	
CCSWMU-222	Roads and Grounds Maintenance Shop	201603	
CCSWMU-240	FORMER SUBSTATION NO.7, BLDG 5290	201603	
CCSWMU-242	HW STORAGE IGLOO, BLDG 7314	201512	
CCSWMU-243	PROPELLANT STORAGE, BLDG 7342	201509	
CCSWMU-268	SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT, BLDG 8018	201601	
CCSWMU-277	B5487 WW MAINT SHOP ACID BATH WASHDOWN	201509	
CCSWMU-305	DISPATCHER OFC WITH WASHRACK,BLDG 3664	201509	
		1	

#### **CR Schedule**

Date of CR Inception: 198908

#### **Past Phase Completion Milestones**

1991

RFA (CCSWMU-003 - IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR BLDG 3617, CCSWMU-008 - SEWAGE

TREATMENT PLANT #4, CCSWMU-009 - INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT #3, CCSWMU-028 - IN-

GROUND OWS 5693 AREA, CCSWMU-030 - CENTRAL OIL WATER SEPARATOR, CCSWMU-031 - CENTRAL OIL WATER SEPARATOR STORAGE TANK, CCSWMU-035 - IN-GROUND OIL/WATER

SEPARATOR, BLDG 4812, CCSWMU-116 - SOUTH SIDE BLOWDOWN LAGOON, TEST AREA 5, CCSWMU-143 - POL-CONTAM. SOIL, B.3234 SOUTH of B.3240, CCSWMU-182 - 1.1 Grinder Bldg P2, TSA Bldg 769,

CCSWMU-E - #2 FUEL OIL SPILL TANK #5693, FUEL FARM, CCSWMU-F - FENCED OPEN

STORAGE/LAYDOWN YARD)

2002

CS (CCSWMU-003 - IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR BLDG 3617, CCSWMU-028 - IN-GROUND OWS

5693 AREA, CCSWMU-030 - CENTRAL OIL WATER SEPARATOR, CCSWMU-031 - CENTRAL OIL WATER

SEPARATOR STORAGE TANK, CCSWMU-035 - IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, BLDG 4812)

2003

CS (CCSWMU-182 - 1.1 Grinder Bldg P2, TSA Bldg 769)

2004

CS (CCSWMU-E - #2 FUEL OIL SPILL TANK #5693, FUEL FARM)

2005

RFA (CCSWMU-216 - Laboratory Injection Test Facility,, CCSWMU-240 - FORMER SUBSTATION NO.7, BLDG

5290, CCSWMU-241 - HW STORAGE IGLOO, BLDG 7313, CCSWMU-242 - HW STORAGE IGLOO, BLDG 7314, CCSWMU-243 - PROPELLANT STORAGE, BLDG 7342, CCSWMU-245 - STEAM HEATING PLANT, BLDG 7579, CCSWMU-246 - SEWER EJECTOR & MOTOR POOL, BLDG 7630, CCSWMU-247 - STEEL FABRICATION/MAINTENANCE FAC. B7644, CCSWMU-248 - BATTERY MAINTENANCE SHOP, BLDG 3633)

2006

RFA (CCSWMU-268 - SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT, BLDG 8018, CCSWMU-277 - B5487 WW MAINT SHOP

ACID BATH WASHDOWN)

2007

RFA (CCSWMU-222 - Roads and Grounds Maintenance Shop, CCSWMU-283 - FORMER PRIMARY SUBSTATION

NO.2, BLDG3796, CCSWMU-284 - FIRE TRAINING AREA (FTA))

2008

RFA (CCSWMU-286 - BOILER/STEAM PLANT, BLDG 3624, CCSWMU-287 - COMPONENT STORAGE

WAREHOUSE, BLDG 3634, CCSWMU-288 - WTP#1, SLUDGE THICKENER & DRYING BEDS, CCSWMU-289 - WTP#2, SLUDGE THICKENER & DRYING BEDS, CCSWMU-290 - WTP#3, SLUDGE THICKENER & DRYING BE, CCSWMU-291 - UST AT FORMER BLDG T-3162 (STEAM PLANT), CCSWMU-293 - FORMER USTs AT BLDG 3639, CCSWMU-304 - OWS,WASHRACK&SUMP ADJACENT TO BLDG 5498, CCSWMU-305 - DISPATCHER OFC WITH WASHRACK,BLDG 3664, CCSWMU-306 - STEAM HEATING PLANT, BLDG

7291)

2009

IRA (CCSWMU-277 - B5487 WW MAINT SHOP ACID BATH WASHDOWN)

2010

RFA (CCRSA-257 - Rock Pond, CCRSA-264 - RR spring, CCRSA-266 - Open Storage area N. of Bldg 8607,

CCRSA-308 - Exterior Sump at Bldg 7120, CCRSA-309 - Covered trench & sump at Bldg 7155, CCRSA-310 -

Former & Suspected OWS at Bldg7289, CCRSA-311 - Sump & Concrete Pits at Bldg 7352)

2011

RFA (CCRSA-314 - Used Oil AST & Spill site Bldg 3670, CCRSA-315 - Abandoned Drum Area )

CS (CCSWMU-284 - FIRE TRAINING AREA (FTA))

2012

RFI/CMS (CCRSA-257 - Rock Pond, CCRSA-264 - RR spring)

2013

RFA (CCRSA-316 - 7500 Area Hardstand Parking, CCRSA-317 - Construction Site E of Bldg 5674)

2014

RFA (CCRSA-319 - Former OWS, Bldg 4812 and Pad)

RFI/CMS (CCSWMU-031 - CENTRAL OIL WATER SEPARATOR STORAGE TANK, CCSWMU-035 - IN-GROUND

OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, BLDG 4812, CCSWMU-143 - POL-CONTAM. SOIL, B.3234 SOUTH of B.3240)

DES (CCSWMU-035 - IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR, BLDG 4812)

2015

RFI/CMS (CCSWMU-182 - 1.1 Grinder Bldg P2, TSA Bldg 769, CCSWMU-243 - PROPELLANT STORAGE, BLDG 7342,

CCSWMU-277 - B5487 WW MAINT SHOP ACID BATH WASHDOWN, CCSWMU-305 - DISPATCHER OFC

WITH WASHRACK, BLDG 3664)

RFA (CCRSA-320 - Parking/Equipment Staging Area, CCRSA-321 - Cleared Area E and NE of Bldg 3639)

#### **Projected Phase Completion Milestones**

See attached schedule

Projected Record of Decision (ROD)/Decision Document (DD) Approval Dates

Projected Record of I	Decision (ROD)/Decision Document		
Site ID	Site Name	ROD/DD Title	ROD/DD Date
CCSWMU-240	FORMER SUBSTATION NO.7, BLDG 5290	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR CCSWMU-240	20161030
CCSWMU-243	PROPELLANT STORAGE, BLDG 7342	Permit Mod. for CCSWMU 234, 277, RSA-276	20161030
CCSWMU-277	B5487 WW MAINT SHOP ACID BATH WASHDOWN	Permit Mod. for CCSWMU 234, 277, RSA-276	20161030
CCSWMU-003	IN-GROUND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR BLDG 3617	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR CCSWMU-003	20161030
CCSWMU-247	STEEL FABRICATION/MAINTENANCE FAC. B7644	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR CCSWMU-247	20161030
CCSWMU-268	SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT, BLDG 8018	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR CCSWMU-268	20160505
CCSWMU-241	HW STORAGE IGLOO, BLDG 7313	Permit Mod. for CCSWMU-242, 305, RSA-275	20161030
CCSWMU-242	HW STORAGE IGLOO, BLDG 7314	Permit Mod. for CCSWMU-242, 305, RSA-275	20161030
CCSWMU-305	DISPATCHER OFC WITH WASHRACK,BLDG 3664	Permit Mod. for CCSWMU-242, 305, RSA-275	20161030
CCSWMU-222	Roads and Grounds Maintenance Shop	DECISION DOCUMENT FOR CCSWMU-222	20161030

Final RA(C) Completion Date: 202109

Schedule for Next Five-Year Review: 2017

Estimated Completion Date of CR at Installation (including LTM phase): 205001

### **REDSTONE ARSENAL CR Schedule**

							= phase ι	
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCRSA-266	Open Storage area N. of Bldg 8607	RFI/CMS						
		CMI(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCRSA-308	Exterior Sump at Bldg 7120	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCRSA-309	Covered trench & sump at Bldg 7155	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCRSA-311	Sump & Concrete Pits at Bldg 7352	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCRSA-314	Used Oil AST & Spill site Bldg 3670	RFI/CMS						
		DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCRSA-315	Abandoned Drum Area	RFI/CMS						
		DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCRSA-316	7500 Area Hardstand Parking	RFI/CMS		1110	1113	1120	1121	I I EET
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCRSA-317	Construction Site E of Bldg 5674	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCRSA-319	Former OWS, Bldg 4812 and Pad	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCRSA-320	Parking/Equipment Staging Area	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCRSA-321	Cleared Area E and NE of Bldg 3639	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-003	IN-GROUND OIL/WATER	RFI/CMS						
	SEPARATOR BLDG 3617	DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-008	SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT #4	RFI/CMS		F 1 10		F 1 20		7274
23371110 000		DES				-	-	
		CMI(C)	.,,				,,,,,,,	
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-009	INACTIVE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT #3	RFI/CMS						
		DES						
		CMI(C)						

### **REDSTONE ARSENAL CR Schedule**

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-028	IN-GROUND OWS 5693 AREA	RFI/CMS		1110	1110	1120	''-'	1 1221
		DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-030	CENTRAL OIL WATER SEPARATOR	RFI/CMS	FY I/	FIIO	FTI9	FYZU	FYZI	F122+
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-035	IN-GROUND OIL/WATER	CMI(C)	FII/	FIIO	F119	F120	FIZI	F1ZZŦ
OCC WING GOO	SEPARATOR, BLDG 4812	OWII(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-116	SOUTH SIDE BLOWDOWN LAGOON, TEST AREA 5							
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-216	Laboratory Injection Test Facility,	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-241	HW STORAGE IGLOO, BLDG 7313	RFI/CMS						
		DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-245	STEAM HEATING PLANT, BLDG 7579	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-246	SEWER EJECTOR & MOTOR POOL,	RFI/CMS						
	BLDG 7630	DUAGE	EVA	EV40	EV40	EVO	EVO	EVOS
SITE ID CCSWMU-247	SITE NAME STEEL FABRICATION/MAINTENANCE	PHASE DES	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CC3VIVIO-247	FAC. B7644	_						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-248	BATTERY MAINTENANCE SHOP, BLDG 3633	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-283	FORMER PRIMARY SUBSTATION	RFI/CMS						
	NO.2, BLDG3796	DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-284	FIRE TRAINING AREA (FTA)	RFI/CMS		1110	1 1 10	1120	''-'	
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-286	BOILER/STEAM PLANT, BLDG 3624	RFI/CMS		1110	1 1 10	1120		
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-287	COMPONENT STORAGE	RFI/CMS		1110	1 1 10	1120		
	WAREHOUSE, BLDG 3634							
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-288	WTP#1, SLUDGE THICKENER &	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	DRYING BEDS SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-289	WTP#2, SLUDGE THICKENER &	RFI/CMS						
	DRYING BEDS						<u> </u>	
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-290	WTP#3, SLUDGE THICKENER & DRYING BE	RFI/CMS						

### **REDSTONE ARSENAL CR Schedule**

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-291 UST AT FORMER BLDG T-3162	RFI/CMS							
	(STEAM PLANT)	DES						
		CMI(C)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-293	FORMER USTs AT BLDG 3639	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-304	OWS,WASHRACK&SUMP ADJACENT	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	TO BLDG 5498 SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-306	STEAM HEATING PLANT, BLDG 7291			1 110	1113	1120	1 121	11221
		DES						
		CMI(C)						
		CMI(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-E	#2 FUEL OIL SPILL TANK #5693, FUEL FARM	RFI/CMS						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22+
CCSWMU-F	FENCED OPEN STORAGE/LAYDOWN YARD	RFI/CMS						

# **Community Involvement**

Technical Review Committee (TRC): 199406

Community Involvement Plan (Date Published): 201206

Restoration Advisory Board (RAB): No

**Reason Not Established:** The community has expressed no sufficient, sustained interest in a RAB.

Community Interest Solicited on: 201309

#### **Efforts Taken to Determine Interest**

In 1994, RSA established a TRC to provide a forum for interested parties to discuss and provide input into restoration activities. This was in accordance with requirements outlined by 10 U.S.C. 27(c), Executive Order 12580, Superfund Implementation and Army Regulation 200-1.

The RSA has conducted TRC meetings along with public availability sessions, environmental open houses, and public meetings to generate interest in the environmental program. A community involvement plan was also developed. The community involvement plan documents the chronology of historical events that the RSA has conducted to solicit community involvement regarding environmental restoration efforts.

During these community involvement efforts, RSA solicited potential interest in forming a RAB. Some of the tools used to solicit interest included RAB booths at public meetings, fact sheets, RAB sign-up sheets, comment cards and RAB applications.

Public meetings were held in October 2003, October 2005, and November 2007. At these meetings, public interest in a RAB was solicited using a RAB booth, fact sheets, a RAB sign-up sheet, comment cards, RAB applications, and an oral presentation on RABs. In November 2009, advertisements were published in the "Huntsville Times," "Speakin' Out News", and the "Redstone Rocket" newspapers soliciting public interest in forming a RAB.

#### Results

Six citizens with interest in forming a RAB responded to the advertisements; however, this was less than the minimum of 50 individuals indicating interest in forming a RAB. A minimal number of responses have resulted from each of the public meetings held in previous years.

#### Follow-up Procedures

Although there is not enough sustainable community interest to establish a RAB at present, interest will continue to be solicited on a biennial basis. The next effort to solicit interest in a RAB is planned for September 2015.

#### **Additional Community Involvement Information**

Document repositories for RSA's IRP are established at both the Triana and Huntsville public libraries for public review and reference. The repository for the Huntsville library is located in the main library in the Genealogical and Historical Resources Section (Heritage Room, third floor). The attendant at each library is available to direct interested parties to the exact location of the computer.

The entire IRP document repository has been loaded electronically onto a dedicated, interactive computer at each library. Documents can be accessed and read at each station or copied to flash storage drives, but cannot be edited. Currently at the Huntsville library, because of electronic storage capacity, the first 399 documents are available on CDs that can be accessed through the dedicated CD reader. All other documents are loaded directly onto the dedicated computer for public retrieval, review, and reference. Both computers contain an electronic listing of the entire repository to assist with locating those documents of interest. The attendant at the library can direct interested parties to the exact location of the computer. The RSA is in the process of adding additional storage capacity to the Huntsville Library computer so that all documents are accessible without loading individual CDs. In addition, Redstone staff are also investigating and programming a static, but enhanced, interactive log-on for the public to utilize in retrieving documents. It is the installation's intent to enhance the interactive log-on with mapping so that the public can investigate a specific AOC without knowing the site name or document of interest.

#### Administrative Record is located at

US Army Garrison - Redstone Environmental Management Division

# **Community Involvement**

7741 Sandpiper Road Redstone Arsenal, Alabama 35898 (256) 842-0314

#### Information Repository is located at

Huntsville/Madison County Public Library Heritage Room, 915 Monroe Street Huntsville, Alabama 35898 (256) 532-5969

Triana Public Library 640 6th Street Triana, Alabama 3575 (256) 772-3677

Current Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP):N/A

TAPP Title: N/A

Potential TAPP: N/A